

JOHNSON

| Part Number | Description | List Price |
|-------------|------------------------|------------|
| JO-225VPW | 2-1/4" VEE SET & WIPER | \$ 17.61 |
| JO-325VPW | 3-1/4" VEE SET & WIPER | 19.54 |
| JO-425VPW | 4-1/4" VEE SET & WIPER | 26.88 |
| JO-525VPW | 5-1/4" VEE SET & WIPER | 26.58 |
| JO-625NVPW | 6-1/4" VEE SET & WIPER | 49.94 |
| JO-750NVPW | 7-1/2" VEE SET & WIPER | 72.42 |
| JO-875NVPW | 8-3/4" VEE SET & WIPER | 101.97 |
| JO-RB392 | 3-3/4" BORE SNAP RING | 22.72 |
| JO-RC495 | 4-3/4" BORE SNAP RING | 26.61 |
| JO-RD595 | 5-3/4" BORE SNAP RING | 48.26 |
| JO-RE724 | 6-7/8" BORE SNAP RING | 67.19 |
| JO-RF849 | 8-1/8" BORE SNAP RING | 89.60 |

KALMAR

| Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| KAL-920670.0003 | P-U-13 | 32 X 63 mm | \$ 106.90 |
| KAL-920673.0005 | P-U-15 | 80 X 125 mm | 141.84 |
| KAL-920744.0001 | P-U-13 | 32 X 63 mm | 101.59 |
| KAL-920744.0002 | I-U-13 | 40 X 80 mm | 140.96 |
| KAL-920744.0003 | P-U-10 | 60 X 80 mm | 148.53 |
| KAL-920744.0005 | P-U-10 | 70 X 125 mm | 170.45 |
| KAL-920744.0006 | P-U-15 | 70 X 160 mm | 105.18 |
| KAL-920744.0013 | P-U-15 | 90 X 180 mm | 122.17 |
| KAL-921307.0001 | P-U-10 | 50 X 100 mm | 166.22 |

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KALMAR

NOTE: Kalmar part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS

| Part Number | Min. Pkg Qty | List Price |
|-------------|--------------|------------|
| KAL-0922571 | 50 | \$ 0.07 |
| KAL-0923376 | 50 | 0.07 |
| KAL-0923379 | 50 | 0.09 |
| KAL-0923558 | 50 | 0.06 |
| KAL-0923560 | 50 | 0.06 |
| KAL-0923561 | 50 | 0.07 |
| KAL-0923562 | 50 | 0.10 |
| KAL-0923563 | 50 | 0.12 |
| KAL-0923564 | 50 | 0.18 |
| KAL-0923565 | 50 | 0.07 |
| KAL-0923566 | 50 | 0.10 |
| KAL-0923567 | 50 | 0.10 |
| KAL-0923568 | 50 | 0.12 |
| KAL-0923569 | 20 | 0.19 |
| KAL-0923570 | 20 | 0.22 |
| KAL-0923571 | 20 | 0.26 |
| KAL-0923572 | 20 | 0.28 |
| KAL-0923573 | 20 | 0.28 |
| KAL-0923574 | 50 | 0.10 |
| KAL-0923575 | 50 | 0.16 |
| KAL-0923576 | 20 | 0.28 |
| KAL-0923577 | 20 | 0.52 |
| KAL-0923578 | 20 | 0.31 |
| KAL-0923579 | 20 | 0.38 |
| KAL-0923580 | 20 | 0.38 |
| KAL-0923582 | 20 | 0.51 |
| KAL-0923584 | 20 | 0.57 |
| KAL-0923585 | 20 | 0.60 |
| KAL-0923586 | 20 | 0.67 |
| KAL-0923587 | 20 | 0.70 |
| KAL-0923591 | 10 | 0.76 |
| KAL-0923598 | 10 | 0.85 |
| KAL-0923599 | 10 | 1.02 |
| KAL-0923644 | 50 | 0.16 |
| KAL-0923645 | 50 | 0.09 |
| KAL-0923646 | 20 | 0.25 |
| KAL-0923648 | 50 | 0.18 |
| KAL-0923649 | 50 | 0.19 |
| KAL-0923650 | 20 | 0.31 |
| KAL-0923651 | 20 | 0.54 |
| KAL-0923663 | 50 | 0.07 |

O-RINGS

| Part Number | Min. Pkg Qty | List Price |
|-------------|--------------|------------|
| KAL-0923664 | 20 | \$ 0.25 |
| KAL-0923702 | 20 | 0.45 |
| KAL-0923718 | 50 | 0.19 |
| KAL-0923719 | 50 | 0.09 |
| KAL-0923810 | 50 | 0.12 |
| KAL-0923811 | 50 | 0.18 |
| KAL-0923812 | 50 | 0.19 |
| KAL-0923813 | 20 | 0.21 |
| KAL-0923814 | 20 | 0.41 |
| KAL-0923815 | 20 | 0.48 |
| KAL-0923816 | 20 | 0.63 |
| KAL-0923817 | 20 | 0.69 |
| KAL-0923826 | 20 | 0.31 |
| KAL-0923827 | 20 | 0.63 |
| KAL-0923828 | 20 | 0.69 |
| KAL-0923829 | 20 | 0.70 |
| KAL-0923831 | 10 | 1.11 |
| KAL-0923832 | 10 | 1.14 |
| KAL-0923833 | 10 | 1.14 |
| KAL-0923843 | 50 | 0.03 |
| KAL-0923845 | 50 | 0.06 |
| KAL-0923847 | 50 | 0.09 |
| KAL-0923848 | 50 | 0.10 |
| KAL-0923849 | 50 | 0.09 |
| KAL-0923850 | 20 | 0.22 |
| KAL-0923851 | 50 | 0.12 |
| KAL-0923852 | 20 | 0.45 |
| KAL-0923855 | 10 | 0.95 |
| KAL-0923856 | 20 | 0.48 |
| KAL-0923865 | 20 | 0.26 |
| KAL-0923896 | 20 | 0.22 |
| KAL-0923922 | 20 | 0.57 |
| KAL-0923934 | 50 | 0.12 |
| KAL-0923935 | 20 | 0.63 |
| KAL-0923936 | 10 | 0.82 |
| KAL-0923944 | 50 | 0.03 |
| KAL-0923945 | 50 | 0.09 |
| KAL-0923947 | 50 | 0.12 |
| KAL-0923948 | 50 | 0.18 |
| KAL-0923949 | 20 | 0.41 |
| KAL-0923988 | 50 | 0.10 |

O-RINGS

| Part Number | Min. Pkg Qty | List Price |
|--------------|--------------|------------|
| KAL-0923989 | 50 | \$ 0.12 |
| KAL-0924003 | 50 | 0.07 |
| KAL-0924038 | 20 | 0.28 |
| KAL-0924137 | 20 | 0.18 |
| KAL-0924158 | 20 | 0.77 |
| KAL-0924187 | 20 | 0.63 |
| KAL-0924416 | 50 | 0.12 |
| KAL-0924686 | 10 | 0.99 |
| KAL-0924859 | 20 | 0.19 |
| KAL-0927902 | 50 | 0.03 |
| KAL-0930897 | 50 | 0.10 |
| KAL-231416 | 50 | 0.10 |
| KAL-4255395 | 50 | 0.14 |
| KAL-4910140 | 50 | 0.07 |
| KAL-4910366 | 20 | 0.25 |
| KAL-4910375 | 50 | 0.21 |
| KAL-4910378 | 10 | 1.36 |
| KAL-4910379 | 20 | 0.48 |
| KAL-70923812 | 50 | 0.19 |
| KAL-70923829 | 20 | 0.70 |
| KAL-70924003 | 50 | 0.07 |
| KAL-70926560 | 5 | 1.25 |
| KAL-8653584 | 20 | 0.57 |

BACK-UP RINGS

| Part Number | Min. Pkg Qty | List Price |
|--------------|--------------|------------|
| KAL-0926644 | 10 | \$ 1.25 |
| KAL-0930280 | 5 | 1.86 |
| KAL-4741128 | 10 | 1.04 |
| KAL-8653585 | 10 | 1.23 |
| KAL-8653594 | 1 | 2.75 |
| KAL-931868-4 | 10 | 1.10 |

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KALMAR

NOTE: Kalmar part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

RETAINER RINGS

| Part Number | List Price |
|-------------|------------|
| KAL-231423 | \$ 4.80 |
| KAL-4255082 | 4.83 |
| KAL-4910370 | 2.98 |
| KAL-4910376 | 10.22 |
| KAL-4910377 | 4.20 |
| KAL-927822 | 10.86 |

PISTON SEALS

| Part Number | Bore Dia. | List Price |
|-------------|-----------|------------|
| KAL-4909279 | 2-1/2 | \$ 8.21 |

WEAR RINGS

| Part Number | OD X W | List Price |
|---------------|-------------|------------|
| KAL-4910372 | 2-1/2 X 3/8 | \$ 4.14 |
| KAL-4850622-4 | 2-3/4 X 1 | 5.43 |
| KAL-4910373 | 4 X 1/2 | 4.49 |
| KAL-74844040 | 5-1/2 X 1 | 7.19 |

WIPERS

| Part Number | Rod Dia. | List Price |
|--------------|----------|------------|
| KAL-4908498 | 1 | \$ 1.16 |
| KAL-74857829 | 1-1/4 | 5.23 |
| KAL-4911395 | 2 | 1.99 |
| KAL-4910380 | 2-1/2 | 2.39 |
| KAL-74820557 | 2-5/8 | 8.60 |
| KAL-8653582 | 2-3/4 | 2.52 |
| KAL-74845370 | 3 | 19.93 |
| KAL-8653591 | 4-1/2 | 4.28 |

PISTON U-SEALS

| Part Number | Bore Dia. | List Price |
|-------------|-----------|------------|
| KAL-4910347 | 4 | \$ 20.40 |

U-SEALS

| Part Number | Rod Dia. | List Price |
|---------------|----------|------------|
| KAL-78630662 | 1-1/2 | \$ 12.58 |
| KAL-4850624-0 | 2-1/2 | 10.72 |
| KAL-74820556 | 2-5/8 | 11.14 |
| KAL-8653586 | 2-3/4 | 11.67 |
| KAL-8653592 | 4-1/2 | 27.15 |
| KAL-8653595 | 4-1/2 | 19.86 |
| KAL-74843499 | 5 | 26.33 |

NYLON PLUGS

| Part Number | Rod Dia. | List Price |
|--------------|------------|------------|
| KAL-74816749 | 1/8 x 5/32 | \$ 0.64 |

KALMAR



KATO

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|
| APPLICATION | SERIAL #: | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL HD-700SEV, HD-700II, HD-720VII | | | | | | |
| ARM | 329-1719-0 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KATO-329-17190000 | 455.04 |
| BOOM | 329-1169-0 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KATO-329-11690000 | 456.58 |
| BUCKET | 329-2389-0 | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KATO-329-23890000 | 359.90 |
| MODEL HD-770SEII | | | | | | |
| ARM | 309-754-1 | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KATO-309-75400001 | 398.49 |
| BOOM | 309-960-2 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 130 mm | KATO-309-96000002 | 357.78 |
| BUCKET | 309-785-1 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 130 mm | KATO-309-78500001 | 357.78 |
| MODEL HD-800SEV, HD-880SEII | | | | | | |
| ARM | 309-755-1 | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KATO-309-75500001 | 460.41 |
| BOOM | 309-967-2 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 130 mm | KATO-309-96700002 | 413.13 |
| BUCKET | 309-786-1 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KATO-309-78600001 | 351.49 |
| MODEL HD-800VII | | | | | | |
| ARM | 329-1729-0 | P-UB-10 | 105 mm | 150 mm | KATO-329-17290000 | 473.46 |
| BOOM | 329-1399-0 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 140 mm | KATO-329-13990000 | 416.59 |
| BUCKET | 309-7869-10 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 130 mm | KATO-309-78690010 | 396.92 |
| MODEL HD-900SEV | | | | | | |
| ARM | 329-172-1 | P-UB-10 | 105 mm | 150 mm | KATO-329-17200001 | 473.46 |
| BOOM | 309-967-11 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 140 mm | KATO-309-96700011 | 416.59 |
| BUCKET | 309-786-11 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 130 mm | KATO-309-78600011 | 396.92 |
| MODEL HD-1250SEV | | | | | | |
| ARM | 329-175-3 | P-UB-10 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KATO-329-17500003 | 479.19 |
| BOOM | 329-121-2 | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KATO-329-12100002 | 453.12 |
| BUCKET | 329-241-2 | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KATO-329-24100002 | 453.12 |
| MODEL HD-1250VII | | | | | | |
| ARM | 329-1759-0 | P-UB-10 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KATO-329-17590000 | 479.19 |
| BOOM | 329-2419-2 | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KATO-329-24190002 | 453.12 |
| BUCKET | 329-2419-2 | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KATO-329-24190002 | 453.12 |

KATO

KATO EXCAVATORS

| Part Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| KATO-309-13790020 | P-U-5 | 90 X 150 mm | \$ 311.12 |
| KATO-309-75400001 | P-UB-10 | 90 X 130 mm | 398.49 |
| KATO-309-75500001 | P-UB-10 | 100 X 140 mm | 460.41 |
| KATO-309-75590000 | P-UB-10 | 100 X 140 mm | 440.40 |
| KATO-309-78500001 | P-UB-10 | 85 X 130 mm | 357.78 |
| KATO-309-78590010 | P-UB-10 | 85 X 125 mm | 462.55 |
| KATO-309-78600001 | P-UB-10 | 85 X 125 mm | 351.49 |
| KATO-309-78600011 | P-UB-10 | 85 X 130 mm | 396.92 |
| KATO-309-78690010 | P-UB-10 | 85 X 130 mm | 396.92 |
| KATO-309-96000002 | P-UB-10 | 85 X 130 mm | 357.78 |
| KATO-309-96090010 | P-UB-10 | 85 X 130 mm | 481.19 |
| KATO-309-96700002 | P-UB-10 | 85 X 130 mm | 413.13 |
| KATO-309-96700011 | P-UB-10 | 85 X 140 mm | 416.59 |
| KATO-329-11690000 | P-UB-10 | 85 X 125 mm | 456.58 |

| Part Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| KATO-329-12090000 | P-UB-10 | 100 X 150 mm | \$ 480.96 |
| KATO-329-12100002 | P-UB-10 | 100 X 150 mm | 453.12 |
| KATO-329-13990000 | P-UB-10 | 85 X 140 mm | 416.59 |
| KATO-329-17190000 | P-UB-10 | 95 X 135 mm | 455.04 |
| KATO-329-17200001 | P-UB-10 | 105 X 150 mm | 473.46 |
| KATO-329-17290000 | P-UB-10 | 105 X 150 mm | 473.46 |
| KATO-329-17500003 | P-UB-10 | 110 X 160 mm | 479.19 |
| KATO-329-17590000 | P-UB-10 | 110 X 160 mm | 479.19 |
| KATO-329-23790000 | P-UB-10 | 65 X 95 mm | 325.64 |
| KATO-329-23890000 | P-UB-10 | 80 X 120 mm | 359.90 |
| KATO-329-23890001 | P-UB-10 | 80 X 120 mm | 412.28 |
| KATO-329-24100002 | P-UB-10 | 100 X 150 mm | 453.12 |
| KATO-329-24190002 | P-UB-10 | 100 X 150 mm | 453.12 |
| KATO-75590020 | P-U-10 | 100 X 140 mm | 511.83 |

KATO

REPLACEMENT SEAL KITS FOR KOBELCO® EQUIPMENT*

Replacement Seal Kits By Machine Type

Table of Contents

| Machine Type | Page |
|--|------------------|
| Excavators <small>K903II, K904III, K904III, K905II, K907D, K907II, K909A, K909II, K912II, K916II, SK60, SK70SR, SK70SR-1E, SK70SR-1ES, SK80CS, SK80CS-1E, SK80MSR, SK80MSR-1E, SK80MSR-1ES, SK100, SK115DZ IV, SK115SRDZ, SK115SRDZ-1E, SK120, SK120LC, SK135SR, SK135SR-1E, SK135SRL, SK135SRL-1E, SK135SRLC, SK135SRLC-1E, SK150, SK150LC, SK150LC III, SK150LC IV, SK160LC, SK160LC IV, SK160LC-6E, SK200, SK200 III, SK200 IV, SK200 V, SK200-6, SK200-6ES, SK200-8, SK200LC, SK200LC III, SK200LC IV, SK200LC V, SK200LC-6, SK210 IV, SK210LC, SK210LC-6E, SK210LC-8, SK220 III, SK220LC III, SK220 IV, SK220LC IV, SK230-6E, SK235SR, SK235SR-1E, SK235SR-1ES, SK235SR-2, SK235SRLC, SK235SRLC-1E, SK235SRLC-1ES, SK235SRLC-2, SK250 IV, SK250-8, SK250LC, SK250LC IV, SK250LC-6E, SK250NLC IV, SK260, SK260LC-8, SK290LC, SK290LC-6E, SK300 III, SK300 IV, SK300LC III, SK300LC IV, SK310 III, SK310LC III, SK320 III, SK320LC III, SK330 IV, SK330-6E, SK330-8, SK330LC, SK330LC IV, SK330LC-6E, SK350-8, SK350LC-8, SK400LC III, SK400LC IV</small> | 694 - 746 |
| Alpha-Numeric Kit Listing | 747 - 749 |
| Kobelco® Individual Parts | 750 - 751 |

All manufacturer's names, part numbers and descriptions are used for reference purposes only. We do not imply that any part shown is the product of these manufacturers. We also do not imply that the list price shown is exactly that of the manufacturer.



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO®

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL K903II | | | | | | | |
| ARM | | | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-2438U1097R100 | 120.76 |
| | | | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-2438U716R140 | 153.36 |
| BOOM | | | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-2438U721R100 | 186.84 |
| | | | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1094R140 | 206.62 |
| BUCKET | | | P-UB-1 | 60 mm | | KOB-2438U1096R100 | 134.05 |
| | | | N-N-10 | | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1096R200 | 156.47 |
| MODEL K904II | | | | | | | |
| ARM | | | P-UB-1 | 75 mm | | KOB-2438U991R100 | 136.97 |
| | | | N-N-10 | | 115 mm | KOB-2438U991R200 | 268.34 |
| BOOM | | | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-2438U989R100 | 138.11 |
| | | | N-N-10 | | 100 mm | KOB-2438U989R200 | 189.07 |
| BUCKET | | | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-2438U992R100 | 115.70 |
| | | | N-N-10 | | 95 mm | KOB-2438U992R200 | 187.22 |
| MODEL K904III | | | | | | | |
| ARM | | | P-UB-1 | 75 mm | | KOB-2438U1098R100 | 127.45 |
| | | | N-N-10 | | 115 mm | KOB-2438U1098R200 | 266.61 |
| BOOM | | | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-2438U1099R100 | 136.71 |
| | | | N-N-10 | | 100 mm | KOB-2438U1123R200 | 189.07 |
| BUCKET | | | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-2438U1097R100 | 120.76 |
| | | | N-N-10 | | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1097R200 | 187.02 |
| MODEL K905II | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U973F1 | | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U973R100 | 160.72 |
| | 2438U973F1 | | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U973R200 | 267.89 |
| BOOM | 2438U971F2, 972FS | | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-2438U971R100 | 142.28 |
| | 2438U971F2, 972FS | | N-N-10 | | 105 mm | KOB-2438U971R200 | 190.67 |
| BUCKET | 2438U974F1 | | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-2438U974R100 | 122.26 |
| | 2438U974F1 | | N-N-10 | | 100 mm | KOB-2438U974R200 | 197.15 |
| MODEL K907D | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U921F1, F2 | | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-2438U921R100 | 127.63 |
| | 2438U921F1, F2 | | N-N-10 | | 145 mm | KOB-2438U921R110 | 245.26 |
| BOOM | 2438U914D1F1, D2F1 | | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U914R100 | 136.53 |
| | 2438U914D1F1, D2F1 | | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U914R200 | 200.37 |
| BUCKET | 2438U915F1 | | P-UB-1 | 75 mm | | KOB-2438U915R100 | 103.16 |
| | 2438U915F1 | | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U915R110 | 195.54 |
| MODEL K907II | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U941F1 | | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U941R100 | 177.86 |
| | 2438U941F1 | | N-N-10 | | 145 mm | KOB-2438U941R200 | 336.84 |
| BOOM | 2438U996F1, 997F1 | | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U996R100 | 156.70 |
| | 2438U996F1, 997F1 | | N-N-14 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U996R200 | 329.65 |
| BUCKET | 2438U995F1 | | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U995R100 | 114.54 |
| | 2438U995F1 | | N-N-14 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U995R200 | 301.04 |
| MODEL K909A | | | | | | | |
| ARM | | | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U588R110 | 174.40 |
| | | | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U588R120 | 247.54 |
| BOOM | | | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-2438U587R100 | 161.06 |
| | | | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-2438U587R110 | 242.48 |
| BUCKET | | | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-2438U568R100 | 161.46 |
| | | | N-N-10 | | 130 mm | KOB-2438U568R110 | 228.24 |
| MODEL K909II | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U953F1 | | P-UB-1 | 105 mm | | KOB-2438U953R100 | 231.92 |
| | 2438U953F1 | | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U953R200 | 438.43 |
| BOOM | 2438U999F1, 1000F1 | | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-2438U999R100 | 150.48 |
| | 2438U999F1, 1000F1 | | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-2438U999R200 | 289.83 |
| BUCKET | 2438U959F1 | | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U959R100 | 121.70 |



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL K909II | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET | 2438U959F1 | | N-N-10 | | 130 mm | KOB-2438U959R200 | 272.49 |
| MODEL K912II | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1323F1 | | P-UB-1 | 110 mm | | KOB-2438U1323R100 | 202.21 |
| | 2438U1323F1 | | N-N-10 | | 160 mm | KOB-2438U1323R110 | 385.48 |
| BOOM | 2438U776F1 | | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-2438U776R100 | 185.83 |
| | 2438U776F1 | | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U776R110 | 300.69 |
| BUCKET | 2438U1324F1 | | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1324R100 | 143.70 |
| | 2438U1324F1 | | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1324R110 | 186.44 |
| MODEL K916II | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1029F1 | | P-UB-1 | 130 mm | | KOB-2438U1029R100 | 299.56 |
| | 2438U1029F1 | | N-N-14 | | 180 mm | KOB-2438U1029R200 | 434.19 |
| BOOM | 2438U1028D1F1, D2F1 | | P-UB-1 | 110 mm | | KOB-2438U1028R100 | 172.78 |
| | 2438U1028D1F1, D2F1 | | N-N-14 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1028R200 | 428.13 |
| BUCKET | 2438U1030F1 | | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1030R100 | 215.43 |
| | 2438U1030F1 | | N-N-14 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1030R200 | 428.13 |
| MODEL SK60 | | | | | | | |
| ARM | | | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-2438U1097R100 | 120.76 |
| | | | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-2438U716R140 | 153.36 |
| BOOM | | | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-2438U721R100 | 186.84 |
| | | | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1094R140 | 206.62 |
| BUCKET | | | P-UB-1 | 60 mm | | KOB-2438U1096R100 | 134.05 |
| | | | N-N-10 | | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1096R200 | 156.47 |
| MODEL SK70SR | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YT01V00002F1 | YT01-00101- | N-N-10 | | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1096R200 | 156.47 |
| BOOM | YT01V00001F1 | YT01-00101- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-2438U716R140 | 153.36 |
| MODEL SK70SR-1E | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YT01V00002F1 | YT02-04001-YT02-05431 | N-N-10 | | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1096R200 | 156.47 |
| | YT01V00002F1 | YT03-05432- | N-N-10 | | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1096R200 | 156.47 |
| | YT01V00002F1 | YT04-07001- | N-N-10 | | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1096R200 | 156.47 |
| BOOM | YT01V00004F1 | YT04-07001- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-2438U716R140 | 153.36 |
| | YT01V00004F2 | YT04-07001- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-2438U716R140 | 153.36 |
| BOOM Straight Boom | YT01V00004F1 | YT02-04001-YT02-05431 | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-2438U716R140 | 153.36 |
| | YT01V00004F1 | YT03-05432- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-2438U716R140 | 153.36 |
| | YT01V00004F2 | YT02-04001-YT02-05431 | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-2438U716R140 | 153.36 |
| | YT01V00004F2 | YT03-05432- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-2438U716R140 | 153.36 |
| MODEL SK70SR-1ES | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YT01V00002F1 | YT04-07001- | N-N-10 | | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1096R200 | 156.47 |
| BOOM | YT01V00004F1 | YT04-07001- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-2438U716R140 | 153.36 |
| | YT01V00004F2 | YT04-07001- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-2438U716R140 | 153.36 |
| MODEL SK80CS | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YT01V00002F1 | LF01-00501-LF01-00861 | N-N-10 | | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1096R200 | 156.47 |
| BOOM | LF01V00003F1 | LF01-00501-LF01-00861 | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-2438U716R140 | 153.36 |
| MODEL SK80CS-1E | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YT01V00002F1 | LF02-01001-LF02-01279 | N-N-10 | | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1096R200 | 156.47 |
| | YT01V00002F1 | LF03-01280- | N-N-10 | | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1096R200 | 156.47 |
| | YT01V00002F1 | LF04-02001- | N-N-10 | | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1096R200 | 156.47 |
| MODEL SK80MSR | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YT01V00002F1 | LF01-00501-LF01-00861 | N-N-10 | | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1096R200 | 156.47 |
| BOOM | LF01V00003F1 | LF01-00501-LF01-00861 | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-2438U716R140 | 153.36 |
| MODEL SK80MSR-1E | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YT01V00002F1 | LF01-01001-LF02-01001-01279 | N-N-10 | | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1096R200 | 156.47 |
| | YT01V00002F1 | LF02-01001- | N-N-10 | | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1096R200 | 156.47 |
| | YT01V00002F1 | LF03-01280- | N-N-10 | | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1096R200 | 156.47 |
| | YT01V00002F1 | LF04-02001- | N-N-10 | | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1096R200 | 156.47 |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO®

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------|-------|--------|--------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK80MSR-1ES | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YT01V00002F1 | LF04-02001- | N-N-10 | | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1096R200 | 156.47 |
| MODEL SK100 | | | | | | | |
| ARM | | | P-UB-1 | 75 mm | | KOB-2438U1098R100 | 127.45 |
| | | | N-N-10 | | 115 mm | KOB-2438U1098R200 | 266.61 |
| BOOM | | | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-2438U1099R100 | 136.71 |
| | | | N-N-10 | | 100 mm | KOB-2438U1123R200 | 189.07 |
| BUCKET | | | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-2438U1097R100 | 120.76 |
| | | | N-N-10 | | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1097R200 | 187.02 |
| MODEL SK115DZ IV | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1132F1 | LPU5001- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1132R300 | 418.01 |
| | 2438U1132F1 | LPU5001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U1132R100 | 150.36 |
| | 2438U1132F1 | LPU5001- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1132R200 | 267.65 |
| BOOM LH | 2438U1134F1 | LPU5001- | P-UB-10 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOB-2438U1133R300 | 309.27 |
| | 2438U1134F1 | LPU5001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-2438U1133R100 | 134.86 |
| | 2438U1134F1 | LPU5001- | N-N-10 | | 105 mm | KOB-2438U1133R200 | 190.69 |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1133F1 | LPU5001- | P-UB-10 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOB-2438U1133R300 | 309.27 |
| | 2438U1133F1 | LPU5001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-2438U1133R100 | 134.86 |
| | 2438U1133F1 | LPU5001- | N-N-10 | | 105 mm | KOB-2438U1133R200 | 190.69 |
| BUCKET | 2438U1131F1 | LPU5001- | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOB-2438U1131R300 | 299.74 |
| | 2438U1131F1 | LPU5001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-2438U1131R100 | 120.76 |
| | 2438U1131F1 | LPU5001- | N-N-10 | | 100 mm | KOB-2438U1131R200 | 194.78 |
| DOZER | 2438U738F1 | LPU5001- | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOB-2438U738R400 | 115.36 |
| | 2438U738F1 | LPU5001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-2438U738R100 | 68.42 |
| | 2438U738F1 | LPU5001- | N-N-10 | | 100 mm | KOB-2438U738R200 | 46.94 |
| | 2438U738F2 | LPU5001- | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOB-2438U738R400 | 115.36 |
| | 2438U738F2 | LPU5001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-2438U738R300 | 68.42 |
| | 2438U738F2 | LPU5001- | N-N-10 | | 100 mm | KOB-2438U738R200 | 46.94 |
| MODEL SK115SRDZ | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YY01V00003F1 | YY00101- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00003F1 | YY00101- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00003R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00003F1 | YY00101- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00003F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00003F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00003R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00003F1 | YY02-03001- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YY00101- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YY00101- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00003R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YY00101- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00003R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YY02-03001- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00009F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00009R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00009F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00009R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00009F1 | YY02-03001- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00009R200 | 142.97 |
| ARM Telescopic | LP01V00010F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 70 mm | KOB-LP01V00004R300 | 244.36 |
| | LP01V00010F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-1 | 50 mm | | KOB-LP01V00004R100 | 83.68 |
| | LP01V00010F1 | YY02-03001- | N-N-14 | | 70 mm | KOB-LP01V00004R200 | 160.68 |
| BOOM LH | YY01V00001F1 | YY00101- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R300 | 247.29 |
| | YY01V00001F1 | YY00101- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00001R100 | 75.10 |
| | YY01V00001F1 | YY00101- | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| | YY01V00001F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R300 | 247.29 |
| | YY01V00001F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00001R100 | 75.10 |
| | YY01V00001F1 | YY02-03001- | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| BOOM RH | YY01V00002F1 | YY00101- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R300 | 247.29 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | YY00101- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00001R100 | 75.10 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | YY00101- | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R300 | 247.29 |



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK115SRDZ | | | | | | | |
| BOOM RH | YY01V00002F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00001R100 | 75.10 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | YY02-03001- | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| BUCKET | YX01V00005F1 | YY00101- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F1 | YY00101- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F1 | YY00101- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F1 | YY02-03001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | YY02-03001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F3 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F3 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F3 | YY02-03001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F4 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F4 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| YX01V00005F4 | YY02-03001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 | |
| DOZER LH | YX01V00006F1 | YY00101- | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R300 | 174.05 |
| | YX01V00006F1 | YY00101- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00006R100 | 89.91 |
| | YX01V00006F1 | YY00101- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R200 | 84.13 |
| | YX01V00006F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R300 | 174.05 |
| | YX01V00006F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00006R100 | 89.91 |
| | YX01V00006F1 | YY02-03001- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R200 | 84.13 |
| DOZER RH | YX01V00007F1 | YY00101- | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00007R300 | 174.05 |
| | YX01V00007F1 | YY00101- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00007R100 | 89.91 |
| | YX01V00007F1 | YY00101- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00007R200 | 84.13 |
| | YX01V00007F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00007R300 | 174.05 |
| | YX01V00007F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00007R100 | 89.91 |
| | YX01V00007F1 | YY02-03001- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00007R200 | 84.13 |
| OFFSET | YX01V00008F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOB-YX01V00008R300 | 145.93 |
| | YX01V00008F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YX01V00008R100 | 50.38 |
| | YX01V00008F1 | YY02-03001- | N-N-14 | | 105 mm | KOB-YX01V00008R200 | 95.55 |
| MODEL SK115SRDZ-1E | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YY01V00003F1 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00003F1 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00003R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00003F1 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00003F1 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00003F1 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00003R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00003F1 | YY04-06001- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00003R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00003R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YY04-06001- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00003F3 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00003F3 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00003R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00003F3 | YY04-06001- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00003F4 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00004R910 | 227.02 |
| | YY01V00003F4 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00004R900 | 84.04 |
| | YY01V00003F4 | YY04-06001- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00003F5 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00004R910 | 227.02 |
| | YY01V00003F5 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00004R900 | 84.04 |
| | YY01V00003F5 | YY04-06001- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00009F1 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00009R300 | 226.29 |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO®

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|--------|--------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK115SRDZ-1E | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YY01V00009F1 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00009R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00009F1 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00009R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00009F1 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00009F1 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00003R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00009F1 | YY04-06001- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00009F2 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00004R910 | 227.02 |
| | YY01V00009F2 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YX01V00004R600 | 84.04 |
| ARM Telescopic | YY04-06001- | | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | LP01V00010F1 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 70 mm | KOB-LP01V00004R300 | 244.36 |
| | LP01V00010F1 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | P-UB-1 | 50 mm | | KOB-LP01V00004R100 | 83.68 |
| BOOM LH | LP01V00010F1 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | N-N-14 | | 70 mm | KOB-LP01V00004R200 | 160.68 |
| | YY01V00001F1 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R300 | 247.29 |
| | YY01V00001F1 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00001R100 | 75.10 |
| BOOM RH | YY01V00001F1 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| | YY01V00001F1 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R300 | 247.29 |
| | YY01V00001F1 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00001R100 | 75.10 |
| | YY01V00001F1 | YY04-06001- | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| | YY01V00001F2 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00045R700 | 270.26 |
| | YY01V00001F2 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00045R600 | 98.06 |
| | YY01V00001F2 | YY04-06001- | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R300 | 247.29 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00001R100 | 75.10 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| BUCKET | YY01V00002F1 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R300 | 247.29 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00001R100 | 75.10 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | YY04-06001- | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| | YY01V00002F2 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00045R700 | 270.26 |
| | YY01V00002F2 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00045R600 | 98.06 |
| | YY01V00002F2 | YY04-06001- | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| | YX01V00005F1 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F1 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F1 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F1 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| BUCKET | YX01V00005F1 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F1 | YY04-06001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | YY04-06001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F3 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F3 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F3 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F3 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F3 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F3 | YY04-06001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F4 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F4 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F4 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F4 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F4 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F4 | YY04-06001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F5 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F5 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK115SRDZ-1E | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET | YX01V00005F5 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F5 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F5 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F5 | YY04-06001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F6 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YY01V00005R700 | 104.44 |
| | YX01V00005F6 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YY01V00005R600 | 81.96 |
| | YX01V00005F6 | YY04-06001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F7 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YY01V00005R700 | 104.44 |
| | YX01V00005F7 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YY01V00005R600 | 81.96 |
| | YX01V00005F7 | YY04-06001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F8 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YY01V00005R700 | 104.44 |
| | YX01V00005F8 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YY01V00005R600 | 81.96 |
| | YX01V00005F8 | YY04-06001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| DOZER LH | YX01V00006F1 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R300 | 174.05 |
| | YX01V00006F1 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00006R100 | 89.91 |
| | YX01V00006F1 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R200 | 84.13 |
| | YX01V00006F1 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R300 | 174.05 |
| | YX01V00006F1 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00006R100 | 89.91 |
| | YX01V00006F1 | YY04-06001- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R200 | 84.13 |
| | YX01V00007F1 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R300 | 174.05 |
| | YX01V00007F1 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00006R100 | 89.91 |
| | YX01V00007F1 | YY04-06001- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R200 | 84.13 |
| | DOZER RH | YX01V00007F1 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R300 |
| YX01V00007F1 | | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00006R100 | 89.91 |
| YX01V00007F1 | | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R200 | 84.13 |
| OFFSET | YX01V00008F1 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOB-YX01V00008R300 | 145.93 |
| | YX01V00008F1 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YX01V00008R100 | 50.38 |
| | YX01V00008F1 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | N-N-14 | | 105 mm | KOB-YX01V00008R200 | 95.55 |
| | YX01V00008F1 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOB-YX01V00008R300 | 145.93 |
| | YX01V00008F1 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YX01V00008R100 | 50.38 |
| | YX01V00008F1 | YY04-06001- | N-N-14 | | 105 mm | KOB-YX01V00008R200 | 95.55 |
| | YX01V00008F2 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOB-YX01V00008R700 | 193.62 |
| | YX01V00008F2 | YY04-06001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00045R600 | 98.06 |
| | YX01V00008F2 | YY04-06001- | N-N-14 | | 105 mm | KOB-YX01V00008R200 | 95.55 |
| MODEL SK120 | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1132F1 | LPU1001- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1132R300 | 418.01 |
| | 2438U1132F1 | LPU1001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U1132R100 | 150.36 |
| | 2438U1132F1 | LPU1001- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1132R200 | 267.65 |
| BOOM LH | 2438U1134F1 | LPU1001- | P-UB-10 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOB-2438U1133R300 | 309.27 |
| | 2438U1134F1 | LPU1001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-2438U1133R100 | 134.86 |
| | 2438U1134F1 | LPU1001- | N-N-10 | | 105 mm | KOB-2438U1133R200 | 190.69 |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1133F1 | LPU1001- | P-UB-10 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOB-2438U1133R300 | 309.27 |
| | 2438U1133F1 | LPU1001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-2438U1133R100 | 134.86 |
| | 2438U1133F1 | LPU1001- | N-N-10 | | 105 mm | KOB-2438U1133R200 | 190.69 |
| BUCKET | 2438U1131F1 | LPU1001- | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOB-2438U1131R300 | 299.74 |
| | 2438U1131F1 | LPU1001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-2438U1131R100 | 120.76 |
| | 2438U1131F1 | LPU1001- | N-N-10 | | 100 mm | KOB-2438U1131R200 | 194.78 |
| MODEL SK120LC | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1132F1 | YPU1001- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1132R300 | 418.01 |
| | 2438U1132F1 | YPU1001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U1132R100 | 150.36 |
| | 2438U1132F1 | YPU1001- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1132R200 | 267.65 |
| BOOM LH | 2438U1134F1 | YPU1001- | P-UB-10 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOB-2438U1133R300 | 309.27 |
| | 2438U1134F1 | YPU1001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-2438U1133R100 | 134.86 |
| | 2438U1134F1 | YPU1001- | N-N-10 | | 105 mm | KOB-2438U1133R200 | 190.69 |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1133F1 | YPU1001- | P-UB-10 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOB-2438U1133R300 | 309.27 |
| | 2438U1133F1 | YPU1001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-2438U1133R100 | 134.86 |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO®

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK120LC | | | | | | | |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1133F1 | YPU1001- | N-N-10 | | 105 mm | KOB-2438U1133R200 | 190.69 |
| BUCKET | 2438U1131F1 | YPU1001- | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOB-2438U1131R300 | 299.74 |
| | 2438U1131F1 | YPU1001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-2438U1131R100 | 120.76 |
| | 2438U1131F1 | YPU1001- | N-N-10 | | 100 mm | KOB-2438U1131R200 | 194.78 |
| MODEL SK135SR | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YY01V00003F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00003F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00003R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00003R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YY02-03001- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00009F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00009R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00009F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00009R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00009F1 | YY02-03001- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00009R200 | 142.97 |
| ARM Telescopic | LP01V00010F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 70 mm | KOB-LP01V00004R300 | 244.36 |
| | LP01V00010F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-1 | 50 mm | | KOB-LP01V00004R100 | 83.68 |
| | LP01V00010F1 | YY02-03001- | N-N-14 | | 70 mm | KOB-LP01V00004R200 | 160.68 |
| BOOM LH | YY01V00001F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R300 | 247.29 |
| | YY01V00001F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00001R100 | 75.10 |
| | YY01V00001F1 | YY02-03001- | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| BOOM RH | YY01V00002F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R300 | 247.29 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00001R100 | 75.10 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | YY02-03001- | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| BUCKET | YX01V00005F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F1 | YY02-03001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | YY02-03001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F3 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F3 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F3 | YY02-03001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F4 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F4 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F4 | YY02-03001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | DOZER LH | YX01V00006F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R300 |
| YX01V00006F1 | | YY02-03001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00006R100 | 89.91 |
| YX01V00006F1 | | YY02-03001- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R200 | 84.13 |
| DOZER RH | YX01V00007F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R300 | 174.05 |
| | YX01V00007F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00006R100 | 89.91 |
| | YX01V00007F1 | YY02-03001- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R200 | 84.13 |
| OFFSET | YX01V00008F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOB-YX01V00008R300 | 145.93 |
| | YX01V00008F1 | YY02-03001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YX01V00008R100 | 50.38 |
| | YX01V00008F1 | YY02-03001- | N-N-14 | | 105 mm | KOB-YX01V00008R200 | 95.55 |
| MODEL SK135SR-1E | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YY01V00003F1 | YY03-04555- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00003F1 | YY03-04555- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00003R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00003F1 | YY03-04555- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YY03-04555- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YY03-04555- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00003R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YY03-04555- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| ARM Offset Boom | YY01V00009F1 | YY03-04555- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00009R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00009F1 | YY03-04555- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00009R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00009F1 | YY03-04555- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00009R200 | 142.97 |
| ARM Telescopic | LP01V00010F1 | YY03-04555- | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 70 mm | KOB-LP01V00004R300 | 244.36 |
| | LP01V00010F1 | YY03-04555- | P-UB-1 | 50 mm | | KOB-LP01V00004R100 | 83.68 |



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK135SR-1E | | | | | | | |
| ARM Telescopic | LP01V00010F1 | YY03-04555- | N-N-14 | | 70 mm | KOB-LP01V00004R200 | 160.68 |
| BOOM LH | YY01V00001F1 | YY03-04555- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R300 | 247.29 |
| | YY01V00001F1 | YY03-04555- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00001R100 | 75.10 |
| | YY01V00001F1 | YY03-04555- | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| BOOM RH | YY01V00002F1 | YY03-04555- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R300 | 247.29 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | YY03-04555- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00001R100 | 75.10 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | YY03-04555- | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| BUCKET | YX01V00005F1 | YY03-04555- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F1 | YY03-04555- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F1 | YY03-04555- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | YY03-04555- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | YY03-04555- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | YY03-04555- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F3 | YY03-04555- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F3 | YY03-04555- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F3 | YY03-04555- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F4 | YY03-04555- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F4 | YY03-04555- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F4 | YY03-04555- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F5 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F5 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F5 | YY03-04555-YY03-05770 | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| DOZER LH | YX01V00006F1 | YY03-04555- | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R300 | 174.05 |
| | YX01V00006F1 | YY03-04555- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00006R100 | 89.91 |
| | YX01V00006F1 | YY03-04555- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R200 | 84.13 |
| DOZER RH | YX01V00007F1 | YY03-04555- | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R300 | 174.05 |
| | YX01V00007F1 | YY03-04555- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00006R100 | 89.91 |
| | YX01V00007F1 | YY03-04555- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R200 | 84.13 |
| OFFSET | YX01V00008F1 | YY03-04555- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOB-YX01V00008R300 | 145.93 |
| | YX01V00008F1 | YY03-04555- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YX01V00008R100 | 50.38 |
| | YX01V00008F1 | YY03-04555- | N-N-14 | | 105 mm | KOB-YX01V00008R200 | 95.55 |
| MODEL SK135SRL | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YY01V00003F1 | LK01-01001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00003F1 | LK01-01001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00003R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00003F1 | LK01-01001- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | LK01-01001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | LK01-01001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00003R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | LK01-01001- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| BOOM LH | YY01V00001F1 | LK01-01001- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R300 | 247.29 |
| | YY01V00001F1 | LK01-01001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00001R100 | 75.10 |
| | YY01V00001F1 | LK01-01001- | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| BOOM RH | YY01V00002F1 | LK01-01001- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R300 | 247.29 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | LK01-01001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00001R100 | 75.10 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | LK01-01001- | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| BUCKET | YX01V00005F1 | LK01-01001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F1 | LK01-01001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F1 | LK01-01001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | LK01-01001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | LK01-01001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | LK01-01001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F3 | LK01-01001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F3 | LK01-01001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F3 | LK01-01001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | DOZER LH | YX01V00006F1 | LK01-01001- | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R300 |
| | YX01V00006F1 | LK01-01001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00006R100 | 89.91 |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO®

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|--------|--------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK135SRL | | | | | | | |
| DOZER LH | YX01V00006F1 | LK01-01001- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R200 | 84.13 |
| DOZER RH | YX01V00007F1 | LK01-01001- | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R300 | 174.05 |
| | YX01V00007F1 | LK01-01001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00006R100 | 89.91 |
| | YX01V00007F1 | LK01-01001- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R200 | 84.13 |
| OFFSET | YX01V00008F1 | LK01-01001- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOB-YX01V00008R300 | 145.93 |
| | YX01V00008F1 | LK01-01001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YX01V00008R100 | 50.38 |
| | YX01V00008F1 | LK01-01001- | N-N-14 | | 105 mm | KOB-YX01V00008R200 | 95.55 |
| MODEL SK135SRL-1E | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YY01V00003F1 | LK03-01107- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00003F1 | LK03-01107- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00003R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00003F1 | LK03-01107- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | LK03-01107- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | LK03-01107- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00003R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | LK03-01107- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| ARM Offset Boom | YY01V00009F1 | LK03-01107- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00009R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00009F1 | LK03-01107- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00009R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00009F1 | LK03-01107- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00009R200 | 142.97 |
| ARM Telescopic | LP01V00010F1 | LK03-01107- | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 70 mm | KOB-LP01V00004R300 | 244.36 |
| | LP01V00010F1 | LK03-01107- | P-UB-1 | 50 mm | | KOB-LP01V00004R100 | 83.68 |
| | LP01V00010F1 | LK03-01107- | N-N-14 | | 70 mm | KOB-LP01V00004R200 | 160.68 |
| BOOM LH | YY01V00001F1 | LK03-01107- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R300 | 247.29 |
| | YY01V00001F1 | LK03-01107- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00001R100 | 75.10 |
| | YY01V00001F1 | LK03-01107- | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| BOOM RH | YY01V00002F1 | LK03-01107- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R300 | 247.29 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | LK03-01107- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00001R100 | 75.10 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | LK03-01107- | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| BUCKET | YX01V00005F1 | LK03-01107- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F1 | LK03-01107- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F1 | LK03-01107- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | LK03-01107- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | LK03-01107- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | LK03-01107- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F3 | LK03-01107- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F3 | LK03-01107- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F3 | LK03-01107- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F4 | LK03-01107- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F4 | LK03-01107- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F4 | LK03-01107- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F5 | LK03-01107-LK03-01109 | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F5 | LK03-01107-LK03-01109 | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F5 | LK03-01107-LK03-01109 | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| DOZER LH | YX01V00006F1 | LK03-01107- | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R300 | 174.05 |
| | YX01V00006F1 | LK03-01107- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00006R100 | 89.91 |
| | YX01V00006F1 | LK03-01107- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R200 | 84.13 |
| DOZER RH | YX01V00007F1 | LK03-01107- | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R300 | 174.05 |
| | YX01V00007F1 | LK03-01107- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00006R100 | 89.91 |
| | YX01V00007F1 | LK03-01107- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R200 | 84.13 |
| OFFSET | YX01V00008F1 | LK03-01107- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOB-YX01V00008R300 | 145.93 |
| | YX01V00008F1 | LK03-01107- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YX01V00008R100 | 50.38 |
| | YX01V00008F1 | LK03-01107- | N-N-14 | | 105 mm | KOB-YX01V00008R200 | 95.55 |
| MODEL SK135SRLC | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YY01V00003F1 | YH01-00101- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00003F1 | YH01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00003R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00003F1 | YH01-00101- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00003F1 | YH02-01301- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R300 | 226.29 |



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK135SRLC | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YY01V00003F1 | YH02-01301- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00003R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00003F1 | YH02-01301- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YH01-00101- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YH01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00003R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YH01-00101- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YH02-01301- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YH02-01301- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00003R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YH02-01301- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00009F1 | YH02-01301- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00009R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00009F1 | YH02-01301- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00009R100 | 83.32 |
| YY01V00009F1 | YH02-01301- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00009R200 | 142.97 | |
| ARM Telescopic | LP01V00010F1 | YH02-01301- | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 70 mm | KOB-LP01V00004R300 | 244.36 |
| | LP01V00010F1 | YH02-01301- | P-UB-1 | 50 mm | | KOB-LP01V00004R100 | 83.68 |
| | LP01V00010F1 | YH02-01301- | N-N-14 | | 70 mm | KOB-LP01V00004R200 | 160.68 |
| BOOM LH | YY01V00001F1 | YH01-00101- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R300 | 247.29 |
| | YY01V00001F1 | YH01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00001R100 | 75.10 |
| | YY01V00001F1 | YH01-00101- | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| | YY01V00001F1 | YH02-01301- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R300 | 247.29 |
| | YY01V00001F1 | YH02-01301- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00001R100 | 75.10 |
| | YY01V00001F1 | YH02-01301- | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| BOOM RH | YY01V00002F1 | YH01-00101- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R300 | 247.29 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | YH01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00001R100 | 75.10 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | YH01-00101- | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | YH02-01301- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R300 | 247.29 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | YH02-01301- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00001R100 | 75.10 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | YH02-01301- | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| BUCKET | YX01V00005F1 | YH01-00101- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F1 | YH01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F1 | YH01-00101- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F1 | YH02-01301- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F1 | YH02-01301- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F1 | YH02-01301- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | YH01-00101- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | YH01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | YH01-00101- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | YH02-01301- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | YH02-01301- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | YH02-01301- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F3 | YH01-00101- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F3 | YH01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F3 | YH01-00101- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F3 | YH02-01301- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F3 | YH02-01301- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F3 | YH02-01301- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F4 | YH02-01301- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F4 | YH02-01301- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| YX01V00005F4 | YH02-01301- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 | |
| DOZER LH | YX01V00006F1 | YH02-01301- | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R300 | 174.05 |
| | YX01V00006F1 | YH02-01301- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00006R100 | 89.91 |
| | YX01V00006F1 | YH02-01301- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R200 | 84.13 |
| | YX01V00006R1 | YH01-00101- | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R300 | 174.05 |
| | YX01V00006R1 | YH01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00006R100 | 89.91 |
| | YX01V00006R1 | YH01-00101- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R200 | 84.13 |
| DOZER RH | YX01V00007F1 | YH02-01301- | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R300 | 174.05 |
| | YX01V00007F1 | YH02-01301- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00006R100 | 89.91 |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK135SRLC | | | | | | | |
| DOZER RH | YX01V00007F1 | YH02-01301- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R200 | 84.13 |
| | YX01V00007R1 | YH01-00101- | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R300 | 174.05 |
| | YX01V00007R1 | YH01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00006R100 | 89.91 |
| | YX01V00007R1 | YH01-00101- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R200 | 84.13 |
| OFFSET | YX01V00008F1 | YH01-00101- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOB-YX01V00008R300 | 145.93 |
| | YX01V00008F1 | YH01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YX01V00008R100 | 50.38 |
| | YX01V00008F1 | YH01-00101- | N-N-14 | | 105 mm | KOB-YX01V00008R200 | 95.55 |
| | YX01V00008F1 | YH02-01301- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOB-YX01V00008R300 | 145.93 |
| | YX01V00008F1 | YH02-01301- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YX01V00008R100 | 50.38 |
| | YX01V00008F1 | YH02-01301- | N-N-14 | | 105 mm | KOB-YX01V00008R200 | 95.55 |
| MODEL SK135SRLC-1E | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YY01V00003F1 | YH03-02097- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00003F1 | YH03-02097- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00003R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00003F1 | YH03-02097- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00003F1 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00003F1 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00003R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00003F1 | YH04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00003F1 | YY04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00003F1 | YY04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00003R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00003F1 | YY04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YH03-02097- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YH03-02097- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00003R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YH03-02097- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00003R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YH04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YY04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YY04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00003R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00003F2 | YY04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00003F3 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00003F3 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00003R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00003F3 | YH04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00003F4 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00004R910 | 227.02 |
| | YY01V00003F4 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00004R900 | 84.04 |
| | YY01V00003F4 | YH04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00003F5 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00004R910 | 227.02 |
| | YY01V00003F5 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00004R900 | 84.04 |
| | YY01V00003F5 | YH04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00009F1 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00009F1 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00003R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00009F1 | YH04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 |
| | YY01V00009F1 | YY04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00009R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00009F1 | YY04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00009R100 | 83.32 |
| YY01V00009F1 | YY04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00009R200 | 142.97 | |
| YY01V00009F2 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00004R910 | 227.02 | |
| YY01V00009F2 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00004R900 | 84.04 | |
| YY01V00009F2 | YH04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00003R200 | 142.97 | |
| ARM Offset Boom | YY01V00009F1 | YH03-02097- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00009R300 | 226.29 |
| | YY01V00009F1 | YH03-02097- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YY01V00009R100 | 83.32 |
| | YY01V00009F1 | YH03-02097- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YY01V00009R200 | 142.97 |
| ARM Telescopic | LP01V00010F1 | YH03-02097- | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 70 mm | KOB-LP01V00004R300 | 244.36 |
| | LP01V00010F1 | YH03-02097- | P-UB-1 | 50 mm | | KOB-LP01V00004R100 | 83.68 |
| | LP01V00010F1 | YH03-02097- | N-N-14 | | 70 mm | KOB-LP01V00004R200 | 160.68 |
| BOOM LH | YY01V00001F1 | YH03-02097- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R300 | 247.29 |
| | YY01V00001F1 | YH03-02097- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00001R100 | 75.10 |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|---------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK135SRLC-1E | | | | | | | |
| BOOM LH | YY01V00001F1 | YH03-02097- | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| | YY01V00001F1 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R300 | 247.29 |
| | YY01V00001F1 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00001R100 | 75.10 |
| | YY01V00001F1 | YH04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| | YY01V00001F1 | YY04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R300 | 247.29 |
| | YY01V00001F1 | YY04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00001R100 | 75.10 |
| | YY01V00001F1 | YY04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| | YY01V00001F2 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00045R700 | 270.26 |
| | YY01V00001F2 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00045R600 | 98.06 |
| | YY01V00001F2 | YH04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | YH03-02097- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R300 | 247.29 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | YH03-02097- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00001R100 | 75.10 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | YH03-02097- | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R300 | 247.29 |
| BOOM RH | YY01V00002F1 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00001R100 | 75.10 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | YH04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R300 | 247.29 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00001R100 | 75.10 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | YH04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | YY04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R300 | 247.29 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | YY04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00001R100 | 75.10 |
| | YY01V00002F1 | YY04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| | YY01V00002F2 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00045R700 | 270.26 |
| | YY01V00002F2 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00045R600 | 98.06 |
| | YY01V00002F2 | YH04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 100 mm | KOB-YY01V00001R200 | 172.21 |
| | YX01V00005F1 | YH03-02097- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F1 | YH03-02097- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F1 | YH03-02097- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| YX01V00005F1 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 | |
| YX01V00005F1 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 | |
| YX01V00005F1 | YH04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 | |
| YX01V00005F1 | YY04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 | |
| YX01V00005F1 | YY04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 | |
| YX01V00005F1 | YY04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 | |
| YX01V00005F2 | YH03-02097- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 | |
| YX01V00005F2 | YH03-02097- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 | |
| YX01V00005F2 | YH03-02097- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 | |
| YX01V00005F2 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 | |
| YX01V00005F2 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 | |
| YX01V00005F2 | YH04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 | |
| YX01V00005F2 | YY04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 | |
| YX01V00005F2 | YY04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 | |
| YX01V00005F2 | YY04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 | |
| YX01V00005F3 | YH03-02097- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 | |
| YX01V00005F3 | YH03-02097- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 | |
| YX01V00005F3 | YH03-02097- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 | |
| YX01V00005F3 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 | |
| YX01V00005F3 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 | |
| YX01V00005F3 | YH04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 | |
| YX01V00005F3 | YY04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 | |
| YX01V00005F3 | YY04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 | |
| YX01V00005F3 | YY04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 | |
| YX01V00005F4 | YH03-02097- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 | |
| YX01V00005F4 | YH03-02097- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 | |
| YX01V00005F4 | YH03-02097- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 | |
| YX01V00005F4 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 | |
| YX01V00005F4 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 | |
| YX01V00005F4 | YH04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 | |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO®

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK135SRLC-1E | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET | YX01V00005F4 | YY04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F4 | YY04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F4 | YY04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F5 | YH03-02097-YH03-02716 | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F5 | YH03-02097-YH03-02716 | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F5 | YH03-02097-YH03-02716 | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F5 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F5 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F5 | YH04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F5 | YY04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F5 | YY04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F5 | YY04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F6 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YY01V00005R700 | 104.44 |
| | YX01V00005F6 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YY01V00005R600 | 81.96 |
| | YX01V00005F6 | YH04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F7 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YY01V00005R700 | 104.44 |
| | YX01V00005F7 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YY01V00005R600 | 81.96 |
| | YX01V00005F7 | YH04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F8 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YY01V00005R700 | 104.44 |
| | YX01V00005F8 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YY01V00005R600 | 81.96 |
| YX01V00005F8 | YH04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 | |
| DOZER LH | YX01V00006F1 | YH03-02097- | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R300 | 174.05 |
| | YX01V00006F1 | YH03-02097- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00006R100 | 89.91 |
| | YX01V00006F1 | YH03-02097- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R200 | 84.13 |
| | YX01V00006F1 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R300 | 174.05 |
| | YX01V00006F1 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00006R100 | 89.91 |
| | YX01V00006F1 | YH04-03001- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R200 | 84.13 |
| | YX01V00006F1 | YY04-03001- | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R300 | 174.05 |
| | YX01V00006F1 | YY04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00006R100 | 89.91 |
| DOZER RH | YX01V00007F1 | YH03-02097- | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R300 | 174.05 |
| | YX01V00007F1 | YH03-02097- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00006R100 | 89.91 |
| | YX01V00007F1 | YH03-02097- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R200 | 84.13 |
| | YX01V00007F1 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R300 | 174.05 |
| | YX01V00007F1 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00006R100 | 89.91 |
| | YX01V00007F1 | YH04-03001- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R200 | 84.13 |
| | YX01V00007F1 | YY04-03001- | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOB-YX01V00006R300 | 174.05 |
| | YX01V00007F1 | YY04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00006R100 | 89.91 |
| OFFSET | YX01V00008F1 | YH03-02097- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOB-YX01V00008R300 | 145.93 |
| | YX01V00008F1 | YH03-02097- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YX01V00008R100 | 50.38 |
| | YX01V00008F1 | YH03-02097- | N-N-14 | | 105 mm | KOB-YX01V00008R200 | 95.55 |
| | YX01V00008F1 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOB-YX01V00008R300 | 145.93 |
| | YX01V00008F1 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YX01V00008R100 | 50.38 |
| | YX01V00008F1 | YH04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 105 mm | KOB-YX01V00008R200 | 95.55 |
| | YX01V00008F1 | YY04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOB-YX01V00008R300 | 145.93 |
| | YX01V00008F1 | YY04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YX01V00008R100 | 50.38 |
| | YX01V00008F1 | YY04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 105 mm | KOB-YX01V00008R200 | 95.55 |
| | YX01V00008F2 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOB-YX01V00008R700 | 193.62 |
| | YX01V00008F2 | YH04-03001- | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | | KOB-YY01V00045R600 | 98.06 |
| | YX01V00008F2 | YH04-03001- | N-N-14 | | 105 mm | KOB-YX01V00008R200 | 95.55 |
| MODEL SK150, SK150LC | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1948F1 | YMU1001- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOB-2438U1948R500 | 408.01 |
| | 2438U1948F1 | YMU1001- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-2438U1948R400 | 146.93 |
| | 2438U1948F1 | YMU1001- | N-N-10 | | 130 mm | KOB-2438U1948R200 | 261.09 |



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------|-------|--------|--------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK150, SK150LC | | | | | | | |
| BOOM LH | 2438U1947F1 | YMU1001- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1946R300 | 281.97 |
| | 2438U1947F1 | YMU1001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U1105R400 | 108.22 |
| | 2438U1947F1 | YMU1001- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1946R200 | 189.76 |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1946F1 | YMU1001- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1946R300 | 281.97 |
| | 2438U1946F1 | YMU1001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U1105R400 | 108.22 |
| | 2438U1946F1 | YMU1001- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1946R200 | 189.76 |
| BUCKET | 2438U1949F1 | YMU1001- | P-UB-10 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOB-2438U1949R500 | 297.64 |
| | 2438U1949F1 | YMU1001- | P-UB-10 | 75 mm | | KOB-2438U1949R400 | 105.16 |
| | 2438U1949F1 | YMU1001- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-2438U1949R200 | 233.95 |
| MODEL SK150LC III | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1948F1 | YM000101- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOB-2438U1948R500 | 408.01 |
| | 2438U1948F1 | YM000101- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-2438U1948R400 | 146.93 |
| | 2438U1948F1 | YM000101- | N-N-10 | | 130 mm | KOB-2438U1948R200 | 261.09 |
| BOOM LH | 2438U1947F1 | YM000101- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1946R300 | 281.97 |
| | 2438U1947F1 | YM000101- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U1105R400 | 108.22 |
| | 2438U1947F1 | YM000101- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1946R200 | 189.76 |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1946F1 | YM000101- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1946R300 | 281.97 |
| | 2438U1946F1 | YM000101- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U1105R400 | 108.22 |
| | 2438U1946F1 | YM000101- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1946R200 | 189.76 |
| BUCKET | 2438U1949F1 | YM000101- | P-UB-10 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOB-2438U1949R300 | 211.70 |
| | 2438U1949F1 | YM000101- | P-UB-10 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOB-2438U1949R500 | 297.64 |
| | 2438U1949F1 | YM000101- | P-UB-10 | 75 mm | | KOB-2438U1949R400 | 105.16 |
| | 2438U1949F1 | YM000101- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-2438U1949R200 | 233.95 |
| MODEL SK150LC IV | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1948F1 | YMU1001-YMU1500 | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOB-2438U1948R300 | 408.01 |
| | 2438U1948F1 | YMU1001-YMU1500 | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | | KOB-2438U1948R100 | 146.93 |
| | 2438U1948F1 | YMU1001-YMU1500 | N-N-10 | | 130 mm | KOB-2438U1948R200 | 261.09 |
| | 2438U1948F1 | YMU1501- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOB-2438U1948R300 | 408.01 |
| | 2438U1948F1 | YMU1501- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | | KOB-2438U1948R100 | 146.93 |
| | 2438U1948F1 | YMU1501- | N-N-10 | | 130 mm | KOB-2438U1948R200 | 261.09 |
| BOOM LH | 2438U1947F1 | YMU1001-YMU1500 | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1946R300 | 281.97 |
| | 2438U1947F1 | YMU1001-YMU1500 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U1105R400 | 108.22 |
| | 2438U1947F1 | YMU1001-YMU1500 | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1946R200 | 189.76 |
| | 2438U1947F1 | YMU1501- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1946R300 | 281.97 |
| | 2438U1947F1 | YMU1501- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U1105R400 | 108.22 |
| | 2438U1947F1 | YMU1501- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1946R200 | 189.76 |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1946F1 | YMU1001-YMU1500 | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1946R300 | 281.97 |
| | 2438U1946F1 | YMU1001-YMU1500 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U1105R400 | 108.22 |
| | 2438U1946F1 | YMU1001-YMU1500 | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1946R200 | 189.76 |
| | 2438U1967F1 | YMU1501- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1946R300 | 281.97 |
| | 2438U1967F1 | YMU1501- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U1105R400 | 108.22 |
| | 2438U1967F1 | YMU1501- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1946R200 | 189.76 |
| BUCKET | 2438U1949F1 | YMU1001-YMU1500 | P-UB-10 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOB-2438U1949R300 | 211.70 |
| | 2438U1949F1 | YMU1001-YMU1500 | P-UB-10 | 75 mm | | KOB-2438U1949R400 | 105.16 |
| | 2438U1949F1 | YMU1001-YMU1500 | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-2438U1949R200 | 233.95 |
| | 2438U1949F1 | YMU1501- | P-UB-10 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOB-2438U1949R300 | 211.70 |
| | 2438U1949F1 | YMU1501- | P-UB-10 | 75 mm | | KOB-2438U1949R400 | 105.16 |
| | 2438U1949F1 | YMU1501- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-2438U1949R200 | 233.95 |
| MODEL SK160LC | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YM01V00008F1 | YM02U0101- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YM01V00008R300 | 296.10 |
| | YM01V00008F1 | YM02U0101- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-YM01V00008R100 | 92.96 |
| | YM01V00008F1 | YM02U0101- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YM01V00008R200 | 163.11 |
| BOOM LH | YM01V00007F1 | YM02U0101- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 110 mm | KOB-YM01V00006R300 | 223.95 |
| | YM01V00007F1 | YM02U0101- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YM01V00006R100 | 97.55 |
| | YM01V00007F1 | YM02U0101- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-YM01V00006R200 | 126.40 |
| BOOM RH | YM01V00006F1 | YM02U0101- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 110 mm | KOB-YM01V00006R300 | 223.95 |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK160LC | | | | | | | |
| BOOM RH | YM01V00006F1 | YM02U0101- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YM01V00006R100 | 97.55 |
| | YM01V00006F1 | YM02U0101- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-YM01V00006R200 | 126.40 |
| BUCKET | YM01V00009F1 | YM02U0101- | P-UB-10 | 75 mm | 105 mm | KOB-YM01V00009R300 | 262.60 |
| | YM01V00009F1 | YM02U0101- | P-UB-1 | 75 mm | | KOB-YM01V00009R100 | 87.75 |
| | YM01V00009F1 | YM02U0101- | N-N-10 | | 105 mm | KOB-YM01V00009R200 | 174.85 |
| | | | | | | | |
| MODEL SK160LC IV | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1948F1 | YM02U10101- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOB-2438U1948R300 | 408.01 |
| | 2438U1948F1 | YM02U10101- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | | KOB-2438U1948R100 | 146.93 |
| | 2438U1948F1 | YM02U10101- | N-N-10 | | 130 mm | KOB-2438U1948R200 | 261.09 |
| BOOM LH | 2438U1947F1 | YM02U10101- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1946R300 | 281.97 |
| | 2438U1947F1 | YM02U10101- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U1105R400 | 108.22 |
| | 2438U1947F1 | YM02U10101- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1946R200 | 189.76 |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1946F1 | YM02U10101- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1946R300 | 281.97 |
| | 2438U1946F1 | YM02U10101- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U1105R400 | 108.22 |
| | 2438U1946F1 | YM02U10101- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1946R200 | 189.76 |
| BUCKET | 2438U1949F1 | YM02U10101- | P-UB-10 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOB-2438U1949R300 | 211.70 |
| | 2438U1949F1 | YM02U10101- | P-UB-10 | 75 mm | | KOB-2438U1949R400 | 105.16 |
| | 2438U1949F1 | YM02U10101- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-2438U1949R200 | 233.95 |
| MODEL SK160LC-6E | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YM01V00008F3 | YM03U0523- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YM01V00008R300 | 296.10 |
| | YM01V00008F3 | YM03U0523- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-YM01V00008R100 | 92.96 |
| | YM01V00008F3 | YM03U0523- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YM01V00008R200 | 163.11 |
| BOOM LH | YM01V00007F3 | YM03U0523- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 110 mm | KOB-YM01V00006R300 | 223.95 |
| | YM01V00007F3 | YM03U0523- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YM01V00006R100 | 97.55 |
| | YM01V00007F3 | YM03U0523- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-YM01V00006R200 | 126.40 |
| BOOM RH | YM01V00006F3 | YM03U0523- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 110 mm | KOB-YM01V00006R300 | 223.95 |
| | YM01V00006F3 | YM03U0523- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YM01V00006R100 | 97.55 |
| | YM01V00006F3 | YM03U0523- | N-N-10 | | 110 mm | KOB-YM01V00006R200 | 126.40 |
| BUCKET | YM01V00009F4 | YM03U0523- | P-UB-10 | 75 mm | 105 mm | KOB-YM01V00009R300 | 262.60 |
| | YM01V00009F4 | YM03U0523- | P-UB-1 | 75 mm | | KOB-YM01V00009R100 | 87.75 |
| | YM01V00009F4 | YM03U0523- | N-N-10 | | 105 mm | KOB-YM01V00009R200 | 174.85 |
| MODEL SK200 | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1104F1 | YNU0001- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 145 mm | KOB-2438U1104R500 | 432.32 |
| | 2438U1104F1 | YNU0001- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104R400 | 133.37 |
| | 2438U1104F1 | YNU0001- | N-N-10 | | 145 mm | KOB-2438U1104R200 | 298.95 |
| | 2438U1108F1 | YNU0001- | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 145 mm | KOB-2438U1108R300 | 374.63 |
| | 2438U1108F1 | YNU0001- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1108R100 | 165.26 |
| | 2438U1108F1 | YNU0001- | N-N-14 | | 145 mm | KOB-2438U1108R200 | 317.43 |
| BOOM LH | 2438U1103F1 | YNU0001- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R500 | 317.02 |
| | 2438U1103F1 | YNU0001- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U1102R600 | 114.87 |
| | 2438U1103F1 | YNU0001- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R200 | 202.17 |
| | 2438U1107F1 | YNU0001- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1106R300 | 409.43 |
| | 2438U1107F1 | YNU0001- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U1106R100 | 151.49 |
| | 2438U1107F1 | YNU0001- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1106R200 | 257.92 |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1102F1 | YNU0001- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R500 | 317.02 |
| | 2438U1102F1 | YNU0001- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U1102R600 | 114.87 |
| | 2438U1102F1 | YNU0001- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R200 | 202.17 |
| | 2438U1106F1 | YNU0001- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1106R300 | 409.43 |
| | 2438U1106F1 | YNU0001- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U1106R100 | 151.49 |
| | 2438U1106F1 | YNU0001- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1106R200 | 257.92 |
| BUCKET | 2438U1105F1 | YNU0001- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1105R500 | 234.32 |
| | 2438U1105F1 | YNU0001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U1105R400 | 108.22 |
| | 2438U1105F1 | YNU0001- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1105R200 | 142.16 |
| | 2438U1109F1 | YNU0001- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1109R300 | 300.43 |
| | 2438U1109F1 | YNU0001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U1109R200 | 148.04 |
| | 2438U1109F1 | YNU0001- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1109R100 | 153.72 |

KOBELCOR



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK200 III | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1104F1 | | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 145 mm | KOB-2438U1104R300 | 396.03 |
| | 2438U1104F1 | | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104R400 | 133.37 |
| | 2438U1104F1 | | N-N-10 | | 145 mm | KOB-2438U1104R200 | 298.95 |
| | 2438U1104F1 | | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | 2438U1108F1 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 145 mm | KOB-2438U1108R300 | 374.63 |
| | 2438U1108F1 | | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1108R100 | 165.26 |
| | 2438U1108F1 | | N-N-14 | | 145 mm | KOB-2438U1108R200 | 317.43 |
| | 2438U1129F1 | | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 180 mm | KOB-2438U1129R300 | 427.82 |
| BOOM LH | 2438U1103F1 | | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R300 | 317.02 |
| | 2438U1103F1 | | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U1102R600 | 114.87 |
| | 2438U1103F1 | | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R200 | 202.17 |
| | 2438U1107F1 | | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1106R300 | 409.43 |
| | 2438U1107F1 | | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U1106R100 | 151.49 |
| | 2438U1107F1 | | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1106R200 | 257.92 |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1102F1 | | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R300 | 317.02 |
| | 2438U1102F1 | | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U1102R600 | 114.87 |
| | 2438U1102F1 | | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R200 | 202.17 |
| | 2438U1106F1 | | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1106R300 | 409.43 |
| | 2438U1106F1 | | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U1106R100 | 151.49 |
| BUCKET | 2438U1097F1 | | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1097R300 | 307.78 |
| | 2438U1097F1 | | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-2438U1097R100 | 120.76 |
| | 2438U1097F1 | | N-N-10 | | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1097R200 | 187.02 |
| | 2438U1097F2 | | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1097R300 | 307.78 |
| | 2438U1097F2 | | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-2438U1097R100 | 120.76 |
| | 2438U1097F2 | | N-N-10 | | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1097R200 | 187.02 |
| | 2438U1105F1 | | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U1105R400 | 108.22 |
| | 2438U1105F1 | | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1105R200 | 142.16 |
| | 2438U1109F1 | | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1109R300 | 300.43 |
| | 2438U1109F1 | | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1109R100 | 153.72 |
| TELESCOPIC | 2438U1130F1 | | P-UB-1 | 60 mm | | KOB-2438U705R100 | 86.56 |
| | 2438U1130F2 | | P-UB-1 | 60 mm | | KOB-2438U705R100 | 86.56 |
| MODEL SK200 IV | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1104F1 | YNU0201-YNU0500 | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 145 mm | KOB-2438U1104R300 | 396.03 |
| | 2438U1104F1 | YNU0201-YNU0500 | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104R400 | 133.37 |
| | 2438U1104F1 | YNU0201-YNU0500 | N-N-10 | | 145 mm | KOB-2438U1104R200 | 298.95 |
| | 2438U1104F1 | YNU0201-YNU0500 | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | 2438U1104F1 | YNU0501- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 145 mm | KOB-2438U1104R500 | 432.32 |
| | 2438U1104F1 | YNU0501- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104R400 | 133.37 |
| | 2438U1104F1 | YNU0501- | N-N-10 | | 145 mm | KOB-2438U1104R200 | 298.95 |
| | 2438U1104F1 | YNU0501- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| BOOM LH | 2438U1103F1 | YNU0201-YNU0500 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R300 | 317.02 |
| | 2438U1103F1 | YNU0201-YNU0500 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U1102R600 | 114.87 |
| | 2438U1103F1 | YNU0201-YNU0500 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R200 | 202.17 |
| | 2438U1103F1 | YNU0501- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R500 | 317.02 |
| | 2438U1103F1 | YNU0501- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U1102R600 | 114.87 |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1102F1 | YNU0201-YNU0500 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R200 | 202.17 |
| | 2438U1102F1 | YNU0201-YNU0500 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R300 | 317.02 |
| | 2438U1102F1 | YNU0201-YNU0500 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U1102R600 | 114.87 |
| | 2438U1102F1 | YNU0501- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R200 | 202.17 |
| | 2438U1102F1 | YNU0501- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R500 | 317.02 |
| 2438U1102F1 | YNU0501- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U1102R600 | 114.87 | |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO®

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ | |
| MODEL SK200 IV | | | | | | | | |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1102F1 | YNU0501- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R200 | 202.17 | |
| BUCKET | 2438U1097F2 | YNU0501- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-2438U1097R100 | 120.76 | |
| | 2438U1097F2 | YNU0501- | N-N-10 | | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1097R200 | 187.02 | |
| | 2438U1105F1 | YNU0201-YNU0500 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U1105R400 | 108.22 | |
| | 2438U1105F1 | YNU0201-YNU0500 | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1105R200 | 142.16 | |
| | 2438U1105F1 | YNU0501- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1105R500 | 234.32 | |
| | 2438U1105F1 | YNU0501- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U1105R400 | 108.22 | |
| | 2438U1105F1 | YNU0501- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1105R200 | 142.16 | |
| MODEL SK200 V | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YN01V00003F1 | YN018001-YN022848 | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00003R300 | 292.25 | |
| | YN01V00003F1 | YN018001-YN022848 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00003R100 | 58.48 | |
| | YN01V00003F1 | YN018001-YN022848 | N-N-14 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00019R100 | 233.77 | |
| | YN01V00003F1 | YQ02801- | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00003R300 | 292.25 | |
| | YN01V00003F1 | YQ02801- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00003R100 | 58.48 | |
| | YN01V00003F1 | YQ02801- | N-N-14 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00019R100 | 233.77 | |
| | YN01V00003F3 | YN018001-YN022848 | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00003R300 | 292.25 | |
| | YN01V00003F3 | YN018001-YN022848 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00003R100 | 58.48 | |
| | YN01V00003F3 | YN018001-YN022848 | N-N-14 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00019R100 | 233.77 | |
| | YN01V00003F3 | YQ02801- | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00003R300 | 292.25 | |
| | YN01V00003F3 | YQ02801- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00003R100 | 58.48 | |
| | YN01V00003F3 | YQ02801- | N-N-14 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00019R100 | 233.77 | |
| | YN01V00019F1 | YNT00001- | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00019R200 | 292.25 | |
| | YN01V00019F1 | YNT00001- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00003R100 | 58.48 | |
| | YN01V00019F1 | YNT00001- | N-N-14 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00019R100 | 233.77 | |
| | YN01V00019F1 | YQ02801- | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00019R200 | 292.25 | |
| | YN01V00019F1 | YQ02801- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00003R100 | 58.48 | |
| | YN01V00019F1 | YQ02801- | N-N-14 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00019R100 | 233.77 | |
| | YN01V00019F2 | YNT00001- | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00019R200 | 292.25 | |
| | YN01V00019F2 | YNT00001- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00003R100 | 58.48 | |
| | YN01V00019F2 | YNT00001- | N-N-14 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00019R100 | 233.77 | |
| | YN01V00019F2 | YQ02801- | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00019R200 | 292.25 | |
| | YN01V00019F2 | YQ02801- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00003R100 | 58.48 | |
| | YN01V00019F2 | YQ02801- | N-N-14 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00019R100 | 233.77 | |
| | BOOM | YN01V0001F1 | YNT00001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R300 | 182.92 |
| | | YN01V0001F1 | YNT00001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00001R100 | 87.06 |
| YN01V0001F1 | | YNT00001- | N-N-14 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R200 | 95.85 | |
| YN01V0001F2 | | YNT00001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R300 | 182.92 | |
| YN01V0001F2 | | YNT00001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00001R100 | 87.06 | |
| YN01V0001F2 | YNT00001- | N-N-14 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R200 | 95.85 | | |
| BOOM LH | YN01V00002F1 | YN018001-YN022848 | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R300 | 182.92 | |
| | YN01V00002F1 | YN018001-YN022848 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00001R100 | 87.06 | |
| | YN01V00002F1 | YN018001-YN022848 | N-N-14 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R200 | 95.85 | |
| | YN01V00002F1 | YQ02801- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R300 | 182.92 | |
| | YN01V00002F1 | YQ02801- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00001R100 | 87.06 | |
| | YN01V00002F1 | YQ02801- | N-N-14 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R200 | 95.85 | |
| | YN01V00002F2 | YN018001-YN022848 | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R300 | 182.92 | |
| | YN01V00002F2 | YN018001-YN022848 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00001R100 | 87.06 | |
| | YN01V00002F2 | YN018001-YN022848 | N-N-14 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R200 | 95.85 | |
| | YN01V00002F2 | YQ02801- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R300 | 182.92 | |
| | YN01V00002F2 | YQ02801- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00001R100 | 87.06 | |
| | YN01V00002F2 | YQ02801- | N-N-14 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R200 | 95.85 | |
| BOOM RH | YN01V00001F1 | YN018001-YN022848 | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R300 | 182.92 | |
| | YN01V00001F1 | YN018001-YN022848 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00001R100 | 87.06 | |
| | YN01V00001F1 | YN018001-YN022848 | N-N-14 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R200 | 95.85 | |
| | YN01V00001F1 | YQ02801- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R300 | 182.92 | |



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK200 V | | | | | | | |
| BOOM RH | YN01V00001F1 | YQ02801- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00001R100 | 87.06 |
| | YN01V00001F1 | YQ02801- | N-N-14 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R200 | 95.85 |
| | YN01V00001F2 | YN018001-YN022848 | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R300 | 182.92 |
| | YN01V00001F2 | YN018001-YN022848 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00001R100 | 87.06 |
| | YN01V00001F2 | YN018001-YN022848 | N-N-14 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R200 | 95.85 |
| | YN01V00001F2 | YQ02801- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R300 | 182.92 |
| | YN01V00001F2 | YQ02801- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00001R100 | 87.06 |
| BUCKET | YN01V00001F2 | YQ02801- | N-N-14 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R200 | 95.85 |
| | LP01V00005F1 | YNT00001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YW01V00003R200 | 80.49 |
| | LP01V00005F2 | YNT00001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YW01V00003R200 | 80.49 |
| | LP01V00005F3 | YNT00001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YW01V00003R200 | 80.49 |
| | YN01V00004F1 | YN018001-YN022848 | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00004R300 | 140.61 |
| | YN01V00004F1 | YN018001-YN022848 | P-UB-1 | 75 mm | | KOB-YN01V00004R100 | 55.12 |
| | YN01V00004F1 | YN018001-YN022848 | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00004R200 | 85.49 |
| | YN01V00004F1 | YNT00001- | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00004R300 | 140.61 |
| | YN01V00004F1 | YNT00001- | P-UB-1 | 75 mm | | KOB-YN01V00004R100 | 55.12 |
| | YN01V00004F1 | YNT00001- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00004R200 | 85.49 |
| | YN01V00004F1 | YQ02801- | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00004R300 | 140.61 |
| | YN01V00004F1 | YQ02801- | P-UB-1 | 75 mm | | KOB-YN01V00004R100 | 55.12 |
| | YN01V00004F1 | YQ02801- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00004R200 | 85.49 |
| | YN01V00004F2 | YN018001-YN022848 | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00004R300 | 140.61 |
| | YN01V00004F2 | YN018001-YN022848 | P-UB-1 | 75 mm | | KOB-YN01V00004R100 | 55.12 |
| | YN01V00004F2 | YN018001-YN022848 | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00004R200 | 85.49 |
| | YN01V00004F2 | YNT00001- | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00004R300 | 140.61 |
| | YN01V00004F2 | YNT00001- | P-UB-1 | 75 mm | | KOB-YN01V00004R100 | 55.12 |
| | YN01V00004F2 | YNT00001- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00004R200 | 85.49 |
| | YN01V00004F2 | YQ02801- | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00004R300 | 140.61 |
| | YN01V00004F2 | YQ02801- | P-UB-1 | 75 mm | | KOB-YN01V00004R100 | 55.12 |
| YN01V00004F2 | YQ02801- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00004R200 | 85.49 | |
| BUCKET Long Range | LP01V00005F1 | YN018001-YN022848 | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YW01V00003R200 | 80.49 |
| | LP01V00005F1 | YNT00001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YW01V00003R200 | 80.49 |
| | LP01V00005F1 | YQ02801- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YW01V00003R200 | 80.49 |
| | LP01V00005F2 | YN018001-YN022848 | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YW01V00003R200 | 80.49 |
| | LP01V00005F2 | YNT00001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YW01V00003R200 | 80.49 |
| | LP01V00005F2 | YQ02801- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YW01V00003R200 | 80.49 |
| | LP01V00005F3 | YN018001-YN022848 | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YW01V00003R200 | 80.49 |
| | LP01V00005F3 | YNT00001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YW01V00003R200 | 80.49 |
| | LP01V00005F3 | YQ02801- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YW01V00003R200 | 80.49 |
| | YW01V00003F1 | YN018001-YN022848 | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YW01V00003R200 | 80.49 |
| MODEL SK200-6 | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YN01V00039F1 | YN30001- | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00039R300 | 238.63 |
| | YN01V00039F1 | YN30001- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00039R100 | 58.48 |
| | YN01V00039F1 | YN30001- | N-N-14 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00039R200 | 180.15 |
| ARM HD, Dismantle | YN01V00078F1 | YN30001- | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00078R300 | 238.63 |
| | YN01V00078F1 | YN30001- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00078R100 | 58.48 |
| | YN01V00078F1 | YN30001- | N-N-14 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00078R200 | 180.15 |
| BOOM LH | YN01V00038F1 | YN30001- | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00052R300 | 195.79 |
| | YN01V00038F1 | YN30001- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00052R100 | 55.12 |
| | YN01V00038F1 | YN30001- | N-N-14 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00052R200 | 140.68 |
| BOOM RH | YN01V00037F1 | YN30001- | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00052R300 | 195.79 |
| | YN01V00037F1 | YN30001- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00052R100 | 55.12 |
| | YN01V00037F1 | YN30001- | N-N-14 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00052R200 | 140.68 |
| BUCKET | YN01V00068F1 | YN30001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00068R300 | 114.26 |
| | YN01V00068F1 | YN30001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00068R100 | 55.29 |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK200-6 | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET | YN01V00068F1 | YN30001- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00068R200 | 58.97 |
| BUCKET HD, Dismantle | YN01V00077F1 | YN30001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00077R300 | 114.26 |
| | YN01V00077F1 | YN30001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00068R100 | 55.29 |
| | YN01V00077F1 | YN30001- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00068R200 | 58.97 |
| MODEL SK200-6ES | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YN01V00118F1 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00118F2 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F1 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F1 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F1 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F2 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F2 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F2 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F3 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F3 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F3 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F4 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F4 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F4 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F5 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F5 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F5 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| BOOM LH | YN01V00104F1 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00104F1 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| | YN01V00104F1 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 |
| | YN01V00104F2 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00104F2 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| | YN01V00104F2 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 |
| | YN01V00104F3 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00104F3 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| YN01V00104F3 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 | |
| BOOM RH | YN01V00103F1 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00103F1 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| | YN01V00103F1 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 |
| | YN01V00103F2 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00103F2 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| | YN01V00103F2 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 |
| | YN01V00103F3 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00103F3 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| YN01V00103F3 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 | |
| BUCKET | YN01V00112F1 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| | YN01V00112F1 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F1 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| | YN01V00112F2 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| | YN01V00112F2 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F2 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| | YN01V00112F4 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| | YN01V00112F4 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F4 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| | YN01V00112F5 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| | YN01V00112F5 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F5 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| | YN01V00119F1 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00119F2 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00119F3 | YN10-38001-YN10-41732 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK200-8 | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YN01V00175F1 | YN11-45001- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00175R300 | 381.94 |
| | YN01V00175F1 | YN11-45001- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00175R100 | 114.50 |
| | YN01V00175F1 | YN11-45001- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00175R200 | 259.24 |
| | YN01V00175F2 | YN11-45001- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00175R300 | 381.94 |
| | YN01V00175F2 | YN11-45001- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00175R100 | 114.50 |
| | YN01V00175F2 | YN11-45001- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00175R200 | 259.24 |
| | YN02B00486F1 | YN12-56001- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00175R300 | 381.94 |
| | YN02B00486F1 | YN12-56001- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00175R100 | 114.50 |
| BOOM | YN01V00151F1 | YN11-45001- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00151R300 | 431.35 |
| | YN01V00151F1 | YN11-45001- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00151R100 | 111.63 |
| | YN01V00151F1 | YN11-45001- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00151R200 | 211.82 |
| | YN02B00405F1 | YN12-56001- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00151R700 | 299.93 |
| | YN02B00405F1 | YN12-56001- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00151R100 | 111.63 |
| | YN02B00405F1 | YN12-56001- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00151R600 | 200.45 |
| BUCKET | YN01V00153F1 | YN11-45001- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00153R300 | 437.05 |
| | YN01V00153F1 | YN11-45001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00153R100 | 115.91 |
| | YN01V00153F1 | YN11-45001- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00151R200 | 211.82 |
| | YN01V00153F2 | YN11-45001- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00153R300 | 437.05 |
| | YN01V00153F2 | YN11-45001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00153R100 | 115.91 |
| | YN01V00153F2 | YN11-45001- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00151R200 | 211.82 |
| | YN12B00969F1 | YN12-56001- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00153R300 | 437.05 |
| | YN12B00969F1 | YN12-56001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00153R100 | 115.91 |
| | YN12B00969F1 | YN12-56001- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00151R200 | 211.82 |
| | MODEL SK200LC | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1104F1 | YQU0701- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 145 mm | KOB-2438U1104R500 | 432.32 |
| | 2438U1104F1 | YQU0701- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104R400 | 133.37 |
| | 2438U1104F1 | YQU0701- | N-N-10 | | 145 mm | KOB-2438U1104R200 | 298.95 |
| | 2438U1108F1 | YQU0701- | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 145 mm | KOB-2438U1108R300 | 374.63 |
| | 2438U1108F1 | YQU0701- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1108R100 | 165.26 |
| | 2438U1108F1 | YQU0701- | N-N-14 | | 145 mm | KOB-2438U1108R200 | 317.43 |
| BOOM LH | 2438U1103F1 | YQU0701- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R500 | 317.02 |
| | 2438U1103F1 | YQU0701- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U1102R600 | 114.87 |
| | 2438U1103F1 | YQU0701- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R200 | 202.17 |
| | 2438U1107F1 | YQU0701- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1106R300 | 409.43 |
| | 2438U1107F1 | YQU0701- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U1106R100 | 151.49 |
| | 2438U1107F1 | YQU0701- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1106R200 | 257.92 |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1102F1 | YQU0701- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R500 | 317.02 |
| | 2438U1102F1 | YQU0701- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U1102R600 | 114.87 |
| | 2438U1102F1 | YQU0701- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R200 | 202.17 |
| | 2438U1106F1 | YQU0701- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1106R300 | 409.43 |
| | 2438U1106F1 | YQU0701- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U1106R100 | 151.49 |
| | 2438U1106F1 | YQU0701- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1106R200 | 257.92 |
| BUCKET | 2438U1105F1 | YQU0701- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1105R500 | 234.32 |
| | 2438U1105F1 | YQU0701- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U1105R400 | 108.22 |
| | 2438U1105F1 | YQU0701- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1105R200 | 142.16 |
| | 2438U1109F1 | YQU0701- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1109R300 | 300.43 |
| | 2438U1109F1 | YQU0701- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U1109R200 | 148.04 |
| | 2438U1109F1 | YQU0701- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1109R100 | 153.72 |
| MODEL SK200LC III | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1104F1 | | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 145 mm | KOB-2438U1104R300 | 396.03 |
| | 2438U1104F1 | | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104R400 | 133.37 |
| | 2438U1104F1 | | N-N-10 | | 145 mm | KOB-2438U1104R200 | 298.95 |
| | 2438U1104F1 | | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | 2438U1108F1 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 145 mm | KOB-2438U1108R300 | 374.63 |
| | 2438U1108F1 | | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1108R100 | 165.26 |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO®

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|--------|--------|-------------------|------------------|-------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ | |
| MODEL SK200LC III | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1108F1 | | N-N-14 | | 145 mm | KOB-2438U1108R200 | 317.43 | |
| | 2438U1129F1 | | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 180 mm | KOB-2438U1129R300 | 427.82 | |
| | 2438U1129F1 | | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1129R100 | 155.57 | |
| | 2438U1129F1 | | N-N-10 | | 180 mm | KOB-2445R174R200 | 272.23 | |
| BOOM LH | 2438U1103F1 | | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R300 | 317.02 | |
| | 2438U1103F1 | | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U1102R600 | 114.87 | |
| | 2438U1103F1 | | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R200 | 202.17 | |
| | 2438U1107F1 | | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1106R300 | 409.43 | |
| | 2438U1107F1 | | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U1106R100 | 151.49 | |
| | 2438U1107F1 | | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1106R200 | 257.92 | |
| | 2438U1102F1 | | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R300 | 317.02 | |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1102F1 | | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U1102R600 | 114.87 | |
| | 2438U1102F1 | | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R200 | 202.17 | |
| | 2438U1106F1 | | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1106R300 | 409.43 | |
| | 2438U1106F1 | | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U1106R100 | 151.49 | |
| | 2438U1106F1 | | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1106R200 | 257.92 | |
| BUCKET | 2438U1097F1 | | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1097R300 | 307.78 | |
| | 2438U1097F1 | | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-2438U1097R100 | 120.76 | |
| | 2438U1097F1 | | N-N-10 | | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1097R200 | 187.02 | |
| | 2438U1097F2 | | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1097R300 | 307.78 | |
| | 2438U1097F2 | | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-2438U1097R100 | 120.76 | |
| | 2438U1097F2 | | N-N-10 | | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1097R200 | 187.02 | |
| | 2438U1105F1 | | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U1105R400 | 108.22 | |
| | 2438U1105F1 | | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1105R200 | 142.16 | |
| | 2438U1109F1 | | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1109R300 | 300.43 | |
| | 2438U1109F1 | | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1109R100 | 153.72 | |
| | 2438U1109F1 | | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U1109R200 | 148.04 | |
| | TELESCOPIC | 2438U1130F1 | | P-UB-1 | 60 mm | | KOB-2438U705R100 | 86.56 |
| | | 2438U1130F2 | | P-UB-1 | 60 mm | | KOB-2438U705R100 | 86.56 |
| MODEL SK200LC IV | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1104F1 | YQU2001-YQU3000 | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 145 mm | KOB-2438U1104R300 | 396.03 | |
| | 2438U1104F1 | YQU2001-YQU3000 | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104R400 | 133.37 | |
| | 2438U1104F1 | YQU2001-YQU3000 | N-N-10 | | 145 mm | KOB-2438U1104R200 | 298.95 | |
| | 2438U1104F1 | YQU2001-YQU3000 | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 | |
| | 2438U1104F1 | YQU3101- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 145 mm | KOB-2438U1104R500 | 432.32 | |
| | 2438U1104F1 | YQU3101- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104R400 | 133.37 | |
| | 2438U1104F1 | YQU3101- | N-N-10 | | 145 mm | KOB-2438U1104R200 | 298.95 | |
| | 2438U1104F1 | YQU3101- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 | |
| BOOM LH | 2438U1103F1 | YQU2001-YQU3000 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R300 | 317.02 | |
| | 2438U1103F1 | YQU2001-YQU3000 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U1102R600 | 114.87 | |
| | 2438U1103F1 | YQU2001-YQU3000 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R200 | 202.17 | |
| | 2438U1103F1 | YQU3101- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R500 | 317.02 | |
| | 2438U1103F1 | YQU3101- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U1102R600 | 114.87 | |
| | 2438U1103F1 | YQU3101- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R200 | 202.17 | |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1102F1 | YQU2001-YQU3000 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R300 | 317.02 | |
| | 2438U1102F1 | YQU2001-YQU3000 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U1102R600 | 114.87 | |
| | 2438U1102F1 | YQU2001-YQU3000 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R200 | 202.17 | |
| | 2438U1102F1 | YQU3101- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R300 | 317.02 | |
| | 2438U1102F1 | YQU3101- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U1102R600 | 114.87 | |
| | 2438U1102F1 | YQU3101- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R200 | 202.17 | |
| BUCKET | 2438U1105F1 | YQU3101- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1105R500 | 234.32 | |
| | 2438U1105F1 | YQU3101- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U1105R400 | 108.22 | |
| | 2438U1105F1 | YQU3101- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1105R200 | 142.16 | |
| BUCKET Long Reach | 2438U1097F2 | YQU3101- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-2438U1097R100 | 120.76 | |
| | 2438U1097F2 | YQU3101- | N-N-10 | | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1097R200 | 187.02 | |



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ | |
| MODEL SK200LC V | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YN01V00003F1 | YQ002301-YQ002645 | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00003R300 | 292.25 | |
| | YN01V00003F1 | YQ002301-YQ002645 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00003R100 | 58.48 | |
| | YN01V00003F1 | YQ002301-YQ002645 | N-N-14 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00019R100 | 233.77 | |
| | YN01V00003F1 | YQ02801- | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00003R300 | 292.25 | |
| | YN01V00003F1 | YQ02801- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00003R100 | 58.48 | |
| | YN01V00003F1 | YQ02801- | N-N-14 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00019R100 | 233.77 | |
| | YN01V00003F3 | YQ002301-YQ002645 | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00003R300 | 292.25 | |
| | YN01V00003F3 | YQ002301-YQ002645 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00003R100 | 58.48 | |
| | YN01V00003F3 | YQ002301-YQ002645 | N-N-14 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00019R100 | 233.77 | |
| | YN01V00003F3 | YQ02801- | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00003R300 | 292.25 | |
| | YN01V00003F3 | YQ02801- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00003R100 | 58.48 | |
| | YN01V00003F3 | YQ02801- | N-N-14 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00019R100 | 233.77 | |
| | YN01V00019F1 | YQ02801- | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00019R200 | 292.25 | |
| | YN01V00019F1 | YQ02801- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00003R100 | 58.48 | |
| | YN01V00019F1 | YQ02801- | N-N-14 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00019R100 | 233.77 | |
| | YN01V00019F1 | YQT00001- | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00019R200 | 292.25 | |
| | YN01V00019F1 | YQT00001- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00003R100 | 58.48 | |
| | YN01V00019F1 | YQT00001- | N-N-14 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00019R100 | 233.77 | |
| | YN01V00019F2 | YQ02801- | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00019R200 | 292.25 | |
| | YN01V00019F2 | YQ02801- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00003R100 | 58.48 | |
| | YN01V00019F2 | YQ02801- | N-N-14 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00019R100 | 233.77 | |
| | YN01V00019F2 | YQT00001- | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00019R200 | 292.25 | |
| | YN01V00019F2 | YQT00001- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00003R100 | 58.48 | |
| | YN01V00019F2 | YQT00001- | N-N-14 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00019R100 | 233.77 | |
| | BOOM LH | YN01V00002F1 | YQ002301-YQ002645 | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R300 | 182.92 |
| | | YN01V00002F1 | YQ002301-YQ002645 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00001R100 | 87.06 |
| | | YN01V00002F1 | YQ002301-YQ002645 | N-N-14 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R200 | 95.85 |
| | | YN01V00002F1 | YQ02801- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R300 | 182.92 |
| | | YN01V00002F1 | YQ02801- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00001R100 | 87.06 |
| | | YN01V00002F1 | YQ02801- | N-N-14 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R200 | 95.85 |
| | | YN01V00002F1 | YQT00001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R300 | 182.92 |
| | | YN01V00002F1 | YQT00001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00001R100 | 87.06 |
| YN01V00002F1 | | YQT00001- | N-N-14 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R200 | 95.85 | |
| YN01V00002F2 | | YQ002301-YQ002645 | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R300 | 182.92 | |
| YN01V00002F2 | | YQ002301-YQ002645 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00001R100 | 87.06 | |
| YN01V00002F2 | | YQ002301-YQ002645 | N-N-14 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R200 | 95.85 | |
| YN01V00002F2 | | YQ02801- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R300 | 182.92 | |
| YN01V00002F2 | | YQ02801- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00001R100 | 87.06 | |
| YN01V00002F2 | | YQ02801- | N-N-14 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R200 | 95.85 | |
| YN01V00002F2 | | YQT00001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R300 | 182.92 | |
| YN01V00002F2 | | YQT00001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00001R100 | 87.06 | |
| YN01V00002F2 | | YQT00001- | N-N-14 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R200 | 95.85 | |
| BOOM RH | | YN01V00001F1 | YQ002301-YQ002645 | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R300 | 182.92 |
| | | YN01V00001F1 | YQ002301-YQ002645 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00001R100 | 87.06 |
| | YN01V00001F1 | YQ002301-YQ002645 | N-N-14 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R200 | 95.85 | |
| | YN01V00001F1 | YQ02801- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R300 | 182.92 | |
| | YN01V00001F1 | YQ02801- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00001R100 | 87.06 | |
| | YN01V00001F1 | YQ02801- | N-N-14 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R200 | 95.85 | |
| | YN01V00001F1 | YQT00001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R300 | 182.92 | |
| | YN01V00001F1 | YQT00001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00001R100 | 87.06 | |
| | YN01V00001F1 | YQT00001- | N-N-14 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R200 | 95.85 | |
| | YN01V00001F2 | YQ002301-YQ002645 | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R300 | 182.92 | |
| | YN01V00001F2 | YQ002301-YQ002645 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00001R100 | 87.06 | |
| | YN01V00001F2 | YQ002301-YQ002645 | N-N-14 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R200 | 95.85 | |
| YN01V00001F2 | YQ02801- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R300 | 182.92 | | |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO®

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ | |
| MODEL SK200LC V | | | | | | | | |
| BOOM RH | YN01V00001F2 | YQ02801- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00001R100 | 87.06 | |
| | YN01V00001F2 | YQ02801- | N-N-14 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R200 | 95.85 | |
| | YN01V00001F2 | YQT00001- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R300 | 182.92 | |
| | YN01V00001F2 | YQT00001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00001R100 | 87.06 | |
| | YN01V00001F2 | YQT00001- | N-N-14 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00001R200 | 95.85 | |
| BUCKET | YN01V00004F1 | YQ002301-YQ002645 | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00004R300 | 140.61 | |
| | YN01V00004F1 | YQ002301-YQ002645 | P-UB-1 | 75 mm | | KOB-YN01V00004R100 | 55.12 | |
| | YN01V00004F1 | YQ002301-YQ002645 | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00004R200 | 85.49 | |
| | YN01V00004F1 | YQ02801- | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00004R300 | 140.61 | |
| | YN01V00004F1 | YQ02801- | P-UB-1 | 75 mm | | KOB-YN01V00004R100 | 55.12 | |
| | YN01V00004F1 | YQ02801- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00004R200 | 85.49 | |
| | YN01V00004F1 | YQT00001- | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00004R300 | 140.61 | |
| | YN01V00004F1 | YQT00001- | P-UB-1 | 75 mm | | KOB-YN01V00004R100 | 55.12 | |
| | YN01V00004F1 | YQT00001- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00004R200 | 85.49 | |
| | YN01V00004F2 | YQ02801- | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00004R300 | 140.61 | |
| | YN01V00004F2 | YQ02801- | P-UB-1 | 75 mm | | KOB-YN01V00004R100 | 55.12 | |
| | YN01V00004F2 | YQ02801- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00004R200 | 85.49 | |
| | YN01V00004F2 | YQT00001- | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00004R300 | 140.61 | |
| | YN01V00004F2 | YQT00001- | P-UB-1 | 75 mm | | KOB-YN01V00004R100 | 55.12 | |
| | YN01V00004F2 | YQT00001- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00004R200 | 85.49 | |
| | BUCKET Long Range | LP01V00005F1 | YQ002301-YQ002645 | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YW01V00003R200 | 80.49 |
| | | LP01V00005F1 | YQ02801- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YW01V00003R200 | 80.49 |
| LP01V00005F1 | | YQT00001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YW01V00003R200 | 80.49 | |
| LP01V00005F2 | | YQ002301-YQ002645 | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YW01V00003R200 | 80.49 | |
| LP01V00005F2 | | YQ02801- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YW01V00003R200 | 80.49 | |
| LP01V00005F2 | | YQT00001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YW01V00003R200 | 80.49 | |
| LP01V00005F3 | | YQ002301-YQ002645 | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YW01V00003R200 | 80.49 | |
| LP01V00005F3 | | YQ02801- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YW01V00003R200 | 80.49 | |
| LP01V00005F3 | | YQT00001- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YW01V00003R200 | 80.49 | |
| YW01V00003F1 | | YQ002301-YQ002645 | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YW01V00003R200 | 80.49 | |
| MODEL SK200LC-6 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YN01V00039F1 | YQ03501- | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00039R300 | 238.63 | |
| | YN01V00039F1 | YQ03501- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00039R100 | 58.48 | |
| | YN01V00039F1 | YQ03501- | N-N-14 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00039R200 | 180.15 | |
| ARM HD, Dismantle | YN01V00078F1 | YQ03501- | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00078R300 | 238.63 | |
| | YN01V00078F1 | YQ03501- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00078R100 | 58.48 | |
| | YN01V00078F1 | YQ03501- | N-N-14 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00078R200 | 180.15 | |
| BOOM LH | YN01V00038F1 | YQ03501- | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00052R300 | 195.79 | |
| | YN01V00038F1 | YQ03501- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00052R100 | 55.12 | |
| | YN01V00038F1 | YQ03501- | N-N-14 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00052R200 | 140.68 | |
| BOOM RH | YN01V00037F1 | YQ03501- | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00052R300 | 195.79 | |
| | YN01V00037F1 | YQ03501- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00052R100 | 55.12 | |
| | YN01V00037F1 | YQ03501- | N-N-14 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00052R200 | 140.68 | |
| BUCKET | YN01V00068F1 | YQ03501- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00068R300 | 114.26 | |
| | YN01V00068F1 | YQ03501- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00068R100 | 55.29 | |
| | YN01V00068F1 | YQ03501- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00068R200 | 58.97 | |
| BUCKET HD, Dismantle | YN01V00077F1 | YQ03501- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00077R300 | 114.26 | |
| | YN01V00077F1 | YQ03501- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00068R100 | 55.29 | |
| | YN01V00077F1 | YQ03501- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00068R200 | 58.97 | |
| MODEL SK210 IV | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1104F1 | YNU0501- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 145 mm | KOB-2438U1104R500 | 432.32 | |
| | 2438U1104F1 | YNU0501- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104R400 | 133.37 | |
| | 2438U1104F1 | YNU0501- | N-N-10 | | 145 mm | KOB-2438U1104R200 | 298.95 | |



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK210 IV | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1104F1 | YNU0501- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| BOOM LH | 2438U1103F1 | YNU0501- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R500 | 317.02 |
| | 2438U1103F1 | YNU0501- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U1102R600 | 114.87 |
| | 2438U1103F1 | YNU0501- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R200 | 202.17 |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1102F1 | YNU0501- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R300 | 317.02 |
| | 2438U1102F1 | YNU0501- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U1102R600 | 114.87 |
| | 2438U1102F1 | YNU0501- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R200 | 202.17 |
| BUCKET | 2438U1105F1 | YNU0501- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1105R500 | 234.32 |
| | 2438U1105F1 | YNU0501- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U1105R400 | 108.22 |
| | 2438U1105F1 | YNU0501- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1105R200 | 142.16 |
| BUCKET Long Reach | 2438U1097F2 | YNU0501- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-2438U1097R100 | 120.76 |
| | 2438U1097F2 | YNU0501- | N-N-10 | | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1097R200 | 187.02 |
| MODEL SK210LC | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1104F1 | YQU3101- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 145 mm | KOB-2438U1104R500 | 432.32 |
| | 2438U1104F1 | YQU3101- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104R400 | 133.37 |
| | 2438U1104F1 | YQU3101- | N-N-10 | | 145 mm | KOB-2438U1104R200 | 298.95 |
| | 2438U1104F1 | YQU3101- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | YN01V00039F1 | YQ07U0101- | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00039R300 | 238.63 |
| | YN01V00039F1 | YQ07U0101- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00003R100 | 58.48 |
| | YN01V00039F1 | YQ07U0101- | N-N-14 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00039R200 | 180.15 |
| BOOM LH | 2438U1103F1 | YQU3101- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R500 | 317.02 |
| | 2438U1103F1 | YQU3101- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U1102R600 | 114.87 |
| | 2438U1103F1 | YQU3101- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R200 | 202.17 |
| | YN01V00038F1 | YQ07U0101- | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00052R300 | 195.79 |
| | YN01V00038F1 | YQ07U0101- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00052R100 | 55.12 |
| | YN01V00038F1 | YQ07U0101- | N-N-14 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00052R200 | 140.68 |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1102F1 | YQU3101- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R300 | 317.02 |
| | 2438U1102F1 | YQU3101- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U1102R600 | 114.87 |
| | 2438U1102F1 | YQU3101- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-2438U1102R200 | 202.17 |
| | YN01V00037F1 | YQ07U0101- | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00052R300 | 195.79 |
| | YN01V00037F1 | YQ07U0101- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00052R100 | 55.12 |
| | YN01V00037F1 | YQ07U0101- | N-N-14 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00052R200 | 140.68 |
| BUCKET | 2438U1105F1 | YQU3101- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1105R500 | 234.32 |
| | 2438U1105F1 | YQU3101- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U1105R400 | 108.22 |
| | 2438U1105F1 | YQU3101- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1105R200 | 142.16 |
| | YN01V00068F1 | YQ07U0101- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00068R300 | 114.26 |
| | YN01V00068F1 | YQ07U0101- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00068R100 | 55.29 |
| | YN01V00068F1 | YQ07U0101- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00068R200 | 58.97 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | YQ07U0101- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | YQ07U0101- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| BUCKET Long Reach | 2438U1097F2 | YQU3101- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-2438U1097R100 | 120.76 |
| | 2438U1097F2 | YQU3101- | N-N-10 | | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1097R200 | 187.02 |
| MODEL SK210LC-6E | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YN01V00105F2 | YQ08U0969- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00105F2 | YQ08U0969- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00105F2 | YQ08U0969- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F1 | YQ08U0969- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F1 | YQ08U0969- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F1 | YQ08U0969- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F4 | YQ08U0969- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F4 | YQ08U0969- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F4 | YQ08U0969- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| BOOM LH | YN01V00104F2 | YQ08U0969- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R300 | 298.42 |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO®

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|------------|---------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ | |
| MODEL SK210LC-6E | | | | | | | | |
| BOOM LH | YN01V00104F2 | YQ08U0969- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 | |
| | YN01V00104F2 | YQ08U0969- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R200 | 183.87 | |
| BOOM RH | YN01V00103F2 | YQ08U0969- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R300 | 298.42 | |
| | YN01V00103F2 | YQ08U0969- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 | |
| | YN01V00103F2 | YQ08U0969- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R200 | 183.87 | |
| BUCKET | YN01V00112F5 | YQ08U0969- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 | |
| | YN01V00112F5 | YQ08U0969- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 | |
| | YN01V00112F5 | YQ08U0969- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 | |
| BUCKET Long Range | YX01V00005F4 | YQ08U0969- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 | |
| | YX01V00005F4 | YQ08U0969- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 | |
| | YX01V00005F4 | YQ08U0969- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 | |
| MODEL SK210LC-8 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YN01V00172F1 | YQ09U3301- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00175R300 | 381.94 | |
| | YN01V00172F1 | YQ09U3301- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00175R100 | 114.50 | |
| | YN01V00172F1 | YQ09U3301- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00175R200 | 259.24 | |
| | YN01V00175F1 | YQ09U3301- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00175R300 | 381.94 | |
| | YN01V00175F1 | YQ09U3301- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00175R100 | 114.50 | |
| | YN01V00175F1 | YQ09U3301- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00175R200 | 259.24 | |
| | YN01V00175F1 | YQ11-C6001- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00175R300 | 381.94 | |
| | YN01V00175F1 | YQ11-C6001- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00175R100 | 114.50 | |
| | YN01V00175F1 | YQ11-C6001- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00175R200 | 259.24 | |
| | YN01V00175F2 | YQ11-C6001- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00175R300 | 381.94 | |
| | YN01V00175F2 | YQ11-C6001- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00175R100 | 114.50 | |
| | YN01V00175F2 | YQ11-C6001- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00175R200 | 259.24 | |
| | YN02B00486F1 | YQ12-08001- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00175R300 | 381.94 | |
| | YN02B00486F1 | YQ12-08001- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00175R100 | 114.50 | |
| | YN02B00486F1 | YQ12-08001- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00175R200 | 259.24 | |
| BOOM | YN01V00151F1 | YQ09U3301- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00151R300 | 431.35 | |
| | YN01V00151F1 | YQ09U3301- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00151R100 | 111.63 | |
| | YN01V00151F1 | YQ09U3301- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00151R600 | 200.45 | |
| | YN01V00151F1 | YQ11-C6001- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00151R300 | 431.35 | |
| | YN01V00151F1 | YQ11-C6001- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00151R100 | 111.63 | |
| | YN01V00151F1 | YQ11-C6001- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00151R200 | 211.82 | |
| | YN02B00405F1 | YQ12-08001- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00151R700 | 299.93 | |
| | YN02B00405F1 | YQ12-08001- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00151R100 | 111.63 | |
| | YN02B00405F1 | YQ12-08001- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00151R600 | 200.45 | |
| | YN02B00405F1 | YQ12-08001- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00151R200 | 211.82 | |
| BUCKET | YN01V00153F1 | YQ09U3301- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00153R300 | 437.05 | |
| | YN01V00153F1 | YQ09U3301- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00153R100 | 115.91 | |
| | YN01V00153F1 | YQ09U3301- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00151R600 | 200.45 | |
| | YN01V00153F1 | YQ11-C6001- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00153R300 | 437.05 | |
| | YN01V00153F1 | YQ11-C6001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00153R100 | 115.91 | |
| | YN01V00153F1 | YQ11-C6001- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00151R200 | 211.82 | |
| | YN01V00153F2 | YQ11-C6001- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00153R300 | 437.05 | |
| | YN01V00153F2 | YQ11-C6001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00153R100 | 115.91 | |
| | YN01V00153F2 | YQ11-C6001- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00151R200 | 211.82 | |
| | YN12B00969F1 | YQ12-08001- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00153R300 | 437.05 | |
| | YN12B00969F1 | YQ12-08001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00153R100 | 115.91 | |
| | YN12B00969F1 | YQ12-08001- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00151R200 | 211.82 | |
| | BUCKET Long Reach | YX01V00005F6 | YQ09U3301- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YY01V00005R700 | 104.44 |
| | | YX01V00005F6 | YQ09U3301- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YY01V00005R600 | 81.96 |
| | | YX01V00005F6 | YQ09U3301- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YY01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| MODEL SK220 III, SK220LC III, SK220 IV, SK220LC IV | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1137F1 | LQU0001-, LLU0601- | P-UB-1 | 105 mm | | KOB-2438U953R100 | 231.92 | |
| | 2438U1137F1 | LQU0001-, LLU0601- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U953R200 | 438.43 | |



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK220 III, SK220LC III, SK220 IV, SK220LC IV | | | | | | | |
| BOOM LH | 2438U1136F1 | LQU0001-, LLU0601- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOB-2438U1135R300 | 326.94 |
| | 2438U1136F1 | LQU0001-, LLU0601- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-2438U999R100 | 150.48 |
| | 2438U1136F1 | LQU0001-, LLU0601- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-2438U999R200 | 289.83 |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1135F1 | LQU0001-, LLU0601- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOB-2438U1135R300 | 326.94 |
| | 2438U1135F1 | LQU0001-, LLU0601- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-2438U999R100 | 150.48 |
| | 2438U1135F1 | LQU0001-, LLU0601- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-2438U999R200 | 289.83 |
| BUCKET | 2438U1097F1.F2 | LQU0001-, LLU0601- | P-UB-10 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1097R300 | 307.78 |
| | 2438U1097F1.F2 | LQU0001-, LLU0601- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-2438U1097R100 | 120.76 |
| | 2438U1097F1.F2 | LQU0001-, LLU0601- | N-N-10 | | 95 mm | KOB-2438U1097R200 | 187.02 |
| | 2438U1138F1 | LQU0001-, LLU0601- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U959R100 | 121.70 |
| | 2438U1138F1 | LQU0001-, LLU0601- | N-N-10 | | 130 mm | KOB-2438U959R200 | 272.49 |
| MODEL SK230-6E | | | | | | | |
| ARM | LQ01V00012F1 | LQC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LQ01V00007R300 | 251.69 |
| | LQ01V00012F1 | LQC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00007R100 | 102.57 |
| | LQ01V00012F1 | LQC-02001- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LQ01V00007R200 | 160.50 |
| | LQ01V00012F2 | LQC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LQ01V00007R300 | 251.69 |
| | LQ01V00012F2 | LQC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00007R100 | 102.57 |
| | LQ01V00012F2 | LQC-02001- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LQ01V00007R200 | 160.50 |
| | LQ01V00012F3 | LQC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LQ01V00007R300 | 251.69 |
| | LQ01V00012F3 | LQC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00007R100 | 102.57 |
| | LQ01V00012F3 | LQC-02001- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LQ01V00007R200 | 160.50 |
| | LQ01V00012F4 | LQC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LQ01V00007R300 | 251.69 |
| | LQ01V00012F4 | LQC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00007R100 | 102.57 |
| | LQ01V00012F4 | LQC-02001- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LQ01V00007R200 | 160.50 |
| | LQ01V00012F5 | LQC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LQ01V00007R300 | 251.69 |
| | LQ01V00012F5 | LQC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00007R100 | 102.57 |
| | LQ01V00012F5 | LQC-02001- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LQ01V00007R200 | 160.50 |
| BOOM LH | LQ01V00011F1 | LQC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 135 mm | KOB-LQ01V00005R300 | 282.05 |
| | LQ01V00011F1 | LQC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00001R400 | 92.79 |
| | LQ01V00011F1 | LQC-02001- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-LQ01V00001R200 | 189.26 |
| | LQ01V00011F2 | LQC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 135 mm | KOB-LQ01V00005R300 | 282.05 |
| | LQ01V00011F2 | LQC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00001R400 | 92.79 |
| | LQ01V00011F2 | LQC-02001- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-LQ01V00001R200 | 189.26 |
| BOOM RH | LQ01V00010F1 | LQC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 135 mm | KOB-LQ01V00005R300 | 282.05 |
| | LQ01V00010F1 | LQC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00001R400 | 92.79 |
| | LQ01V00010F1 | LQC-02001- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-LQ01V00001R200 | 189.26 |
| | LQ01V00010F2 | LQC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 135 mm | KOB-LQ01V00005R300 | 282.05 |
| | LQ01V00010F2 | LQC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00001R400 | 92.79 |
| | LQ01V00010F2 | LQC-02001- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-LQ01V00001R200 | 189.26 |
| BUCKET | LQ01V00013F1 | LQC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YB01V00010R300 | 264.85 |
| | LQ01V00013F1 | LQC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-YB01V00010R100 | 101.74 |
| | LQ01V00013F1 | LQC-02001- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YM01V00008R200 | 163.11 |
| | LQ01V00013F2 | LQC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YB01V00010R300 | 264.85 |
| | LQ01V00013F2 | LQC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-YB01V00010R100 | 101.74 |
| | LQ01V00013F2 | LQC-02001- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YM01V00008R200 | 163.11 |
| | LQ01V00013F3 | LQC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YB01V00010R300 | 264.85 |
| | LQ01V00013F3 | LQC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-YB01V00010R100 | 101.74 |
| | LQ01V00013F3 | LQC-02001- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YM01V00008R200 | 163.11 |
| | LQ01V00013F4 | LQC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YB01V00010R300 | 264.85 |
| | LQ01V00013F4 | LQC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-YB01V00010R100 | 101.74 |
| | LQ01V00013F4 | LQC-02001- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YM01V00008R200 | 163.11 |
| | LQ01V00013F5 | LQC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YB01V00010R300 | 264.85 |
| | LQ01V00013F5 | LQC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-YB01V00010R100 | 101.74 |
| | LQ01V00013F5 | LQC-02001- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YM01V00008R200 | 163.11 |
| MODEL SK235SR | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YN01V00039F1 | YF01-00101- | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00039R300 | 238.63 |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO®

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ | |
| MODEL SK235SR | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YN01V00039F1 | YF01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00003R100 | 58.48 | |
| | YN01V00039F1 | YF01-00101- | N-N-14 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00039R200 | 180.15 | |
| | YN01V00105F1 | YF01-00101- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R300 | 369.80 | |
| | YN01V00105F1 | YF01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 | |
| | YN01V00105F1 | YF01-00101- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R200 | 236.03 | |
| | YN01V00105F2 | YF01-00101- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R300 | 369.80 | |
| | YN01V00105F2 | YF01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 | |
| | YN01V00105F2 | YF01-00101- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R200 | 236.03 | |
| | YN01V00105F3 | YF01-00101- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R300 | 369.80 | |
| | YN01V00105F3 | YF01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 | |
| ARM HD, Dismantle | YN01V00078F1 | YF01-00101- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R200 | 236.03 | |
| | YN01V00078F1 | YF01-00101- | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00039R300 | 238.63 | |
| | YN01V00078F1 | YF01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00003R100 | 58.48 | |
| BOOM LH | YN01V00053F1 | YF01-00101- | N-N-14 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00039R200 | 180.15 | |
| | YN01V00053F1 | YF01-00101- | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00052R300 | 195.79 | |
| | YN01V00053F1 | YF01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00052R100 | 55.12 | |
| | YN01V00053F1 | YF01-00101- | N-N-14 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00052R200 | 140.68 | |
| | YN01V00053F2 | YF01-00101- | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00052R300 | 195.79 | |
| | YN01V00053F2 | YF01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00052R100 | 55.12 | |
| | YN01V00053F2 | YF01-00101- | N-N-14 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00052R200 | 140.68 | |
| | YN01V00108F1 | YF01-00101- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R300 | 298.42 | |
| | YN01V00108F1 | YF01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 | |
| | YN01V00108F1 | YF01-00101- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R200 | 183.87 | |
| BOOM RH | YN01V00052F1 | YF01-00101- | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00052R300 | 195.79 | |
| | YN01V00052F1 | YF01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00052R100 | 55.12 | |
| | YN01V00052F1 | YF01-00101- | N-N-14 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00052R200 | 140.68 | |
| | YN01V00052F2 | YF01-00101- | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00052R300 | 195.79 | |
| | YN01V00052F2 | YF01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00052R100 | 55.12 | |
| | YN01V00052F2 | YF01-00101- | N-N-14 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00052R200 | 140.68 | |
| | YN01V00107F1 | YF01-00101- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R300 | 298.42 | |
| | YN01V00107F1 | YF01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 | |
| | YN01V00107F1 | YF01-00101- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R200 | 183.87 | |
| | BUCKET | YN01V00068F1 | YF01-00101- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00068R300 | 114.26 |
| YN01V00068F1 | | YF01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00068R100 | 55.29 | |
| YN01V00068F1 | | YF01-00101- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00068R200 | 58.97 | |
| YN01V00106F1 | | YF01-00101- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00106R300 | 263.76 | |
| YN01V00106F1 | | YF01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00106R100 | 112.18 | |
| YN01V00106F1 | | YF01-00101- | N-N-10 | | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00106R200 | 151.59 | |
| YX01V00005F1 | | YF01-00101- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 | |
| YX01V00005F1 | | YF01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 | |
| YX01V00005F1 | | YF01-00101- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 | |
| YX01V00005F2 | | YF01-00101- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 | |
| YX01V00005F2 | | YF01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 | |
| YX01V00005F2 | | YF01-00101- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 | |
| YX01V00005F3 | | YF01-00101- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 | |
| YX01V00005F3 | | YF01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 | |
| YX01V00005F3 | | YF01-00101- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 | |
| YX01V00005F4 | | YF01-00101- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 | |
| YX01V00005F4 | | YF01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 | |
| YX01V00005F4 | | YF01-00101- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 | |
| MODEL SK235SR-1E | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | | YN01V00105F1 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00105F1 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 | |
| | YN01V00105F1 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 | |
| | YN01V00105F1 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 | |



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|--------|--------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK235SR-1E | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YN01V00105F1 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00105F1 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00105F2 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00105F2 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00105F2 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00105F2 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00105F2 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00105F2 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00105F3 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00105F3 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00105F3 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00105F3 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00105F3 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00105F3 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00105F4 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00105F4 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00105F4 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00105F4 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00105F4 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00105F4 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00105F5 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00105F5 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00105F5 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00105F5 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00105F5 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00105F5 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00105F6 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00105F6 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00105F6 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00105F6 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00105F6 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00105F6 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F1 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F1 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F1 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F1 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F1 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F1 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F1 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F1 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F1 | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F2 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F2 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F2 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F2 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F2 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F2 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F2 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F2 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F2 | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F3 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F3 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F3 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F3 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F3 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ | |
| MODEL SK235SR-1E | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YN01V00132F3 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 | |
| | YN01V00132F3 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 | |
| | YN01V00132F3 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 | |
| | YN01V00132F3 | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 | |
| | YN01V00132F4 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 | |
| | YN01V00132F4 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 | |
| | YN01V00132F4 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 | |
| | YN01V00132F4 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 | |
| | YN01V00132F4 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 | |
| | YN01V00132F4 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 | |
| | YN01V00132F4 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 | |
| | YN01V00132F4 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 | |
| | YN01V00132F4 | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 | |
| | YN01V00132F5 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 | |
| | YN01V00132F5 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 | |
| | YN01V00132F5 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 | |
| | YN01V00132F5 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 | |
| | YN01V00132F5 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 | |
| | YN01V00132F5 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 | |
| | YN01V00132F5 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 | |
| | YN01V00132F5 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 | |
| | YN01V00132F5 | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 | |
| | BOOM LH | YN01V00108F1 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | | YN01V00108F1 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| | | YN01V00108F1 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 |
| | | YN01V00108F1 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | | YN01V00108F1 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| | | YN01V00108F1 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 |
| YN01V00108F1 | | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 | |
| YN01V00108F1 | | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 | |
| YN01V00108F1 | | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 | |
| YN01V00108F2 | | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 | |
| YN01V00108F2 | | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 | |
| YN01V00108F2 | | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 | |
| YN01V00108F2 | | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 | |
| YN01V00108F2 | | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 | |
| YN01V00108F2 | | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 | |
| YN01V00108F2 | | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 | |
| YN01V00108F2 | | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 | |
| YN01V00108F2 | | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 | |
| YN01V00108F3 | | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 | |
| YN01V00108F3 | | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 | |
| YN01V00108F3 | | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 | |
| YN01V00108F3 | | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 | |
| YN01V00108F3 | | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 | |
| YN01V00108F3 | | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 | |
| YN01V00108F3 | | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 | |
| YN01V00108F3 | | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 | |
| YN01V00108F3 | | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 | |
| BOOM RH | | YN01V00107F1 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | | YN01V00107F1 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| | | YN01V00107F1 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 |
| | | YN01V00107F1 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | | YN01V00107F1 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| | YN01V00107F1 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 | |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK235SR-1E | | | | | | | |
| BOOM RH | YN01V00107F1 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00107F1 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| | YN01V00107F1 | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 |
| | YN01V00107F2 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00107F2 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| | YN01V00107F2 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 |
| | YN01V00107F2 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00107F2 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| | YN01V00107F2 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 |
| | YN01V00107F2 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00107F2 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| | YN01V00107F2 | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 |
| | YN01V00107F3 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00107F3 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| | YN01V00107F3 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 |
| | YN01V00107F3 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00107F3 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| | YN01V00107F3 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 |
| | YN01V00107F3 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00107F3 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| YN01V00107F3 | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 | |
| BUCKET | YN01V00112F1 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| | YN01V00112F1 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F1 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| | YN01V00112F1 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| | YN01V00112F1 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F1 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| | YN01V00112F1 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| | YN01V00112F1 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F1 | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| | YN01V00112F2 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| | YN01V00112F2 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F2 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| | YN01V00112F2 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| | YN01V00112F2 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F2 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| | YN01V00112F2 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| | YN01V00112F2 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F2 | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| | YN01V00112F3 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| | YN01V00112F3 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F3 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| | YN01V00112F3 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| | YN01V00112F3 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F3 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| | YN01V00112F3 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| | YN01V00112F3 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F3 | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| | YN01V00112F4 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| | YN01V00112F4 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F4 | YF02-01201-YF02-01299 | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| | YN01V00112F4 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| | YN01V00112F4 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F4 | YF03-01300-YF03-01421 | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| | YN01V00112F4 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO®

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------|-------|--------|--------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK235SR-1E | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET | YN01V00112F4 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F4 | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| | YN01V00112F5 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| | YN01V00112F5 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F5 | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| MODEL SK235SR-1ES | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YN01V00132F1 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F1 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F1 | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F2 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F2 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F2 | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F3 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F3 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F3 | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F4 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F4 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F4 | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F5 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F5 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F5 | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| BOOM LH | YN01V00108F1 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00108F1 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| | YN01V00108F1 | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 |
| | YN01V00108F2 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00108F2 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| | YN01V00108F2 | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 |
| | YN01V00108F3 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00108F3 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| | YN01V00108F3 | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 |
| BOOM RH | YN01V00107F1 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00107F1 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| | YN01V00107F1 | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 |
| | YN01V00107F2 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00107F2 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| | YN01V00107F2 | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 |
| | YN01V00107F3 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00107F3 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| | YN01V00107F3 | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 |
| BUCKET | YN01V00112F1 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| | YN01V00112F1 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F1 | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| | YN01V00112F2 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| | YN01V00112F2 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F2 | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| | YN01V00112F3 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| | YN01V00112F3 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F3 | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| | YN01V00112F4 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| | YN01V00112F4 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F4 | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| | YN01V00112F5 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| | YN01V00112F5 | YF04-01501- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F5 | YF04-01501- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| MODEL SK235SR-2 | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YN01V00175F1 | YF05-02001- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00175R300 | 381.94 |



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK235SR-2 | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YN01V00175F1 | YF05-02001- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00175R100 | 114.50 |
| | YN01V00175F1 | YF05-02001- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00175R200 | 259.24 |
| | YN01V00175F2 | YF05-02001- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00175R300 | 381.94 |
| | YN01V00175F2 | YF05-02001- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00175R100 | 114.50 |
| | YN01V00175F2 | YF05-02001- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00175R200 | 259.24 |
| BOOM | YF01V00001F1 | YF05-02001- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YF01V00001R300 | 312.54 |
| | YF01V00001F1 | YF05-02001- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00030R100 | 93.40 |
| | YF01V00001F1 | YF05-02001- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YF01V00001R200 | 219.14 |
| BUCKET | YN01V00153F1 | YF05-02001- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00153R300 | 437.05 |
| | YN01V00153F1 | YF05-02001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00153R100 | 115.91 |
| | YN01V00153F1 | YF05-02001- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00151R600 | 200.45 |
| | YN01V00153F2 | YF05-02001- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00153R300 | 437.05 |
| | YN01V00153F2 | YF05-02001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00153R100 | 115.91 |
| | YN01V00153F2 | YF05-02001- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00151R600 | 200.45 |
| MODEL SK235SRLC | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YN01V00039F1 | YU01-00101- | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00039R300 | 238.63 |
| | YN01V00039F1 | YU01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00039R100 | 58.48 |
| | YN01V00039F1 | YU01-00101- | N-N-14 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00039R200 | 180.15 |
| | YN01V00078F1 | YU01-00101- | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00039R300 | 238.63 |
| | YN01V00078F1 | YU01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00003R100 | 58.48 |
| | YN01V00078F1 | YU01-00101- | N-N-14 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00039R200 | 180.15 |
| | YN01V00105F1 | YU01-00101- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R300 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00105F1 | YU01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00105F1 | YU01-00101- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R200 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00105F2 | YU01-00101- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R300 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00105F2 | YU01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00105F2 | YU01-00101- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R200 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00105F3 | YU01-00101- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R300 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00105F3 | YU01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00105F3 | YU01-00101- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R200 | 236.03 |
| | BOOM LH | YN01V00053F1 | YU01-00101- | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00052R300 |
| YN01V00053F1 | | YU01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00052R100 | 55.12 |
| YN01V00053F1 | | YU01-00101- | N-N-14 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00052R200 | 140.68 |
| YN01V00053F2 | | YU01-00101- | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00052R300 | 195.79 |
| YN01V00053F2 | | YU01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00052R100 | 55.12 |
| YN01V00053F2 | | YU01-00101- | N-N-14 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00052R200 | 140.68 |
| YN01V00108F1 | | YU01-00101- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R300 | 298.42 |
| YN01V00108F1 | | YU01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| BOOM RH | YN01V00108F1 | YU01-00101- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R200 | 183.87 |
| | YN01V00052F1 | YU01-00101- | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00052R300 | 195.79 |
| | YN01V00052F1 | YU01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00052R100 | 55.12 |
| | YN01V00052F1 | YU01-00101- | N-N-14 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00052R200 | 140.68 |
| | YN01V00052F2 | YU01-00101- | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00052R300 | 195.79 |
| | YN01V00052F2 | YU01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00052R100 | 55.12 |
| | YN01V00052F2 | YU01-00101- | N-N-14 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00052R200 | 140.68 |
| | YN01V00107F1 | YU01-00101- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R300 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00107F1 | YU01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| BUCKET | YN01V00107F1 | YU01-00101- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R200 | 183.87 |
| | YN01V00068F1 | YU01-00101- | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00068R300 | 114.26 |
| | YN01V00068F1 | YU01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00068R100 | 55.29 |
| | YN01V00068F1 | YU01-00101- | N-N-14 | | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00068R200 | 58.97 |
| | YN01V00106F1 | YU01-00101- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00106R300 | 263.76 |
| | YN01V00106F1 | YU01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00106R100 | 112.18 |
| | YN01V00106F1 | YU01-00101- | N-N-10 | | 115 mm | KOB-YN01V00106R200 | 151.59 |
| YX01V00005F1 | YU01-00101- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 | |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK235SRLC | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET | YX01V00005F1 | YU01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F1 | YU01-00101- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | YU01-00101- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | YU01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F2 | YU01-00101- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F3 | YU01-00101- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F3 | YU01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F3 | YU01-00101- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| | YX01V00005F4 | YU01-00101- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F4 | YU01-00101- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| YX01V00005F4 | YU01-00101- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 | |
| MODEL SK235SRLC-1E | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YN01V00105F1 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00105F1 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00105F1 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00105F1 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00105F1 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00105F1 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00105F2 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00105F2 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00105F2 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00105F2 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00105F2 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00105F2 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00105F3 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00105F3 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00105F3 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00105F3 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00105F3 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00105F3 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00105F4 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00105F4 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00105F4 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00105F4 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00105F4 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00105F4 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00105F5 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00105F5 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00105F5 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00105F5 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00105F5 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00105F5 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00105F6 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00105F6 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00105F6 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00105F6 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00105F6 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00105F6 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F1 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F1 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F1 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F1 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| YN01V00132F1 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 | |
| YN01V00132F1 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 | |
| YN01V00132F1 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 | |
| YN01V00132F1 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 | |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK235SRLC-1E | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YN01V00132F1 | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F2 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F2 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F2 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F2 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F2 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F2 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F2 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F2 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F2 | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F3 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F3 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F3 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F3 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F3 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F3 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F3 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F3 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F3 | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F4 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F4 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F4 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F4 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F4 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F4 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F4 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F4 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F4 | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F5 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F5 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F5 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F5 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F5 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F5 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| YN01V00132F5 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 | |
| YN01V00132F5 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 | |
| YN01V00132F5 | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 | |
| BOOM LH | YN01V00108F1 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00108F1 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| | YN01V00108F1 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 |
| | YN01V00108F1 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00108F1 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| | YN01V00108F1 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 |
| | YN01V00108F1 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00108F1 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| | YN01V00108F1 | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 |
| | YN01V00108F2 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00108F2 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| | YN01V00108F2 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 |
| | YN01V00108F2 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00108F2 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| | YN01V00108F2 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 |
| | YN01V00108F2 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00108F2 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| | YN01V00108F2 | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|--|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ | | |
| MODEL SK235SRLC-1E | | | | | | | | | |
| BOOM LH | YN01V00108F3 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 | | |
| | YN01V00108F3 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 | | |
| | YN01V00108F3 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 | | |
| | YN01V00108F3 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 | | |
| | YN01V00108F3 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 | | |
| | YN01V00108F3 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 | | |
| | YN01V00108F3 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 | | |
| | YN01V00108F3 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 | | |
| BOOM RH | YN01V00107F1 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 | | |
| | YN01V00107F1 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 | | |
| | YN01V00107F1 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 | | |
| | YN01V00107F1 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 | | |
| | YN01V00107F1 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 | | |
| | YN01V00107F1 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 | | |
| | YN01V00107F1 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 | | |
| | YN01V00107F1 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 | | |
| | YN01V00107F1 | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 | | |
| | YN01V00107F2 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 | | |
| | YN01V00107F2 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 | | |
| | YN01V00107F2 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 | | |
| | YN01V00107F2 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 | | |
| | YN01V00107F2 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 | | |
| | YN01V00107F2 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 | | |
| | YN01V00107F2 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 | | |
| | YN01V00107F2 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 | | |
| | YN01V00107F2 | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 | | |
| | YN01V00107F3 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 | | |
| | YN01V00107F3 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 | | |
| | YN01V00107F3 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 | | |
| | YN01V00107F3 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 | | |
| | YN01V00107F3 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 | | |
| | YN01V00107F3 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 | | |
| | YN01V00107F3 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 | | |
| | YN01V00107F3 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 | | |
| | YN01V00107F3 | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 | | |
| | BUCKET | YN01V00112F1 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 | |
| | | YN01V00112F1 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 | |
| | | YN01V00112F1 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 | |
| | | YN01V00112F1 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 | |
| | | YN01V00112F1 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 | |
| YN01V00112F1 | | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 | | |
| YN01V00112F1 | | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 | | |
| YN01V00112F1 | | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 | | |
| YN01V00112F1 | | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 | | |
| YN01V00112F2 | | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 | | |
| YN01V00112F2 | | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 | | |
| YN01V00112F2 | | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 | | |
| YN01V00112F2 | | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 | | |
| YN01V00112F2 | | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 | | |
| YN01V00112F2 | | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 | | |
| YN01V00112F2 | | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 | | |
| YN01V00112F2 | | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 | | |
| YN01V00112F2 | | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 | | |
| YN01V00112F3 | | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 | | |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK235SRCL-1E | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET | YN01V00112F3 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F3 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| | YN01V00112F3 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| | YN01V00112F3 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F3 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| | YN01V00112F3 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| | YN01V00112F3 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F3 | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| | YN01V00112F4 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| | YN01V00112F4 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F4 | YU02-00501-YU02-00647 | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| | YN01V00112F4 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| | YN01V00112F4 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F4 | YU03-00648-YU03-00770 | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| | YN01V00112F4 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| | YN01V00112F4 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F4 | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| | YN01V00112F5 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| YN01V00112F5 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 | |
| YN01V00112F5 | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 | |
| MODEL SK235SRCL-1ES | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YN01V00132F1 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F1 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F1 | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F2 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F2 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F2 | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F3 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F3 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F3 | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F4 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F4 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| | YN01V00132F4 | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 |
| | YN01V00132F5 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R900 | 369.80 |
| | YN01V00132F5 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00105R100 | 133.77 |
| YN01V00132F5 | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00105R800 | 236.03 | |
| BOOM LH | YN01V00108F1 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00108F1 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| | YN01V00108F1 | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 |
| | YN01V00108F2 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00108F2 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| | YN01V00108F2 | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 |
| | YN01V00108F3 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00108F3 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| YN01V00108F3 | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 | |
| BOOM RH | YN01V00107F1 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00107F1 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| | YN01V00107F1 | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 |
| | YN01V00107F2 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00107F2 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| | YN01V00107F2 | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 |
| | YN01V00107F3 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R900 | 298.42 |
| | YN01V00107F3 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-YN01V00103R100 | 114.56 |
| YN01V00107F3 | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YN01V00103R800 | 183.87 | |
| BUCKET | YN01V00112F1 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO®

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK235SRLC-1ES | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET | YN01V00112F1 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F1 | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| | YN01V00112F2 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| | YN01V00112F2 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F2 | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| | YN01V00112F3 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| | YN01V00112F3 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F3 | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| | YN01V00112F4 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| | YN01V00112F4 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F4 | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| | YN01V00112F5 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R900 | 379.21 |
| | YN01V00112F5 | YU04-00801- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00112R100 | 134.23 |
| | YN01V00112F5 | YU04-00801- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00112R800 | 236.82 |
| MODEL SK235SRLC-2 | | | | | | | |
| ARM | YN01V00175F1 | YU05-02001- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00175R300 | 381.94 |
| | YN01V00175F1 | YU05-02001- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00175R100 | 114.50 |
| | YN01V00175F1 | YU05-02001- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00175R200 | 259.24 |
| | YN01V00175F2 | YU05-02001- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00175R300 | 381.94 |
| | YN01V00175F2 | YU05-02001- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00175R100 | 114.50 |
| | YN01V00175F2 | YU05-02001- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-YN01V00175R200 | 259.24 |
| BOOM | YF01V00001F1 | YU05-02001- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YF01V00001R300 | 312.54 |
| | YF01V00001F1 | YU05-02001- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00030R100 | 93.40 |
| | YF01V00001F1 | YU05-02001- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YF01V00001R200 | 219.14 |
| BUCKET | YN01V00153F1 | YU05-02001- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00153R300 | 437.05 |
| | YN01V00153F1 | YU05-02001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00153R100 | 115.91 |
| | YN01V00153F1 | YU05-02001- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00151R600 | 200.45 |
| | YN01V00153F2 | YU05-02001- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00153R300 | 437.05 |
| | YN01V00153F2 | YU05-02001- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-YN01V00153R100 | 115.91 |
| | YN01V00153F2 | YU05-02001- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-YN01V00151R600 | 200.45 |
| MODEL SK250 IV | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1137F1 | LQU0101- | P-UB-1 | 105 mm | | KOB-2438U953R100 | 231.92 |
| | 2438U1137F1 | LQU0101- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U953R200 | 438.43 |
| BOOM LH | 2438U1136F1 | LQU0101- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOB-2438U1135R300 | 326.94 |
| | 2438U1136F1 | LQU0101- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-2438U999R100 | 150.48 |
| | 2438U1136F1 | LQU0101- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-2438U999R200 | 289.83 |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1135F1 | LQU0101- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOB-2438U1135R300 | 326.94 |
| | 2438U1135F1 | LQU0101- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-2438U999R100 | 150.48 |
| | 2438U1135F1 | LQU0101- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-2438U999R200 | 289.83 |
| BUCKET | 2438U1138F1 | LQU0101- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U959R100 | 121.70 |
| | 2438U1138F1 | LQU0101- | N-N-10 | | 130 mm | KOB-2438U959R200 | 272.49 |
| MODEL SK250-8 | | | | | | | |
| ARM | LQ01V00038F1 | LQ12-C5001- | P-UB-10 | 105 mm | 145 mm | KOB-LQ01V00038R300 | 588.75 |
| | LQ01V00038F1 | LQ12-C5001- | P-UB-1 | 105 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00038R100 | 126.82 |
| | LQ01V00038F1 | LQ12-C5001- | N-N-10 | | 145 mm | KOB-LQ01V00038R200 | 461.95 |
| | LQ01V00038F2 | LQ12-C5001- | P-UB-10 | 105 mm | 145 mm | KOB-LQ01V00038R300 | 588.75 |
| | LQ01V00038F2 | LQ12-C5001- | P-UB-1 | 105 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00038R100 | 126.82 |
| | LQ01V00038F2 | LQ12-C5001- | N-N-10 | | 145 mm | KOB-LQ01V00038R200 | 461.95 |
| BOOM | LQ01V00028F1 | LQ12-C5001- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-LQ01V00028R300 | 281.83 |
| | LQ01V00028F1 | LQ12-C5001- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00175R100 | 114.50 |
| | LQ01V00028F1 | LQ12-C5001- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-LQ01V00028R200 | 194.08 |
| BUCKET | LQ01V00030F1 | LQ12-C5001- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-LQ01V00030R300 | 301.23 |
| | LQ01V00030F1 | LQ12-C5001- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00030R100 | 93.40 |
| | LQ01V00030F1 | LQ12-C5001- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-LQ01V00030R200 | 159.27 |
| | LQ01V00030F2 | LQ12-C5001- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-LQ01V00030R300 | 301.23 |
| | LQ01V00030F2 | LQ12-C5001- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00030R100 | 93.40 |



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------|---------|--|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ | |
| MODEL SK250-8 | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET | LQ01V00030F2 | LQ12-C5001- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-LQ01V00030R200 | 159.27 | |
| MODEL SK250LC | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | LQ01V00007F1 | LL08U0101- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LQ01V00007R300 | 251.69 | |
| | LQ01V00007F1 | LL08U0101- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00007R100 | 102.57 | |
| | LQ01V00007F1 | LL08U0101- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LQ01V00007R200 | 160.50 | |
| | LQ01V00007F1 | LL08U0101- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 | |
| BOOM LH | LQ01V00006F1 | LL08U0101- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 135 mm | KOB-LQ01V00005R300 | 282.05 | |
| | LQ01V00006F1 | LL08U0101- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00001R400 | 92.79 | |
| | LQ01V00006F1 | LL08U0101- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-LQ01V00001R200 | 189.26 | |
| BOOM RH | LQ01V00005F1 | LL08U0101- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 135 mm | KOB-LQ01V00005R300 | 282.05 | |
| | LQ01V00005F1 | LL08U0101- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00001R400 | 92.79 | |
| | LQ01V00005F1 | LL08U0101- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-LQ01V00001R200 | 189.26 | |
| BUCKET Long Reach | YX01V00005F2 | LL08U0101- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 | |
| | YX01V00005F2 | LL08U0101- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 | |
| | YX01V00005F2 | LL08U0101- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 | |
| MODEL SK250LC IV | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1137F1 | LLU1201- | P-UB-1 | 105 mm | | KOB-2438U953R100 | 231.92 | |
| | 2438U1137F1 | LLU1201- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U953R200 | 438.43 | |
| | 2438U1137F1 | LLU1801- | P-UB-1 | 105 mm | | KOB-2438U953R100 | 231.92 | |
| | 2438U1137F1 | LLU1801- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U953R200 | 438.43 | |
| BOOM LH | 2438U1136F1 | LLU1201- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOB-2438U1135R300 | 326.94 | |
| | 2438U1136F1 | LLU1201- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-2438U999R100 | 150.48 | |
| | 2438U1136F1 | LLU1201- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-2438U999R200 | 289.83 | |
| | 2438U1136F1 | LLU1801- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOB-2438U1135R300 | 326.94 | |
| | 2438U1136F1 | LLU1801- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-2438U999R100 | 150.48 | |
| | 2438U1136F1 | LLU1801- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-2438U999R200 | 289.83 | |
| | 2438U1136F1 | LLU1801- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOB-2438U1135R300 | 326.94 | |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1135F1 | LLU1201- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOB-2438U1135R300 | 326.94 | |
| | 2438U1135F1 | LLU1201- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-2438U999R100 | 150.48 | |
| | 2438U1135F1 | LLU1201- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-2438U999R200 | 289.83 | |
| | 2438U1135F1 | LLU1801- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOB-2438U1135R300 | 326.94 | |
| | 2438U1135F1 | LLU1801- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-2438U999R100 | 150.48 | |
| | 2438U1135F1 | LLU1801- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-2438U999R200 | 289.83 | |
| BUCKET | 2438U1138F1 | LLU1201- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U959R100 | 121.70 | |
| | 2438U1138F1 | LLU1201- | N-N-10 | | 130 mm | KOB-2438U959R200 | 272.49 | |
| | 2438U1138F1 | LLU1801- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U959R100 | 121.70 | |
| | 2438U1138F1 | LLU1801- | N-N-10 | | 130 mm | KOB-2438U959R200 | 272.49 | |
| MODEL SK250LC-6E | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | LQ01V00012F1 | LLC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LQ01V00007R300 | 251.69 | |
| | LQ01V00012F1 | LLC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00007R100 | 102.57 | |
| | LQ01V00012F1 | LLC-02001- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LQ01V00007R200 | 160.50 | |
| | LQ01V00012F2 | LLC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LQ01V00007R300 | 251.69 | |
| | LQ01V00012F2 | LLC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00007R100 | 102.57 | |
| | LQ01V00012F2 | LLC-02001- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LQ01V00007R200 | 160.50 | |
| | LQ01V00012F3 | LLC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LQ01V00007R300 | 251.69 | |
| | LQ01V00012F3 | LLC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00007R100 | 102.57 | |
| | LQ01V00012F3 | LLC-02001- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LQ01V00007R200 | 160.50 | |
| | LQ01V00012F4 | LL09U607- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LQ01V00007R300 | 251.69 | |
| | LQ01V00012F4 | LL09U607- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00007R100 | 102.57 | |
| | LQ01V00012F4 | LL09U607- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LQ01V00007R200 | 160.50 | |
| | LQ01V00012F4 | LL09U607- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 | |
| | LQ01V00012F4 | LLC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LQ01V00007R300 | 251.69 | |
| | LQ01V00012F4 | LLC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00007R100 | 102.57 | |
| | LQ01V00012F4 | LLC-02001- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LQ01V00007R200 | 160.50 | |
| | LQ01V00012F5 | LLC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LQ01V00007R300 | 251.69 | |
| | LQ01V00012F5 | LLC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00007R100 | 102.57 | |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO®

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK250LC-6E | | | | | | | |
| ARM | LQ01V00012F5 | LLC-02001- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LQ01V00007R200 | 160.50 |
| BOOM LH | LQ01V00011F1 | LLC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 135 mm | KOB-LQ01V00005R300 | 282.05 |
| | LQ01V00011F1 | LLC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00001R400 | 92.79 |
| | LQ01V00011F1 | LLC-02001- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-LQ01V00001R200 | 189.26 |
| | LQ01V00011F2 | LL09U607- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 135 mm | KOB-LQ01V00005R300 | 282.05 |
| | LQ01V00011F2 | LL09U607- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00001R400 | 92.79 |
| | LQ01V00011F2 | LL09U607- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-LQ01V00001R200 | 189.26 |
| | LQ01V00011F2 | LLC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 135 mm | KOB-LQ01V00005R300 | 282.05 |
| | LQ01V00011F2 | LLC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00001R400 | 92.79 |
| BOOM RH | LQ01V00010F1 | LLC-02001- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-LQ01V00001R200 | 189.26 |
| | LQ01V00010F1 | LLC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 135 mm | KOB-LQ01V00005R300 | 282.05 |
| | LQ01V00010F1 | LLC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00001R400 | 92.79 |
| | LQ01V00010F2 | LL09U607- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-LQ01V00001R200 | 189.26 |
| | LQ01V00010F2 | LL09U607- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 135 mm | KOB-LQ01V00005R300 | 282.05 |
| | LQ01V00010F2 | LL09U607- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00001R400 | 92.79 |
| | LQ01V00010F2 | LLC-02001- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-LQ01V00001R200 | 189.26 |
| | LQ01V00010F2 | LLC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 135 mm | KOB-LQ01V00005R300 | 282.05 |
| BUCKET | LQ01V00013F1 | LLC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YB01V00010R300 | 264.85 |
| | LQ01V00013F1 | LLC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-YB01V00010R100 | 101.74 |
| | LQ01V00013F1 | LLC-02001- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YM01V00008R200 | 163.11 |
| | LQ01V00013F2 | LLC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YB01V00010R300 | 264.85 |
| | LQ01V00013F2 | LLC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-YB01V00010R100 | 101.74 |
| | LQ01V00013F2 | LLC-02001- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YM01V00008R200 | 163.11 |
| | LQ01V00013F3 | LLC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YB01V00010R300 | 264.85 |
| | LQ01V00013F3 | LLC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-YB01V00010R100 | 101.74 |
| | LQ01V00013F3 | LLC-02001- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YM01V00008R200 | 163.11 |
| | LQ01V00013F4 | LLC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YB01V00010R300 | 264.85 |
| | LQ01V00013F4 | LLC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-YB01V00010R100 | 101.74 |
| | LQ01V00013F4 | LLC-02001- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-YM01V00008R200 | 163.11 |
| | LQ01V00013F5 | LL09U607- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YB01V00010R300 | 264.85 |
| | LQ01V00013F5 | LL09U607- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-YB01V00010R100 | 101.74 |
| | LQ01V00013F5 | LLC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 125 mm | KOB-YB01V00010R300 | 264.85 |
| | LQ01V00013F5 | LLC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-YB01V00010R100 | 101.74 |
| BUCKET Long Reach | YX01V00005F4 | LL09U607- | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R300 | 96.77 |
| | YX01V00005F4 | LL09U607- | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | | KOB-YX01V00005R100 | 70.04 |
| | YX01V00005F4 | LL09U607- | N-N-14 | | 95 mm | KOB-YX01V00005R200 | 80.49 |
| MODEL SK250NLC IV | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1137F1 | LLU5059- | P-UB-1 | 105 mm | | KOB-2438U953R100 | 231.92 |
| | 2438U1137F1 | LLU5059- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U953R200 | 438.43 |
| BOOM LH | 2438U1136F1 | LLU5059- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOB-2438U1135R300 | 326.94 |
| | 2438U1136F1 | LLU5059- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-2438U999R100 | 150.48 |
| | 2438U1136F1 | LLU5059- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-2438U999R200 | 289.83 |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1135F1 | LLU5059- | P-UB-10 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOB-2438U1135R300 | 326.94 |
| | 2438U1135F1 | LLU5059- | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | | KOB-2438U999R100 | 150.48 |
| | 2438U1135F1 | LLU5059- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-2438U999R200 | 289.83 |
| BUCKET | 2438U1138F1 | LLU5059- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-2438U959R100 | 121.70 |
| | 2438U1138F1 | LLU5059- | N-N-10 | | 130 mm | KOB-2438U959R200 | 272.49 |
| MODEL SK260 | | | | | | | |
| ARM | LQ01V00012F4 | | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LQ01V00007R300 | 251.69 |
| | LQ01V00012F4 | | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00007R100 | 102.57 |
| | LQ01V00012F4 | | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LQ01V00007R200 | 160.50 |
| | LQ01V00012F4 | | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK260 | | | | | | | |
| ARM | LQ01V00038F1 | | P-UB-10 | 105 mm | 145 mm | KOB-LQ01V00038R300 | 588.75 |
| | LQ01V00038F1 | | P-UB-1 | 105 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00038R100 | 126.82 |
| | LQ01V00038F1 | | N-N-10 | | 145 mm | KOB-LQ01V00038R200 | 461.95 |
| | LQ01V00038F2 | | P-UB-10 | 105 mm | 145 mm | KOB-LQ01V00038R300 | 588.75 |
| | LQ01V00038F2 | | P-UB-1 | 105 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00038R100 | 126.82 |
| | LQ01V00038F2 | | N-N-10 | | 145 mm | KOB-LQ01V00038R200 | 461.95 |
| BOOM | LQ01V00028F1 | | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-LQ01V00028R300 | 281.83 |
| | LQ01V00028F1 | | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00175R100 | 114.50 |
| | LQ01V00028F1 | | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-LQ01V00028R200 | 194.08 |
| BUCKET | LQ01V00030F1 | | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-LQ01V00030R300 | 301.23 |
| | LQ01V00030F1 | | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00030R100 | 93.40 |
| | LQ01V00030F1 | | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-LQ01V00030R200 | 159.27 |
| | LQ01V00030F2 | | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-LQ01V00030R300 | 301.23 |
| | LQ01V00030F2 | | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00030R100 | 93.40 |
| | LQ01V00030F2 | | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-LQ01V00030R200 | 159.27 |
| MODEL SK260LC-8 | | | | | | | |
| ARM | LQ01V00038F1 | LL12-C5001- | P-UB-10 | 105 mm | 145 mm | KOB-LQ01V00038R300 | 588.75 |
| | LQ01V00038F1 | LL12-C5001- | P-UB-1 | 105 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00038R100 | 126.82 |
| | LQ01V00038F1 | LL12-C5001- | N-N-10 | | 145 mm | KOB-LQ01V00038R200 | 461.95 |
| | LQ01V00038F2 | LL12-C5001- | P-UB-10 | 105 mm | 145 mm | KOB-LQ01V00038R300 | 588.75 |
| | LQ01V00038F2 | LL12-C5001- | P-UB-1 | 105 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00038R100 | 126.82 |
| | LQ01V00038F2 | LL12-C5001- | N-N-10 | | 145 mm | KOB-LQ01V00038R200 | 461.95 |
| BOOM | LQ01V00028F1 | LL12-C5001- | P-UB-10 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOB-LQ01V00028R300 | 281.83 |
| | LQ01V00028F1 | LL12-C5001- | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | | KOB-YN01V00175R100 | 114.50 |
| | LQ01V00028F1 | LL12-C5001- | N-N-10 | | 135 mm | KOB-LQ01V00028R200 | 194.08 |
| BUCKET | LQ01V00030F1 | LL12-C5001- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-LQ01V00030R300 | 301.23 |
| | LQ01V00030F1 | LL12-C5001- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00030R100 | 93.40 |
| | LQ01V00030F1 | LL12-C5001- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-LQ01V00030R200 | 159.27 |
| | LQ01V00030F2 | LL12-C5001- | P-UB-10 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOB-LQ01V00030R300 | 301.23 |
| | LQ01V00030F2 | LL12-C5001- | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00030R100 | 93.40 |
| | LQ01V00030F2 | LL12-C5001- | N-N-10 | | 125 mm | KOB-LQ01V00030R200 | 159.27 |
| MODEL SK290LC | | | | | | | |
| BOOM LH | LB01V00002F1 | LB03U0101- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R300 | 280.22 |
| | LB01V00002F1 | LB03U0101- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00007R100 | 102.57 |
| | LB01V00002F1 | LB03U0101- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R200 | 197.48 |
| | LB01V00002F1 | LB03U0101- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| BOOM RH | LB01V00001F1 | LB03U0101- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R300 | 280.22 |
| | LB01V00001F1 | LB03U0101- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00007R100 | 102.57 |
| | LB01V00001F1 | LB03U0101- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R200 | 197.48 |
| | LB01V00001F1 | LB03U0101- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| MODEL SK290LC-6E | | | | | | | |
| BOOM LH | LB01V00005F1 | LB04U02801- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R300 | 280.22 |
| | LB01V00005F1 | LB04U02801- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00007R100 | 102.57 |
| | LB01V00005F1 | LB04U02801- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R200 | 197.48 |
| | LB01V00005F1 | LB04U02801- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | LB01V00005F1 | LB04U0298-LB04U02800 | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R300 | 280.22 |
| | LB01V00005F1 | LB04U0298-LB04U02800 | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00007R100 | 102.57 |
| | LB01V00005F1 | LB04U0298-LB04U02800 | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R200 | 197.48 |
| | LB01V00005F1 | LB04U0298-LB04U02800 | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | LB01V00005F2 | LB04U02801- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R300 | 280.22 |
| | LB01V00005F2 | LB04U02801- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00007R100 | 102.57 |
| | LB01V00005F2 | LB04U02801- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R200 | 197.48 |
| | LB01V00005F2 | LB04U02801- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | LB01V00005F2 | LB04U0298-LB04U02800 | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R300 | 280.22 |
| | LB01V00005F2 | LB04U0298-LB04U02800 | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00007R100 | 102.57 |
| | LB01V00005F2 | LB04U0298-LB04U02800 | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R200 | 197.48 |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO®

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK290LC-6E | | | | | | | |
| BOOM LH | LB01V00005F2 | LB04U0298-LB04U02800 | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| BOOM RH | LB01V00006F1 | LB04U02801- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R300 | 280.22 |
| | LB01V00006F1 | LB04U02801- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00007R100 | 102.57 |
| | LB01V00006F1 | LB04U02801- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R200 | 197.48 |
| | LB01V00006F1 | LB04U02801- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | LB01V00006F1 | LB04U0298-LB04U02800 | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R300 | 280.22 |
| | LB01V00006F1 | LB04U0298-LB04U02800 | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00007R100 | 102.57 |
| | LB01V00006F1 | LB04U0298-LB04U02800 | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R200 | 197.48 |
| | LB01V00006F1 | LB04U0298-LB04U02800 | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | LB01V00006F2 | LB04U02801- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R300 | 280.22 |
| | LB01V00006F2 | LB04U02801- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00007R100 | 102.57 |
| | LB01V00006F2 | LB04U02801- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R200 | 197.48 |
| | LB01V00006F2 | LB04U02801- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | LB01V00006F2 | LB04U0298-LB04U02800 | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R300 | 280.22 |
| | LB01V00006F2 | LB04U0298-LB04U02800 | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00007R100 | 102.57 |
| | LB01V00006F2 | LB04U0298-LB04U02800 | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R200 | 197.48 |
| | LB01V00006F2 | LB04U0298-LB04U02800 | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| BUCKET Long Reach | YM01V00009F2 | LB04U02801- | P-UB-10 | 75 mm | 105 mm | KOB-YM01V00009R300 | 262.60 |
| | YM01V00009F2 | LB04U02801- | P-UB-1 | 75 mm | | KOB-YM01V00009R100 | 87.75 |
| | YM01V00009F2 | LB04U02801- | N-N-10 | | 105 mm | KOB-YM01V00009R200 | 174.85 |
| | YM01V00009F2 | LB04U0298-LB04U02800 | P-UB-10 | 75 mm | 105 mm | KOB-YM01V00009R300 | 262.60 |
| | YM01V00009F2 | LB04U0298-LB04U02800 | P-UB-1 | 75 mm | | KOB-YM01V00009R100 | 87.75 |
| YM01V00009F2 | LB04U0298-LB04U02800 | N-N-10 | | 105 mm | KOB-YM01V00009R200 | 174.85 | |
| MODEL SK300 III | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U11071F1-F4 | LCU0001- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R300 | 490.62 |
| | 2438U11071F1-F4 | LCU0001- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1171R100 | 170.02 |
| | 2438U11071F1-F4 | LCU0001- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R200 | 320.60 |
| BOOM LH | 2438U1177F1-F4 | LCU0001- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 |
| | 2438U1177F1-F4 | LCU0001- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| | 2438U1177F1-F4 | LCU0001- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1170F1-F4 | LCU0001- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 |
| | 2438U1170F1-F4 | LCU0001- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| | 2438U1170F1-F4 | LCU0001- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| BUCKET | 2438U1172F1-F5 | LCU0001- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R500 | 462.58 |
| | 2438U1172F1-F5 | LCU0001- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R200 | 216.92 |
| MODEL SK300 IV | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U11071F1-F4 | LCU0101- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R300 | 490.62 |
| | 2438U11071F1-F4 | LCU0101- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1171R100 | 170.02 |
| | 2438U11071F1-F4 | LCU0101- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R200 | 320.60 |
| BOOM LH | 2438U1177F1-F4 | LCU0101- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 |
| | 2438U1177F1-F4 | LCU0101- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| | 2438U1177F1-F4 | LCU0101- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1170F1-F4 | LCU0101- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 |
| | 2438U1170F1-F4 | LCU0101- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| | 2438U1170F1-F4 | LCU0101- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| BUCKET | 2438U1172F1-F5 | LCU0101- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R500 | 462.58 |
| | 2438U1172F1-F5 | LCU0101- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R200 | 216.92 |
| MODEL SK300LC III | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U11071F1-F4 | YCU0001- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R300 | 490.62 |
| | 2438U11071F1-F4 | YCU0001- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1171R100 | 170.02 |
| | 2438U11071F1-F4 | YCU0001- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R200 | 320.60 |
| BOOM LH | 2438U1177F1-F4 | YCU0001- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 |
| | 2438U1177F1-F4 | YCU0001- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| | 2438U1177F1-F4 | YCU0001- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1170F1-F4 | YCU0001- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 |



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ | |
| MODEL SK300LC III | | | | | | | | |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1170F1-F4 | YCU0001- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 | |
| | 2438U1170F1-F4 | YCU0001- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 | |
| BUCKET | 2438U1172F1-F5 | YCU0001- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R500 | 462.58 | |
| | 2438U1172F1-F5 | YCU0001- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R200 | 216.92 | |
| MODEL SK300LC IV | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U11071F1-F4 | YCU0603, YCU0607, YCU0611- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R300 | 490.62 | |
| | 2438U11071F1-F4 | YCU0603, YCU0607, YCU0611- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1171R100 | 170.02 | |
| | 2438U11071F1-F4 | YCU0603, YCU0607, YCU0611- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R200 | 320.60 | |
| BOOM LH | 2438U1177F1-F4 | YCU0603, YCU0607, YCU0611- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 | |
| | 2438U1177F1-F4 | YCU0603, YCU0607, YCU0611- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 | |
| | 2438U1177F1-F4 | YCU0603, YCU0607, YCU0611- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 | |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1170F1-F4 | YCU0603, YCU0607, YCU0611- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 | |
| | 2438U1170F1-F4 | YCU0603, YCU0607, YCU0611- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 | |
| | 2438U1170F1-F4 | YCU0603, YCU0607, YCU0611- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 | |
| BUCKET | 2438U1172F1-F5 | YCU0603, YCU0607, YCU0611- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R500 | 462.58 | |
| | 2438U1172F1-F5 | YCU0603, YCU0607, YCU0611- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R200 | 216.92 | |
| MODEL SK310 III | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1129F1 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 180 mm | KOB-2438U1129R300 | 427.82 | |
| | 2438U1129F1 | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1129R100 | 155.57 | |
| | 2438U1129F1 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 180 mm | KOB-2445R174R200 | 272.23 | |
| | 2438U1137F1 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 105 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1137R200 | 335.58 | |
| | 2438U1137F1 | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 105 mm | | KOB-2438U1137R100 | 197.79 | |
| | 2438U1137F1 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U953R200 | 438.43 | |
| | 2438U1171F1 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R300 | 490.62 | |
| | 2438U1171F1 | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1171R100 | 170.02 | |
| | 2438U1171F1 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R200 | 320.60 | |
| | 2438U1171F2 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R300 | 490.62 | |
| | 2438U1171F2 | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1171R100 | 170.02 | |
| | 2438U1171F2 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R200 | 320.60 | |
| | 2438U1171F3 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R300 | 490.62 | |
| | 2438U1171F3 | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1171R100 | 170.02 | |
| | 2438U1171F3 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R200 | 320.60 | |
| | 2438U1171F4 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R300 | 490.62 | |
| | 2438U1171F4 | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1171R100 | 170.02 | |
| | 2438U1171F4 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R200 | 320.60 | |
| | BOOM LH | 2438U1177F1 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 |
| | | 2438U1177F1 | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| 2438U1177F1 | | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 | |
| 2438U1177F2 | | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 | |
| 2438U1177F2 | | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 | |
| 2438U1177F2 | | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 | |
| 2438U1177F3 | | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 | |
| 2438U1177F3 | | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 | |
| 2438U1177F3 | | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 | |
| 2438U1177F4 | | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 | |
| 2438U1177F4 | | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 | |
| 2438U1177F4 | | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 | |
| BOOM RH | | 2438U1170F1 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 |
| | | 2438U1170F1 | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| | 2438U1170F1 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 | |
| | 2438U1170F2 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 | |
| | 2438U1170F2 | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 | |
| | 2438U1170F2 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 | |
| | 2438U1170F3 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 | |
| | 2438U1170F3 | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 | |
| 2438U1170F3 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 | | |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|---------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ | |
| MODEL SK310 III | | | | | | | | |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1170F4 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 | |
| | 2438U1170F4 | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 | |
| | 2438U1170F4 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 | |
| BUCKET | 2438U1105F1 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1105R500 | 234.32 | |
| | 2438U1105F1 | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U1105R400 | 108.22 | |
| | 2438U1105F1 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1105R200 | 142.16 | |
| | 2438U1172F1 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R300 | 385.41 | |
| | 2438U1172F1 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R200 | 216.92 | |
| | 2438U1172F2 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 | |
| | 2438U1172F3 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R500 | 462.58 | |
| | 2438U1172F3 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 | |
| | 2438U1172F4 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R500 | 462.58 | |
| | 2438U1172F4 | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1172R100 | 187.62 | |
| | 2438U1172F4 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 | |
| | 2438U1172F5 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R500 | 462.58 | |
| | 2438U1172F5 | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1172R100 | 187.62 | |
| | 2438U1172F5 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 | |
| | MODEL SK310LC III | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1129F1 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 180 mm | KOB-2438U1129R300 | 427.82 | |
| | 2438U1129F1 | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1129R100 | 155.57 | |
| | 2438U1129F1 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 180 mm | KOB-2445R174R200 | 272.23 | |
| | 2438U1137F1 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 105 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1137R200 | 335.58 | |
| | 2438U1137F1 | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 105 mm | | KOB-2438U1137R100 | 197.79 | |
| | 2438U1137F1 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U953R200 | 438.43 | |
| | 2438U1171F1 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R300 | 490.62 | |
| | 2438U1171F1 | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1171R100 | 170.02 | |
| | 2438U1171F1 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R200 | 320.60 | |
| | 2438U1171F2 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R300 | 490.62 | |
| | 2438U1171F2 | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1171R100 | 170.02 | |
| | 2438U1171F2 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R200 | 320.60 | |
| | 2438U1171F3 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R300 | 490.62 | |
| | 2438U1171F3 | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1171R100 | 170.02 | |
| | 2438U1171F3 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R200 | 320.60 | |
| | 2438U1171F4 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R300 | 490.62 | |
| | 2438U1171F4 | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1171R100 | 170.02 | |
| | 2438U1171F4 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 | |
| | BOOM LH | 2438U1177F1 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 |
| | | 2438U1177F1 | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| 2438U1177F1 | | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 | |
| 2438U1177F2 | | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 | |
| 2438U1177F2 | | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 | |
| 2438U1177F2 | | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 | |
| 2438U1177F3 | | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 | |
| 2438U1177F3 | | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 | |
| 2438U1177F3 | | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 | |
| 2438U1177F4 | | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 | |
| 2438U1177F4 | | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 | |
| 2438U1177F4 | | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 | |
| BOOM RH | | 2438U1170F1 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 |
| | 2438U1170F1 | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 | |
| | 2438U1170F1 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 | |
| | 2438U1170F2 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 | |
| | 2438U1170F2 | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 | |
| | 2438U1170F2 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 | |
| | 2438U1170F3 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 | |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------|---------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ | |
| MODEL SK310LC III | | | | | | | | |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1170F3 | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 | |
| | 2438U1170F3 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 | |
| | 2438U1170F4 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 | |
| | 2438U1170F4 | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 | |
| | 2438U1170F4 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 | |
| BUCKET | 2438U1105F1 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1105R500 | 234.32 | |
| | 2438U1105F1 | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U1105R400 | 108.22 | |
| | 2438U1105F1 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1105R200 | 142.16 | |
| | 2438U1172F1 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R300 | 385.41 | |
| | 2438U1172F1 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R200 | 216.92 | |
| | 2438U1172F2 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 | |
| | 2438U1172F3 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R500 | 462.58 | |
| | 2438U1172F3 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 | |
| | 2438U1172F4 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R500 | 462.58 | |
| | 2438U1172F4 | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1172R100 | 187.62 | |
| | 2438U1172F4 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 | |
| | 2438U1172F5 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R500 | 462.58 | |
| | 2438U1172F5 | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1172R100 | 187.62 | |
| | 2438U1172F5 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 | |
| | MODEL SK320 III | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1129F1 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 180 mm | KOB-2438U1129R300 | 427.82 | |
| | 2438U1129F1 | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1129R100 | 155.57 | |
| | 2438U1129F1 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 180 mm | KOB-2445R174R200 | 272.23 | |
| | 2438U1137F1 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 105 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1137R200 | 335.58 | |
| | 2438U1137F1 | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 105 mm | | KOB-2438U1137R100 | 197.79 | |
| | 2438U1137F1 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U953R200 | 438.43 | |
| | 2438U1171F1 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R300 | 490.62 | |
| | 2438U1171F1 | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1171R100 | 170.02 | |
| | 2438U1171F1 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R200 | 320.60 | |
| | 2438U1171F2 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R300 | 490.62 | |
| | 2438U1171F2 | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1171R100 | 170.02 | |
| | 2438U1171F2 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R200 | 320.60 | |
| | 2438U1171F3 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R300 | 490.62 | |
| | 2438U1171F3 | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1171R100 | 170.02 | |
| | 2438U1171F3 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R200 | 320.60 | |
| | 2438U1171F4 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R300 | 490.62 | |
| | 2438U1171F4 | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1171R100 | 170.02 | |
| | 2438U1171F4 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R200 | 320.60 | |
| | BOOM LH | 2438U1177F1 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 |
| | | 2438U1177F1 | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| 2438U1177F1 | | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 | |
| 2438U1177F2 | | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 | |
| 2438U1177F2 | | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 | |
| 2438U1177F2 | | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 | |
| 2438U1177F3 | | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 | |
| 2438U1177F3 | | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 | |
| 2438U1177F3 | | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 | |
| 2438U1177F4 | | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 | |
| 2438U1177F4 | | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 | |
| 2438U1177F4 | | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 | |
| BOOM RH | | 2438U1170F1 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 |
| | 2438U1170F1 | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 | |
| | 2438U1170F1 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 | |
| | 2438U1170F2 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 | |
| | 2438U1170F2 | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 | |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO®

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ | |
| MODEL SK320 III | | | | | | | | |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1170F2 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 | |
| | 2438U1170F3 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 | |
| | 2438U1170F3 | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 | |
| | 2438U1170F3 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 | |
| | 2438U1170F4 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 | |
| | 2438U1170F4 | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 | |
| BUCKET | 2438U1170F4 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 | |
| | 2438U1105F1 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1105R500 | 234.32 | |
| | 2438U1105F1 | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U1105R400 | 108.22 | |
| | 2438U1105F1 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1105R200 | 142.16 | |
| | 2438U1172F1 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R300 | 385.41 | |
| | 2438U1172F1 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R200 | 216.92 | |
| | 2438U1172F2 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 | |
| | 2438U1172F3 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R500 | 462.58 | |
| | 2438U1172F3 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 | |
| | 2438U1172F4 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R500 | 462.58 | |
| | 2438U1172F4 | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1172R100 | 187.62 | |
| | 2438U1172F4 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 | |
| | 2438U1172F5 | LC04201- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R500 | 462.58 | |
| | 2438U1172F5 | LC04201- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1172R100 | 187.62 | |
| 2438U1172F5 | LC04201- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 | | |
| MODEL SK320LC III | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1129F1 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 180 mm | KOB-2438U1129R300 | 427.82 | |
| | 2438U1129F1 | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1129R100 | 155.57 | |
| | 2438U1129F1 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 180 mm | KOB-2445R174R200 | 272.23 | |
| | 2438U1137F1 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 105 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1137R200 | 335.58 | |
| | 2438U1137F1 | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 105 mm | | KOB-2438U1137R100 | 197.79 | |
| | 2438U1137F1 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U953R200 | 438.43 | |
| | 2438U1171F1 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R300 | 490.62 | |
| | 2438U1171F1 | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1171R100 | 170.02 | |
| | 2438U1171F1 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R200 | 320.60 | |
| | 2438U1171F2 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R300 | 490.62 | |
| | 2438U1171F2 | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1171R100 | 170.02 | |
| | 2438U1171F2 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R200 | 320.60 | |
| | 2438U1171F3 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R300 | 490.62 | |
| | 2438U1171F3 | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1171R100 | 170.02 | |
| | 2438U1171F3 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R200 | 320.60 | |
| | 2438U1171F4 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R300 | 490.62 | |
| | 2438U1171F4 | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1171R100 | 170.02 | |
| | 2438U1171F4 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R200 | 320.60 | |
| | BOOM LH | 2438U1177F1 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 |
| | | 2438U1177F1 | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| 2438U1177F1 | | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 | |
| 2438U1177F2 | | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 | |
| 2438U1177F2 | | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 | |
| 2438U1177F2 | | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 | |
| 2438U1177F3 | | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 | |
| 2438U1177F3 | | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 | |
| 2438U1177F3 | | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 | |
| 2438U1177F4 | | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 | |
| 2438U1177F4 | | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 | |
| 2438U1177F4 | | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 | |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1170F1 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 | |
| | 2438U1170F1 | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 | |
| | 2438U1170F1 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 | |



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK320LC III | | | | | | | |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1170F2 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 |
| | 2438U1170F2 | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| | 2438U1170F2 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 |
| | 2438U1170F3 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 |
| | 2438U1170F3 | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| | 2438U1170F3 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 |
| | 2438U1170F4 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 |
| | 2438U1170F4 | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| BUCKET | 2438U1170F4 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R200 | 212.24 |
| | 2438U1105F1 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1105R500 | 234.32 |
| | 2438U1105F1 | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | | KOB-2438U1105R400 | 108.22 |
| | 2438U1105F1 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 120 mm | KOB-2438U1105R200 | 142.16 |
| | 2438U1172F1 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R300 | 385.41 |
| | 2438U1172F1 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R200 | 216.92 |
| | 2438U1172F2 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| | 2438U1172F3 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R500 | 462.58 |
| | 2438U1172F3 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| | 2438U1172F4 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R500 | 462.58 |
| | 2438U1172F4 | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1172R100 | 187.62 |
| | 2438U1172F4 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| | 2438U1172F5 | YC01301- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R500 | 462.58 |
| | 2438U1172F5 | YC01301- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1172R100 | 187.62 |
| 2438U1172F5 | YC01301- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 | |
| MODEL SK330 IV | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1171F1 | LCU0101- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R200 | 320.60 |
| | 2438U1171F2 | LCU0101- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R300 | 490.62 |
| | 2438U1171F2 | LCU0101- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1171R100 | 170.02 |
| | 2438U1171F2 | LCU0101- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R200 | 320.60 |
| | 2438U1171F3 | LCU0101- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R300 | 490.62 |
| | 2438U1171F3 | LCU0101- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1171R100 | 170.02 |
| | 2438U1171F3 | LCU0101- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R200 | 320.60 |
| | 2438U1171F4 | LCU0101- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R300 | 490.62 |
| | 2438U1171F4 | LCU0101- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1171R100 | 170.02 |
| | 2438U1171F4 | LCU0101- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R200 | 320.60 |
| BOOM LH | 2438U1177F1 | LCU0101- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 |
| | 2438U1177F1 | LCU0101- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | 2438U1177F2 | LCU0101- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 |
| | 2438U1177F2 | LCU0101- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| | 2438U1177F2 | LCU0101- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| | 2438U1177F2 | LCU0101- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | 2438U1177F3 | LCU0101- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| | 2438U1177F3 | LCU0101- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| | 2438U1177F3 | LCU0101- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | 2438U1177F4 | LCU0101- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 |
| | 2438U1177F4 | LCU0101- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| | 2438U1177F4 | LCU0101- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| | 2438U1177F4 | LCU0101- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | BOOM RH | 2438U1170F1 | LCU0101- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 |
| 2438U1170F1 | | LCU0101- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| 2438U1170F1 | | LCU0101- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| 2438U1170F1 | | LCU0101- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| 2438U1170F2 | | LCU0101- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 |
| 2438U1170F2 | | LCU0101- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| 2438U1170F2 | | LCU0101- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| 2438U1170F2 | | LCU0101- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO®

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK330 IV | | | | | | | |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1170F3 | LCU0101- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 |
| | 2438U1170F3 | LCU0101- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| | 2438U1170F3 | LCU0101- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| | 2438U1170F3 | LCU0101- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | 2438U1170F4 | LCU0101- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 |
| | 2438U1170F4 | LCU0101- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| | 2438U1170F4 | LCU0101- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| | 2438U1170F4 | LCU0101- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| BUCKET | 2438U1172F1 | LCU0101- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R300 | 385.41 |
| | 2438U1172F1 | LCU0101- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| | 2438U1172F1 | LCU0101- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| | 2438U1172F1 | LCU0101- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | 2438U1172F2 | LCU0101- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R300 | 385.41 |
| | 2438U1172F2 | LCU0101- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| | 2438U1172F2 | LCU0101- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| | 2438U1172F2 | LCU0101- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | 2438U1172F3 | LCU0101- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R500 | 462.58 |
| | 2438U1172F3 | LCU0101- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| | 2438U1172F3 | LCU0101- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| | 2438U1172F3 | LCU0101- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | 2438U1172F4 | LCU0101- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R300 | 385.41 |
| | 2438U1172F4 | LCU0101- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1172R100 | 187.62 |
| | 2438U1172F4 | LCU0101- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| | 2438U1172F4 | LCU0101- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | 2438U1172F5 | LCU0101- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R300 | 385.41 |
| | 2438U1172F5 | LCU0101- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1172R100 | 187.62 |
| | 2438U1172F5 | LCU0101- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| | 2438U1172F5 | LCU0101- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| MODEL SK330-6E | | | | | | | |
| ARM | LC01V00005F1 | LCC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-LC01V00005R300 | 554.33 |
| | LC01V00005F1 | LCC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-LC01V00005R100 | 170.02 |
| | LC01V00005F1 | LCC-02001- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-LC01V00005R200 | 387.97 |
| BOOM LH | LC01V00002F1 | LCC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R300 | 280.22 |
| | LC01V00002F1 | LCC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00007R100 | 102.57 |
| | LC01V00002F1 | LCC-02001- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R200 | 197.48 |
| | LC01V00002F1 | LCC-02001- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| BOOM RH | LC01V00001F1 | LCC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R300 | 280.22 |
| | LC01V00001F1 | LCC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00007R100 | 102.57 |
| | LC01V00001F1 | LCC-02001- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R200 | 197.48 |
| | LC01V00001F1 | LCC-02001- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| BUCKET | LC01V00006F1 | LCC-02001- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-LC01V00006R300 | 343.16 |
| | LC01V00006F1 | LCC-02001- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LC01V00006R100 | 108.33 |
| | LC01V00006F1 | LCC-02001- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-LC01V00006R200 | 234.84 |
| | LC01V00006F1 | LCC-02001- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| MODEL SK330-8 | | | | | | | |
| ARM | LC01V00054F1 | LC10-07001- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-LC01V00054R300 | 756.47 |
| | LC01V00054F1 | LC10-07001- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-LC01V00054R100 | 159.82 |
| | LC01V00054F1 | LC10-07001- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-LC01V00054R200 | 620.13 |
| | LC01V00054F1 | LC10-C5001- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-LC01V00054R300 | 756.47 |
| | LC01V00054F1 | LC10-C5001- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-LC01V00054R100 | 159.82 |
| | LC01V00054F1 | LC10-C5001- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-LC01V00054R200 | 620.13 |
| | LC01V00054F2 | LC10-07001- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-LC01V00054R300 | 756.47 |
| | LC01V00054F2 | LC10-07001- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-LC01V00054R100 | 159.82 |
| | LC01V00054F2 | LC10-07001- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-LC01V00054R200 | 620.13 |
| | LC01V00054F2 | LC10-C5001- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-LC01V00054R300 | 756.47 |
| | LC01V00054F2 | LC10-C5001- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-LC01V00054R100 | 159.82 |



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK330-8 | | | | | | | |
| ARM | LC01V00054F2 | LC10-C5001- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-LC01V00054R200 | 620.13 |
| BOOM | LC01V00044F1 | LC10-07001- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00044R300 | 365.65 |
| | LC01V00044F1 | LC10-07001- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LC01V00044R100 | 107.96 |
| | LC01V00044F1 | LC10-07001- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00044R200 | 257.68 |
| | LC01V00044F1 | LC10-07001- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | LC01V00044F1 | LC10-C5001- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00044R300 | 365.65 |
| | LC01V00044F1 | LC10-C5001- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LC01V00044R100 | 107.96 |
| | LC01V00044F1 | LC10-C5001- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00044R200 | 257.68 |
| BUCKET | LC01V00055F1 | LC10-07001- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | LC01V00055F1 | LC10-07001- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-LC01V00055R300 | 434.65 |
| | LC01V00055F1 | LC10-07001- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LC01V00055R100 | 108.33 |
| | LC01V00055F1 | LC10-07001- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-LC01V00055R200 | 326.32 |
| | LC01V00055F1 | LC10-07001- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | LC01V00055F1 | LC10-C5001- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-LC01V00055R300 | 434.65 |
| | LC01V00055F1 | LC10-C5001- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LC01V00055R100 | 108.33 |
| | LC01V00055F1 | LC10-C5001- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-LC01V00055R200 | 326.32 |
| | LC01V00055F1 | LC10-C5001- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | LC01V00055F2 | LC10-07001- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-LC01V00055R300 | 434.65 |
| | LC01V00055F2 | LC10-07001- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LC01V00055R100 | 108.33 |
| | LC01V00055F2 | LC10-07001- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-LC01V00055R200 | 326.32 |
| | LC01V00055F2 | LC10-07001- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | LC01V00055F2 | LC10-C5001- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-LC01V00055R300 | 434.65 |
| | LC01V00055F2 | LC10-C5001- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LC01V00055R100 | 108.33 |
| | LC01V00055F2 | LC10-C5001- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-LC01V00055R200 | 326.32 |
| | LC01V00055F2 | LC10-C5001- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| MODEL SK330LC | | | | | | | |
| ARM | LC01V00005F1 | YC06U0101- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-LC01V00005R300 | 554.33 |
| | LC01V00005F1 | YC06U0101- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-LC01V00005R100 | 170.02 |
| | LC01V00005F1 | YC06U0101- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-LC01V00005R200 | 387.97 |
| BOOM LH | LC01V00002F1 | YC06U0101- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R300 | 280.22 |
| | LC01V00002F1 | YC06U0101- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00007R100 | 102.57 |
| | LC01V00002F1 | YC06U0101- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R200 | 197.48 |
| | LC01V00002F1 | YC06U0101- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| BOOM RH | LC01V00001F1 | YC06U0101- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R300 | 280.22 |
| | LC01V00001F1 | YC06U0101- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00007R100 | 102.57 |
| | LC01V00001F1 | YC06U0101- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R200 | 197.48 |
| | LC01V00001F1 | YC06U0101- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| BUCKET | LC01V00006F1 | YC06U0101- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-LC01V00006R300 | 343.16 |
| | LC01V00006F1 | YC06U0101- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LC01V00006R100 | 108.33 |
| | LC01V00006F1 | YC06U0101- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-LC01V00006R200 | 234.84 |
| | LC01V00006F1 | YC06U0101- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| MODEL SK330LC IV | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1171F2 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R300 | 490.62 |
| | 2438U1171F2 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1171R100 | 170.02 |
| | 2438U1171F2 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R200 | 320.60 |
| | 2438U1171F3 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R300 | 490.62 |
| | 2438U1171F3 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1171R100 | 170.02 |
| | 2438U1171F3 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R200 | 320.60 |
| | 2438U1171F4 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R300 | 490.62 |
| | 2438U1171F4 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-2438U1171R100 | 170.02 |
| | 2438U1171F4 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1171R200 | 320.60 |
| | BOOM LH | 2438U1177F1 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 |
| 2438U1177F1 | | YCU0603, YCU0611- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| 2438U1177F1 | | YCU0603, YCU0611- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| 2438U1177F2 | | YCU0603, YCU0611- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 |
| 2438U1177F2 | | YCU0603, YCU0611- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO®

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK330LC IV | | | | | | | |
| BOOM LH | 2438U1177F2 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| | 2438U1177F2 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | 2438U1177F3 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| | 2438U1177F3 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| | 2438U1177F3 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | 2438U1177F4 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 |
| | 2438U1177F4 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| | 2438U1177F4 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1170F1 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R300 | 385.41 |
| | 2438U1170F1 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1172R100 | 187.62 |
| | 2438U1170F1 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| | 2438U1170F1 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | 2438U1170F2 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 |
| | 2438U1170F2 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| | 2438U1170F2 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| | 2438U1170F2 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | 2438U1170F3 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 |
| | 2438U1170F3 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| | 2438U1170F3 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| | 2438U1170F3 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | 2438U1170F4 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1170R300 | 339.74 |
| | 2438U1170F4 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| | 2438U1170F4 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| | 2438U1170F4 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| BUCKET | 2438U1172F1 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R300 | 385.41 |
| | 2438U1172F1 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| | 2438U1172F1 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| | 2438U1172F1 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | 2438U1172F2 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R300 | 385.41 |
| | 2438U1172F2 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| | 2438U1172F2 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| | 2438U1172F2 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | 2438U1172F3 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R500 | 462.58 |
| | 2438U1172F3 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| | 2438U1172F3 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| | 2438U1172F3 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | 2438U1172F4 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R500 | 462.58 |
| | 2438U1172F4 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| | 2438U1172F4 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| | 2438U1172F4 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| | 2438U1172F5 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R500 | 462.58 |
| | 2438U1172F5 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1170R100 | 122.83 |
| | 2438U1172F5 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-2438U1172R400 | 221.88 |
| | 2438U1172F5 | YCU0603, YCU0611- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| MODEL SK330LC-6E | | | | | | | |
| ARM | LC01V00005F2 | YC07U0623- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-LC01V00005R300 | 554.33 |
| | LC01V00005F2 | YC07U0623- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-LC01V00005R100 | 170.02 |
| | LC01V00005F2 | YC07U0623- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-LC01V00005R200 | 387.97 |
| BOOM LH | LC01V00002F3 | YC07U0623- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R300 | 280.22 |
| | LC01V00002F3 | YC07U0623- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00007R100 | 102.57 |
| | LC01V00002F3 | YC07U0623- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R200 | 197.48 |
| | LC01V00002F3 | YC07U0623- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 |
| BOOM RH | LC01V00001F3 | YC07U0623- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R300 | 280.22 |
| | LC01V00001F3 | YC07U0623- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LQ01V00007R100 | 102.57 |



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|--|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ | | |
| MODEL SK330LC-6E | | | | | | | | | |
| BOOM RH | LC01V00001F3 | YC07U0623- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00001R200 | 197.48 | | |
| | LC01V00001F3 | YC07U0623- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 | | |
| BUCKET | LC01V00006F3 | YC07U0623- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-LC01V00006R300 | 343.16 | | |
| | LC01V00006F3 | YC07U0623- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LC01V00006R100 | 108.33 | | |
| | LC01V00006F3 | YC07U0623- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-LC01V00006R200 | 234.84 | | |
| | LC01V00006F3 | YC07U0623- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 | | |
| MODEL SK350-8 | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | LC01V00054F1 | | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-LC01V00054R300 | 756.47 | | |
| | LC01V00054F1 | | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-LC01V00054R100 | 159.82 | | |
| | LC01V00054F1 | | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-LC01V00054R200 | 620.13 | | |
| | LC01V00054F2 | | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-LC01V00054R300 | 756.47 | | |
| | LC01V00054F2 | | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-LC01V00054R100 | 159.82 | | |
| | LC01V00054F2 | | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-LC01V00054R200 | 620.13 | | |
| BOOM | LC01V00044F1 | | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00044R300 | 365.65 | | |
| | LC01V00044F1 | | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LC01V00044R100 | 107.96 | | |
| | LC01V00044F1 | | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00044R200 | 257.68 | | |
| | LC01V00044F1 | | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 | | |
| BUCKET | LC01V00055F1 | | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-LC01V00055R300 | 434.65 | | |
| | LC01V00055F1 | | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LC01V00055R100 | 108.33 | | |
| | LC01V00055F1 | | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-LC01V00055R200 | 326.32 | | |
| | LC01V00055F1 | | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 | | |
| | LC01V00055F2 | | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-LC01V00055R300 | 434.65 | | |
| | LC01V00055F2 | | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LC01V00055R100 | 108.33 | | |
| | LC01V00055F2 | | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-LC01V00055R200 | 326.32 | | |
| | LC01V00055F2 | | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 | | |
| MODEL SK350LC-8 | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | LC01V00054F1 | YC10-03501- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-LC01V00054R300 | 756.47 | | |
| | LC01V00054F1 | YC10-03501- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-LC01V00054R100 | 159.82 | | |
| | LC01V00054F1 | YC10-03501- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-LC01V00054R200 | 620.13 | | |
| | LC01V00054F1 | YC10-C5001- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-LC01V00054R300 | 756.47 | | |
| | LC01V00054F1 | YC10-C5001- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-LC01V00054R100 | 159.82 | | |
| | LC01V00054F1 | YC10-C5001- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-LC01V00054R200 | 620.13 | | |
| | LC01V00054F2 | YC10-03501- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-LC01V00054R300 | 756.47 | | |
| | LC01V00054F2 | YC10-03501- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-LC01V00054R100 | 159.82 | | |
| | LC01V00054F2 | YC10-03501- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-LC01V00054R200 | 620.13 | | |
| | LC01V00054F2 | YC10-C5001- | P-UB-10 | 120 mm | 170 mm | KOB-LC01V00054R300 | 756.47 | | |
| | LC01V00054F2 | YC10-C5001- | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | | KOB-LC01V00054R100 | 159.82 | | |
| | LC01V00054F2 | YC10-C5001- | N-N-10 | | 170 mm | KOB-LC01V00054R200 | 620.13 | | |
| | BOOM | LC01V00044F1 | YC10-03501- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00044R300 | 365.65 | |
| | | LC01V00044F1 | YC10-03501- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LC01V00044R100 | 107.96 | |
| LC01V00044F1 | | YC10-03501- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00044R200 | 257.68 | | |
| LC01V00044F1 | | YC10-03501- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 | | |
| LC01V00044F1 | | YC10-C5001- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00044R300 | 365.65 | | |
| LC01V00044F1 | | YC10-C5001- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LC01V00044R100 | 107.96 | | |
| LC01V00044F1 | | YC10-C5001- | N-N-10 | | 140 mm | KOB-LC01V00044R200 | 257.68 | | |
| LC01V00044F1 | | YC10-C5001- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 | | |
| BUCKET | | LC01V00055F1 | YC10-03501- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-LC01V00055R300 | 434.65 | |
| | | LC01V00055F1 | YC10-03501- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LC01V00055R100 | 108.33 | |
| | LC01V00055F1 | YC10-03501- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-LC01V00055R200 | 326.32 | | |
| | LC01V00055F1 | YC10-03501- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 | | |
| | LC01V00055F1 | YC10-C5001- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-LC01V00055R300 | 434.65 | | |
| | LC01V00055F1 | YC10-C5001- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LC01V00055R100 | 108.33 | | |
| | LC01V00055F1 | YC10-C5001- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-LC01V00055R200 | 326.32 | | |
| | LC01V00055F2 | YC10-03501- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-LC01V00055R300 | 434.65 | | |
| | LC01V00055F2 | YC10-03501- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LC01V00055R100 | 108.33 | | |
| | LC01V00055F2 | YC10-03501- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-LC01V00055R200 | 326.32 | | |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO®

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ | |
| MODEL SK350LC-8 | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET | LC01V00055F2 | YC10-03501- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 | |
| | LC01V00055F2 | YC10-C5001- | P-UB-10 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOB-LC01V00055R300 | 434.65 | |
| | LC01V00055F2 | YC10-C5001- | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | | KOB-LC01V00055R100 | 108.33 | |
| | LC01V00055F2 | YC10-C5001- | N-N-10 | | 150 mm | KOB-LC01V00055R200 | 326.32 | |
| | LC01V00055F2 | YC10-C5001- | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOB-2438U1104S4 | 49.93 | |
| MODEL SK400LC III | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1174F1 | YS00547- | P-UB-14 | 130 mm | 190 mm | KOB-2438U1174R300 | 789.09 | |
| | 2438U1174F1 | YS00547- | P-UB-1 | 130 mm | | KOB-2438U1174R100 | 324.40 | |
| | 2438U1174F1 | YS00547- | N-N-14 | | 190 mm | KOB-2438U1174R200 | 464.68 | |
| | 2438U1174F1 | YSU0001- | P-UB-14 | 130 mm | 190 mm | KOB-2438U1174R300 | 789.09 | |
| | 2438U1174F1 | YSU0001- | P-UB-1 | 130 mm | | KOB-2438U1174R100 | 324.40 | |
| | 2438U1174F1 | YSU0001- | N-N-14 | | 190 mm | KOB-2438U1174R200 | 464.68 | |
| | 2438U1174F2 | YS00547- | P-UB-14 | 130 mm | 190 mm | KOB-2438U1174R300 | 789.09 | |
| | 2438U1174F2 | YS00547- | P-UB-1 | 130 mm | | KOB-2438U1174R100 | 324.40 | |
| | 2438U1174F2 | YS00547- | N-N-14 | | 190 mm | KOB-2438U1174R200 | 464.68 | |
| | 2438U1174F2 | YSU0001- | P-UB-14 | 130 mm | 190 mm | KOB-2438U1174R300 | 789.09 | |
| | 2438U1174F2 | YSU0001- | P-UB-1 | 130 mm | | KOB-2438U1174R100 | 324.40 | |
| | 2438U1174F2 | YSU0001- | N-N-14 | | 190 mm | KOB-2438U1174R200 | 464.68 | |
| | BOOM LH | 2438U1176F1 | YS00547- | P-UB-14 | 115 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R300 | 554.31 |
| | | 2438U1176F1 | YS00547- | P-UB-1 | 115 mm | | KOB-2438U1173R100 | 221.46 |
| 2438U1176F1 | | YS00547- | N-N-14 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R200 | 332.84 | |
| 2438U1176F1 | | YSU0001- | P-UB-14 | 115 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R300 | 554.31 | |
| 2438U1176F1 | | YSU0001- | P-UB-1 | 115 mm | | KOB-2438U1173R100 | 221.46 | |
| 2438U1176F1 | | YSU0001- | N-N-14 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R200 | 332.84 | |
| 2438U1176F2 | | YS00547- | P-UB-14 | 115 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R300 | 554.31 | |
| 2438U1176F2 | | YS00547- | P-UB-1 | 115 mm | | KOB-2438U1173R100 | 221.46 | |
| 2438U1176F2 | | YS00547- | N-N-14 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R200 | 332.84 | |
| 2438U1176F2 | | YSU0001- | P-UB-14 | 115 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R300 | 554.31 | |
| 2438U1176F2 | | YSU0001- | P-UB-1 | 115 mm | | KOB-2438U1173R100 | 221.46 | |
| 2438U1176F2 | | YSU0001- | N-N-14 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R200 | 332.84 | |
| BOOM RH | | 2438U1173F1 | YS00547- | P-UB-14 | 115 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R300 | 554.31 |
| | | 2438U1173F1 | YS00547- | P-UB-1 | 115 mm | | KOB-2438U1173R100 | 221.46 |
| | 2438U1173F1 | YS00547- | N-N-14 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R200 | 332.84 | |
| | 2438U1173F1 | YSU0001- | P-UB-14 | 115 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R300 | 554.31 | |
| | 2438U1173F1 | YSU0001- | P-UB-1 | 115 mm | | KOB-2438U1173R100 | 221.46 | |
| | 2438U1173F1 | YSU0001- | N-N-14 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R200 | 332.84 | |
| | 2438U1173F2 | YS00547- | P-UB-14 | 115 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R300 | 554.31 | |
| | 2438U1173F2 | YS00547- | P-UB-1 | 115 mm | | KOB-2438U1173R100 | 221.46 | |
| | 2438U1173F2 | YS00547- | N-N-14 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R200 | 332.84 | |
| | 2438U1173F2 | YSU0001- | P-UB-14 | 115 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R300 | 554.31 | |
| | 2438U1173F2 | YSU0001- | P-UB-1 | 115 mm | | KOB-2438U1173R100 | 221.46 | |
| | 2438U1173F2 | YSU0001- | N-N-14 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R200 | 332.84 | |
| | BUCKET | 2438U1175F1 | YS00547- | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOB-2438U1175R300 | 400.44 |
| | | 2438U1175F1 | YS00547- | P-UB-1 | 110 mm | | KOB-2438U1175R100 | 170.13 |
| 2438U1175F1 | | YS00547- | N-N-14 | | 160 mm | KOB-2438U1175R200 | 268.38 | |
| 2438U1175F1 | | YSU0001- | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOB-2438U1175R300 | 400.44 | |
| 2438U1175F1 | | YSU0001- | P-UB-1 | 110 mm | | KOB-2438U1175R100 | 170.13 | |
| 2438U1175F1 | | YSU0001- | N-N-14 | | 160 mm | KOB-2438U1175R200 | 268.38 | |
| 2438U1175F2 | | YS00547- | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOB-2438U1175R300 | 400.44 | |
| 2438U1175F2 | | YS00547- | P-UB-1 | 110 mm | | KOB-2438U1175R100 | 170.13 | |
| 2438U1175F2 | | YS00547- | N-N-14 | | 160 mm | KOB-2438U1175R200 | 268.38 | |
| 2438U1175F2 | | YSU0001- | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOB-2438U1175R300 | 400.44 | |
| 2438U1175F2 | | YSU0001- | P-UB-1 | 110 mm | | KOB-2438U1175R100 | 170.13 | |
| 2438U1175F2 | | YSU0001- | N-N-14 | | 160 mm | KOB-2438U1175R200 | 268.38 | |
| MODEL SK400LC IV | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | | 2438U1174F1 | YSJ00002- | P-UB-14 | 130 mm | 190 mm | KOB-2438U1174R300 | 789.09 |



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK400LC IV | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 2438U1174F1 | YSJ00002- | P-UB-1 | 130 mm | | KOB-2438U1174R100 | 324.40 |
| | 2438U1174F1 | YSJ00002- | N-N-14 | | 190 mm | KOB-2438U1174R200 | 464.68 |
| | 2438U1174F1 | YSU0200- | P-UB-14 | 130 mm | 190 mm | KOB-2438U1174R300 | 789.09 |
| | 2438U1174F1 | YSU0200- | P-UB-1 | 130 mm | | KOB-2438U1174R100 | 324.40 |
| | 2438U1174F1 | YSU0200- | N-N-14 | | 190 mm | KOB-2438U1174R200 | 464.68 |
| | 2438U1174F2 | YSJ00002- | P-UB-14 | 130 mm | 190 mm | KOB-2438U1174R300 | 789.09 |
| | 2438U1174F2 | YSJ00002- | P-UB-1 | 130 mm | | KOB-2438U1174R100 | 324.40 |
| | 2438U1174F2 | YSJ00002- | N-N-14 | | 190 mm | KOB-2438U1174R200 | 464.68 |
| | 2438U1174F2 | YSU0200- | P-UB-14 | 130 mm | 190 mm | KOB-2438U1174R300 | 789.09 |
| | 2438U1174F2 | YSU0200- | P-UB-1 | 130 mm | | KOB-2438U1174R100 | 324.40 |
| | 2438U1174F2 | YSU0200- | N-N-14 | | 190 mm | KOB-2438U1174R200 | 464.68 |
| | 2438U1174F3 | YSU0200- | P-UB-14 | 130 mm | 190 mm | KOB-2438U1174R300 | 789.09 |
| | 2438U1174F3 | YSU0200- | P-UB-1 | 130 mm | | KOB-2438U1174R100 | 324.40 |
| | 2438U1174F3 | YSU0200- | N-N-14 | | 190 mm | KOB-2438U1174R200 | 464.68 |
| BOOM LH | 2438U1176F1 | YSJ00002- | P-UB-14 | 115 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R300 | 554.31 |
| | 2438U1176F1 | YSJ00002- | P-UB-1 | 115 mm | | KOB-2438U1173R100 | 221.46 |
| | 2438U1176F1 | YSJ00002- | N-N-14 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R200 | 332.84 |
| | 2438U1176F1 | YSU0200- | P-UB-14 | 115 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R300 | 554.31 |
| | 2438U1176F1 | YSU0200- | P-UB-1 | 115 mm | | KOB-2438U1173R100 | 221.46 |
| | 2438U1176F1 | YSU0200- | N-N-14 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R200 | 332.84 |
| | 2438U1176F2 | YSJ00002- | P-UB-14 | 115 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R300 | 554.31 |
| | 2438U1176F2 | YSJ00002- | P-UB-1 | 115 mm | | KOB-2438U1173R100 | 221.46 |
| | 2438U1176F2 | YSJ00002- | N-N-14 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R200 | 332.84 |
| | 2438U1176F2 | YSU0200- | P-UB-14 | 115 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R300 | 554.31 |
| | 2438U1176F2 | YSU0200- | P-UB-1 | 115 mm | | KOB-2438U1173R100 | 221.46 |
| | 2438U1176F2 | YSU0200- | N-N-14 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R200 | 332.84 |
| | 2438U1176F3 | YSJ00002- | P-UB-14 | 115 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R300 | 554.31 |
| | 2438U1176F3 | YSJ00002- | P-UB-1 | 115 mm | | KOB-2438U1173R100 | 221.46 |
| | 2438U1176F3 | YSJ00002- | N-N-14 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R200 | 332.84 |
| | 2438U1176F3 | YSU0200- | P-UB-14 | 115 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R300 | 554.31 |
| | 2438U1176F3 | YSU0200- | P-UB-1 | 115 mm | | KOB-2438U1173R100 | 221.46 |
| | 2438U1176F3 | YSU0200- | N-N-14 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R200 | 332.84 |
| | 2438U1176F4 | YSU0200- | P-UB-14 | 115 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R300 | 554.31 |
| | 2438U1176F4 | YSU0200- | P-UB-1 | 115 mm | | KOB-2438U1173R100 | 221.46 |
| 2438U1176F4 | YSU0200- | N-N-14 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R200 | 332.84 | |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1173F1 | YSJ00002- | P-UB-14 | 115 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R300 | 554.31 |
| | 2438U1173F1 | YSJ00002- | P-UB-1 | 115 mm | | KOB-2438U1173R100 | 221.46 |
| | 2438U1173F1 | YSJ00002- | N-N-14 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R200 | 332.84 |
| | 2438U1173F1 | YSU0200- | P-UB-14 | 115 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R300 | 554.31 |
| | 2438U1173F1 | YSU0200- | P-UB-1 | 115 mm | | KOB-2438U1173R100 | 221.46 |
| | 2438U1173F1 | YSU0200- | N-N-14 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R200 | 332.84 |
| | 2438U1173F2 | YSJ00002- | P-UB-14 | 115 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R300 | 554.31 |
| | 2438U1173F2 | YSJ00002- | P-UB-1 | 115 mm | | KOB-2438U1173R100 | 221.46 |
| | 2438U1173F2 | YSJ00002- | N-N-14 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R200 | 332.84 |
| | 2438U1173F2 | YSU0200- | P-UB-14 | 115 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R300 | 554.31 |
| | 2438U1173F2 | YSU0200- | P-UB-1 | 115 mm | | KOB-2438U1173R100 | 221.46 |
| | 2438U1173F2 | YSU0200- | N-N-14 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R200 | 332.84 |
| | 2438U1173F3 | YSJ00002- | P-UB-14 | 115 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R300 | 554.31 |
| | 2438U1173F3 | YSJ00002- | P-UB-1 | 115 mm | | KOB-2438U1173R100 | 221.46 |
| | 2438U1173F3 | YSJ00002- | N-N-14 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R200 | 332.84 |
| | 2438U1173F3 | YSU0200- | P-UB-14 | 115 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R300 | 554.31 |
| | 2438U1173F3 | YSU0200- | P-UB-1 | 115 mm | | KOB-2438U1173R100 | 221.46 |
| | 2438U1173F3 | YSU0200- | N-N-14 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R200 | 332.84 |
| | 2438U1173F4 | YSU0200- | P-UB-14 | 115 mm | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R300 | 554.31 |
| | 2438U1173F4 | YSU0200- | P-UB-1 | 115 mm | | KOB-2438U1173R100 | 221.46 |

KOBELCO®



KOBELCO®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK400LC IV | | | | | | | |
| BOOM RH | 2438U1173F4 | YSU0200- | N-N-14 | | 170 mm | KOB-2438U1173R200 | 332.84 |
| BUCKET | 2438U1175F1 | YSJ00002- | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOB-2438U1175R300 | 400.44 |
| | 2438U1175F1 | YSJ00002- | P-UB-1 | 110 mm | | KOB-2438U1175R100 | 170.13 |
| | 2438U1175F1 | YSJ00002- | N-N-14 | | 160 mm | KOB-2438U1175R200 | 268.38 |
| | 2438U1175F1 | YSU0200- | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOB-2438U1175R300 | 400.44 |
| | 2438U1175F1 | YSU0200- | P-UB-1 | 110 mm | | KOB-2438U1175R100 | 170.13 |
| | 2438U1175F1 | YSU0200- | N-N-14 | | 160 mm | KOB-2438U1175R200 | 268.38 |
| | 2438U1175F2 | YSJ00002- | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOB-2438U1175R300 | 400.44 |
| | 2438U1175F2 | YSJ00002- | P-UB-1 | 110 mm | | KOB-2438U1175R100 | 170.13 |
| | 2438U1175F2 | YSJ00002- | N-N-14 | | 160 mm | KOB-2438U1175R200 | 268.38 |
| | 2438U1175F2 | YSU0200- | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOB-2438U1175R300 | 400.44 |
| | 2438U1175F2 | YSU0200- | P-UB-1 | 110 mm | | KOB-2438U1175R100 | 170.13 |
| | 2438U1175F2 | YSU0200- | N-N-14 | | 160 mm | KOB-2438U1175R200 | 268.38 |
| | 2438U1175F3 | YSJ00002- | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOB-2438U1175R300 | 400.44 |
| | 2438U1175F3 | YSJ00002- | P-UB-1 | 110 mm | | KOB-2438U1175R100 | 170.13 |
| | 2438U1175F3 | YSJ00002- | N-N-14 | | 160 mm | KOB-2438U1175R200 | 268.38 |
| | 2438U1175F3 | YSU0200- | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOB-2438U1175R300 | 400.44 |
| | 2438U1175F3 | YSU0200- | P-UB-1 | 110 mm | | KOB-2438U1175R100 | 170.13 |
| 2438U1175F3 | YSU0200- | N-N-14 | | 160 mm | KOB-2438U1175R200 | 268.38 | |

KOBELCO®

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR KOBELCO®

| Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|
| KOB-24038R42F1 | N-N-14 | 120 mm Piston Kit | \$ 209.97 |
| KOB-24381104R400 | P-UB-10 | 75 mm | 105.16 |
| KOB-2438U1028R100 | P-UB-1 | 110 mm Rod Kit | 172.78 |
| KOB-2438U1028R200 | N-N-14 | 170 mm Piston Kit | 428.13 |
| KOB-2438U1029R100 | P-UB-1 | 130 mm Rod Kit | 299.56 |
| KOB-2438U1029R200 | N-N-14 | 180 mm Piston Kit | 434.19 |
| KOB-2438U1030R100 | P-UB-1 | 120 mm Rod Kit | 215.43 |
| KOB-2438U1030R200 | N-N-14 | 170 mm Piston Kit | 428.13 |
| KOB-2438U1094R140 | N-N-10 | 125 mm Piston Kit | 206.62 |
| KOB-2438U1096R100 | P-UB-1 | 60 mm Rod Kit | 134.05 |
| KOB-2438U1096R200 | N-N-10 | 95 mm Piston Kit | 156.47 |
| KOB-2438U1097R100 | P-UB-1 | 65 mm Rod Kit | 120.76 |
| KOB-2438U1097R200 | N-N-10 | 95 mm Piston Kit | 187.02 |
| KOB-2438U1097R300 | P-UB-10 | 65 X 95 mm | 307.78 |
| KOB-2438U1098R100 | P-UB-1 | 75 mm Rod Kit | 127.45 |
| KOB-2438U1098R200 | N-N-10 | 115 mm Piston Kit | 266.61 |
| KOB-2438U1099R100 | P-UB-1 | 70 mm Rod Kit | 136.71 |
| KOB-2438U1102R200 | N-N-10 | 125 mm Piston Kit | 202.17 |
| KOB-2438U1102R300 | P-UB-10 | 85 X 125 mm | 317.02 |
| KOB-2438U1102R500 | P-UB-10 | 85 X 125 mm | 317.02 |
| KOB-2438U1102R600 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm Rod Kit | 114.87 |
| KOB-2438U1104R200 | N-N-10 | 145 mm Piston Kit | 298.95 |
| KOB-2438U1104R300 | P-UB-10 | 100 X 145 mm | 396.03 |
| KOB-2438U1104R400 | P-UB-1 | 100 mm Rod Kit | 133.37 |
| KOB-2438U1104R500 | P-UB-10 | 100 X 145 mm | 432.32 |
| KOB-2438U1105R200 | N-N-10 | 120 mm Piston Kit | 142.16 |
| KOB-2438U1105R400 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm Rod Kit | 108.22 |
| KOB-2438U1105R500 | P-UB-10 | 80 X 120 mm | 234.32 |
| KOB-2438U1106R100 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm Rod Kit | 151.49 |
| KOB-2438U1106R200 | N-N-10 | 125 mm Piston Kit | 257.92 |
| KOB-2438U1106R300 | P-UB-10 | 85 X 125 mm | 409.43 |
| KOB-2438U1108R100 | P-UB-1 | 100 mm Rod Kit | 165.26 |
| KOB-2438U1108R200 | N-N-14 | 145 mm Piston Kit | 317.43 |
| KOB-2438U1108R300 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 145 mm | 374.63 |
| KOB-2438U1109R100 | N-N-10 | 120 mm Piston Kit | 153.72 |
| KOB-2438U1109R200 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm Rod Kit | 148.04 |
| KOB-2438U1109R300 | P-UB-10 | 80 X 120 mm | 300.43 |
| KOB-2438U1123R200 | N-N-10 | 100 mm Piston Kit | 189.07 |
| KOB-2438U1129R100 | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | 155.57 |
| KOB-2438U1129R300 | P-UB-10 | 120 X 180 mm | 427.82 |
| KOB-2438U1131R100 | P-UB-1 | 65mm Rod Kit | 120.76 |
| KOB-2438U1131R200 | N-N-10 | 100mm Piston Kit | 194.78 |
| KOB-2438U1131R300 | P-UB-10 | 65 X 100 mm | 299.74 |
| KOB-2438U1132R100 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm Rod Kit | 150.36 |
| KOB-2438U1132R200 | N-N-10 | 120 mm Piston Kit | 267.65 |

| Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|
| KOB-2438U1132R300 | P-UB-10 | 80 X 120 mm | \$ 418.01 |
| KOB-2438U1133R100 | P-UB-1 | 70 mm Rod Kit | 134.86 |
| KOB-2438U1133R200 | N-N-10 | 105 mm Piston Kit | 190.69 |
| KOB-2438U1133R300 | P-UB-10 | 70 X 105 mm | 309.27 |
| KOB-2438U1135R300 | P-UB-10 | 90 X 140 mm | 326.94 |
| KOB-2438U1137R100 | P-UB-1 | 105 mm | 197.79 |
| KOB-2438U1137R200 | P-UB-10 | 105 X 150 mm | 335.58 |
| KOB-2438U1170R100 | P-UB-1 | 100 Rod Kit | 122.83 |
| KOB-2438U1170R200 | N-N-10 | 150 mm | 212.24 |
| KOB-2438U1170R300 | P-UB-10 | 100 X 150mm | 339.74 |
| KOB-2438U1171R100 | P-UB-1 | 120 Rod Kit | 170.02 |
| KOB-2438U1171R200 | N-N-10 | 170 mm Piston Kit | 320.60 |
| KOB-2438U1171R300 | P-UB-10 | 120 X 170 mm | 490.62 |
| KOB-2438U1172R100 | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | 187.62 |
| KOB-2438U1172R200 | N-N-10 | 150 Piston Kit | 216.92 |
| KOB-2438U1172R300 | P-UB-10 | 100 X 150 mm | 385.41 |
| KOB-2438U1172R400 | N-N-10 | 150 mm | 221.88 |
| KOB-2438U1172R500 | P-UB-10 | 100 X150 mm | 462.58 |
| KOB-2438U1173R100 | P-UB-1 | 115 mm | 221.46 |
| KOB-2438U1173R200 | N-N-14 | 170 mm | 332.84 |
| KOB-2438U1173R300 | P-UB-14 | 115 X 170 mm | 554.31 |
| KOB-2438U1174R100 | P-UB-1 | 130 mm | 324.40 |
| KOB-2438U1174R200 | N-N-14 | 190 mm | 464.68 |
| KOB-2438U1174R300 | P-UB-14 | 130 X 190 mm | 789.09 |
| KOB-2438U1175R100 | P-UB-1 | 110 mm | 170.13 |
| KOB-2438U1175R200 | N-N-14 | 160 mm | 268.38 |
| KOB-2438U1175R300 | P-UB-14 | 110 X 160 mm | 400.44 |
| KOB-2438U1323R100 | P-UB-1 | 110 mm Rod Kit | 202.21 |
| KOB-2438U1323R110 | N-N-10 | 160 mm Piston Kit | 385.48 |
| KOB-2438U1324R100 | P-UB-1 | 100 mm Rod Kit | 143.70 |
| KOB-2438U1324R110 | N-N-10 | 150 mm Piston Kit | 186.44 |
| KOB-2438U1343R120 | P-U-1 | 130 mm Rod Kit | 253.67 |
| KOB-2438U1946R200 | N-N-10 | 120 mm Piston Kit | 189.76 |
| KOB-2438U1946R300 | P-UB-10 | 80 X 120 mm | 281.97 |
| KOB-2438U1948R100 | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | 146.93 |
| KOB-2438U1948R200 | N-N-10 | 130 mm Piston Kit | 261.09 |
| KOB-2438U1948R300 | P-UB-10 | 90 X 130 mm | 408.01 |
| KOB-2438U1948R400 | P-UB-1 | 90 mm Rod Kit | 146.93 |
| KOB-2438U1948R500 | P-UB-10 | 90 X 130 mm | 408.01 |
| KOB-2438U1949R200 | N-N-10 | 110 mm Piston Kit | 233.95 |
| KOB-2438U1949R300 | P-UB-10 | 75 X 110 mm | 211.70 |
| KOB-2438U1949R400 | P-UB-10 | 75 mm Rod Kit | 105.16 |
| KOB-2438U1949R500 | P-UB-10 | 75 X 110 mm | 297.64 |
| KOB-2438U553R100 | P-U-1 | 75 mm Rod Kit | 142.44 |
| KOB-2438U568R100 | P-UB-10 | 90 mm Rod Kit | 161.46 |

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR KOBELCO®

KOBELCO®

| Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|
| KOB-2438U568R110 | P-UB-10 | 130 mm Piston Kit | \$ 228.24 |
| KOB-2438U587R100 | P-UB-1 | 90 mm Rod Kit | 161.06 |
| KOB-2438U587R110 | N-N-10 | 140 mm Piston Kit | 242.48 |
| KOB-2438U588R110 | P-UB-10 | 100 mm Rod Kit | 174.40 |
| KOB-2438U588R120 | N-N-10 | 150 mm Piston Kit | 247.54 |
| KOB-2438U705R100 | P-UB-1 | 60 mm | 86.56 |
| KOB-2438U716R140 | N-N-10 | 110 mm Piston Kit | 153.36 |
| KOB-2438U721R100 | P-UB-1 | 70 mm Rod Kit | 186.84 |
| KOB-2438U738R100 | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | 68.42 |
| KOB-2438U738R200 | N-N-10 | 100 mm | 46.94 |
| KOB-2438U738R300 | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | 68.42 |
| KOB-2438U738R400 | P-UB-10 | 65 X 100 mm | 115.36 |
| KOB-2438U776R100 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm Rod Kit | 185.83 |
| KOB-2438U776R110 | N-N-10 | 150 mm Piston Kit | 300.69 |
| KOB-2438U914R100 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm Rod Kit | 136.53 |
| KOB-2438U914R200 | N-N-10 | 125 mm Piston Kit | 200.37 |
| KOB-2438U915R100 | P-UB-1 | 75 mm Rod Kit | 103.16 |
| KOB-2438U915R110 | N-N-10 | 120 mm Piston Kit | 195.54 |
| KOB-2438U921R100 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm Rod Kit | 127.63 |
| KOB-2438U921R110 | N-N-10 | 145 mm Piston Kit | 245.26 |
| KOB-2438U941R100 | P-UB-1 | 100 mm Rod Kit | 177.86 |
| KOB-2438U941R200 | N-N-14 | 145 mm Piston Kit | 336.84 |
| KOB-2438U953R100 | P-UB-1 | 105 mm Rod Kit | 231.92 |
| KOB-2438U953R200 | N-N-10 | 150 mm Piston Kit | 438.43 |
| KOB-2438U959R100 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm Rod Kit | 121.70 |
| KOB-2438U959R200 | N-N-10 | 130 mm Piston Kit | 272.49 |
| KOB-2438U971R100 | P-UB-1 | 70 mm Rod Kit | 142.28 |
| KOB-2438U971R200 | N-N-10 | 105 mm Piston Kit | 190.67 |
| KOB-2438U973R100 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm Rod Kit | 160.72 |
| KOB-2438U973R200 | N-N-10 | 120 mm Piston Kit | 267.89 |
| KOB-2438U974R100 | P-UB-10 | 65 mm Rod Kit | 122.26 |
| KOB-2438U974R200 | N-N-10 | 100 mm Piston Kit | 197.15 |
| KOB-2438U985R300 | N-N-14 | 180 mm Piston Kit | 346.20 |
| KOB-2438U989R100 | P-UB-1 | 70 mm Rod Kit | 138.11 |
| KOB-2438U989R200 | N-N-10 | 100 mm Piston Kit | 189.07 |
| KOB-2438U991R100 | P-UB-1 | 75 mm Rod Kit | 136.97 |
| KOB-2438U991R200 | N-N-10 | 115 mm Piston Kit | 268.34 |
| KOB-2438U992R100 | P-UB-1 | 65 mm Rod Kit | 115.70 |
| KOB-2438U992R200 | N-N-10 | 95 mm Piston Kit | 187.22 |
| KOB-2438U995R100 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm Rod Kit | 114.54 |
| KOB-2438U995R200 | N-N-14 | 120 mm Piston Kit | 301.04 |
| KOB-2438U996R100 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm Rod Kit | 156.70 |
| KOB-2438U996R200 | N-N-14 | 125 mm Piston Kit | 329.65 |
| KOB-2438U999R100 | P-UB-1 | 90 mm Rod Kit | 150.48 |
| KOB-2438U999R200 | N-N-10 | 140 mm Piston Kit | 289.83 |

| Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|
| KOB-2445R174R200 | N-N-10 | 180 mm | \$ 272.23 |
| KOB-2445Z-921F1 | N-N-10 | 100 mm Piston Kit | 114.29 |
| KOB-2445Z-922F1 | P-UB-1 | 50 mm Rod Kit | 101.11 |
| KOB-LC01V00001R200 | N-N-10 | 140 mm | 197.48 |
| KOB-LC01V00001R300 | P-UB-10 | 140 mm | 280.22 |
| KOB-LC01V00005R100 | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | 170.02 |
| KOB-LC01V00005R200 | N-N-10 | 170 mm | 387.97 |
| KOB-LC01V00005R300 | P-UB-10 | 120 X 170 mm | 554.33 |
| KOB-LC01V00006R100 | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | 108.33 |
| KOB-LC01V00006R200 | N-N-10 | 150 mm | 234.84 |
| KOB-LC01V00006R300 | P-UB-10 | 100 X 150 mm | 343.16 |
| KOB-LC01V00044R100 | P-UB-1 | 60 mm | 107.96 |
| KOB-LC01V00044R200 | N-N-10 | 140 mm | 257.68 |
| KOB-LC01V00044R300 | P-UB-10 | 100 X 140 mm | 365.65 |
| KOB-LC01V00054R100 | P-UB-1 | 120 mm | 159.82 |
| KOB-LC01V00054R200 | N-N-10 | 170 mm | 620.13 |
| KOB-LC01V00054R300 | P-UB-10 | 120 X 170 mm | 756.47 |
| KOB-LC01V00055R100 | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | 108.33 |
| KOB-LC01V00055R200 | N-N-10 | 150 mm | 326.32 |
| KOB-LC01V00055R300 | P-UB-10 | 100 X 150 mm | 434.65 |
| KOB-LP01V00001R100 | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | 75.10 |
| KOB-LP01V00001R200 | N-N-14 | 100 mm | 172.21 |
| KOB-LP01V00001R300 | P-UB-14 | 70 X 100 mm | 247.29 |
| KOB-LP01V00002R100 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | 83.32 |
| KOB-LP01V00004R100 | P-UB-1 | 50 mm | 83.68 |
| KOB-LP01V00004R200 | N-N-14 | 70 mm | 160.68 |
| KOB-LP01V00004R300 | P-UB-14 | 50 X 70 mm | 244.36 |
| KOB-LQ01V00001R200 | N-N-10 | 135 mm | 189.26 |
| KOB-LQ01V00001R400 | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | 92.79 |
| KOB-LQ01V00005R300 | P-UB-10 | 90 X 135 mm | 282.05 |
| KOB-LQ01V00007R100 | P-UB-1 | 100 mm | 102.57 |
| KOB-LQ01V00007R200 | N-N-10 | 140 mm | 160.50 |
| KOB-LQ01V00007R300 | P-UB-10 | 100 X 140 mm | 251.69 |
| KOB-LQ01V00028R200 | N-N-10 | 135 mm | 194.08 |
| KOB-LQ01V00028R300 | P-UB-10 | 95 X 135 mm | 281.83 |
| KOB-LQ01V00030R100 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | 93.40 |
| KOB-LQ01V00030R200 | N-N-10 | 125 mm | 159.27 |
| KOB-LQ01V00030R300 | P-UB-10 | 85 X 125 mm | 301.23 |
| KOB-LQ01V00038R100 | P-UB-1 | 105 mm | 126.82 |
| KOB-LQ01V00038R200 | N-N-10 | 145 mm | 461.95 |
| KOB-LQ01V00038R300 | P-UB-10 | 105 X 145 mm | 588.75 |
| KOB-LQ01V0005R300 | P-UB-10 | 90 X 135 mm | 345.46 |
| KOB-YB01V00010R100 | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | 101.74 |
| KOB-YB01V00010R300 | P-UB-10 | 90 X 125 mm | 264.85 |
| KOB-YB01V00011R100 | P-UB-1 | 75 mm | 87.75 |



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR KOBELCO®

| Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| KOB-YB01V00011R300 | P-UB-10 | 75 X 105 mm | \$ 262.60 |
| KOB-YF01V00001R200 | N-N-10 | 125 mm | 219.14 |
| KOB-YF01V00001R300 | P-UB-10 | 85 X 125 mm | 312.54 |
| KOB-YM01V00006R100 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | 97.55 |
| KOB-YM01V00006R200 | N-N-10 | 110 mm | 126.40 |
| KOB-YM01V00006R300 | P-UB-10 | 80 X 110 mm | 223.95 |
| KOB-YM01V00008R100 | P-UB-1 | 90 mm | 92.96 |
| KOB-YM01V00008R200 | N-N-10 | 125 mm | 163.11 |
| KOB-YM01V00008R300 | P-UB-10 | 90 X 125 mm | 296.10 |
| KOB-YM01V00009R100 | P-UB-1 | 75 mm | 87.75 |
| KOB-YM01V00009R200 | N-N-10 | 105 mm | 174.85 |
| KOB-YM01V00009R300 | P-UB-10 | 75 X 105 mm | 262.60 |
| KOB-YN01V00001R100 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | 87.06 |
| KOB-YN01V00001R200 | N-N-14 | 120 mm | 95.85 |
| KOB-YN01V00001R300 | P-UB-14 | 80 X 120 mm | 182.92 |
| KOB-YN01V00003R100 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | 58.48 |
| KOB-YN01V00003R200 | N-N-14 | 135 mm | 233.77 |
| KOB-YN01V00003R300 | P-UB-14 | 95 X 135 mm | 292.25 |
| KOB-YN01V00004R100 | P-UB-1 | 75 mm | 55.12 |
| KOB-YN01V00004R200 | N-N-14 | 115 mm | 85.49 |
| KOB-YN01V00004R300 | P-UB-14 | 75 X 115 mm | 140.61 |
| KOB-YN01V00019R100 | N-N-14 | 135 mm | 233.77 |
| KOB-YN01V00019R200 | P-UB-14 | 95 X 135 mm | 292.25 |
| KOB-YN01V00039R200 | N-N-14 | 135 mm | 180.15 |
| KOB-YN01V00039R300 | P-UB-14 | 95 X 135 mm | 238.63 |
| KOB-YN01V00052R100 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | 55.12 |
| KOB-YN01V00052R200 | N-N-14 | 125 mm | 140.68 |
| KOB-YN01V00052R300 | P-UB-14 | 85 X 125 mm | 195.79 |
| KOB-YN01V00068R100 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | 55.29 |
| KOB-YN01V00068R200 | N-N-14 | 115 mm | 58.97 |
| KOB-YN01V00068R300 | P-UB-14 | 80 X 115 mm | 114.26 |
| KOB-YN01V00077R300 | P-UB-14 | 80 X 115 mm | 114.26 |
| KOB-YN01V00078R300 | P-UB-14 | 95 X 135 mm | 238.63 |
| KOB-YN01V00103R100 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | 114.56 |
| KOB-YN01V00103R200 | N-N-10 | 125 mm | 183.87 |
| KOB-YN01V00103R300 | P-UB-10 | 85 X 125 mm | 298.42 |
| KOB-YN01V00103R800 | N-N-10 | 125 mm | 183.87 |
| KOB-YN01V00103R900 | P-UB-10 | 85 X 125 mm | 298.42 |
| KOB-YN01V00105R100 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | 133.77 |
| KOB-YN01V00105R200 | N-N-10 | 135 mm | 236.03 |
| KOB-YN01V00105R300 | P-UB-10 | 95 X 135 mm | 369.80 |
| KOB-YN01V00105R800 | N-N-10 | 135 mm | 236.03 |
| KOB-YN01V00105R900 | P-UB-10 | 95 X 135 mm | 369.80 |
| KOB-YN01V00106R100 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | 112.18 |
| KOB-YN01V00106R200 | N-N-10 | 115 mm | 151.59 |

| Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| KOB-YN01V00106R300 | P-UB-10 | 80 X 115 mm | \$ 263.76 |
| KOB-YN01V00106R700 | P-UB-10 | 80 X 115 mm | 263.76 |
| KOB-YN01V00112R100 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | 134.23 |
| KOB-YN01V00112R800 | N-N-10 | 120 mm | 236.82 |
| KOB-YN01V00112R900 | P-UB-10 | 80 X 120 mm | 379.21 |
| KOB-YN01V00151R100 | P-UB-1 | 85 mm | 111.63 |
| KOB-YN01V00151R200 | N-N-10 | 120 mm | 211.82 |
| KOB-YN01V00151R300 | P-UB-10 | 85 X 120 mm | 431.35 |
| KOB-YN01V00151R600 | N-N-10 | 120 mm | 200.45 |
| KOB-YN01V00151R700 | P-UB-10 | 85 X 120 mm | 299.93 |
| KOB-YN01V00153R100 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | 115.91 |
| KOB-YN01V00153R300 | P-UB-10 | 80 X 120 mm | 437.05 |
| KOB-YN01V00175R100 | P-UB-1 | 95 mm | 114.50 |
| KOB-YN01V00175R200 | N-N-10 | 135 mm | 259.24 |
| KOB-YN01V00175R300 | P-UB-10 | 95 X 135 mm | 381.94 |
| KOB-YW01V00003R200 | N-N-14 | 95 mm | 80.49 |
| KOB-YX01V00004R600 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | 84.04 |
| KOB-YX01V00005R100 | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | 70.04 |
| KOB-YX01V00005R200 | N-N-14 | 95 mm | 80.49 |
| KOB-YX01V00005R300 | P-UB-14 | 65 X 95 mm | 96.77 |
| KOB-YX01V00006R100 | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | 89.91 |
| KOB-YX01V00006R200 | N-N-10 | 110 mm | 84.13 |
| KOB-YX01V00006R300 | P-UB-10 | 65 X 110 mm | 174.05 |
| KOB-YX01V00008R100 | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | 50.38 |
| KOB-YX01V00008R200 | N-N-14 | 105 mm | 95.55 |
| KOB-YX01V00008R300 | P-UB-14 | 70 X 105 mm | 145.93 |
| KOB-YX01V00008R700 | P-UB-14 | 70 X 105 mm | 193.62 |
| KOB-YY01V00001R100 | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | 75.10 |
| KOB-YY01V00001R200 | N-N-14 | 100 mm | 172.21 |
| KOB-YY01V00001R300 | P-UB-14 | 70 X 100 mm | 247.29 |
| KOB-YY01V00003R100 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | 83.32 |
| KOB-YY01V00003R200 | N-N-14 | 115 mm | 142.97 |
| KOB-YY01V00003R300 | P-UB-14 | 80 X 115 mm | 226.29 |
| KOB-YY01V00004R900 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | 84.04 |
| KOB-YY01V00004R910 | P-UB-14 | 80 X 115 mm | 227.02 |
| KOB-YY01V00005R600 | P-UB-1 | 65 mm | 81.96 |
| KOB-YY01V00005R700 | P-UB-14 | 65 X 95 mm | 104.44 |
| KOB-YY01V00009R100 | P-UB-1 | 80 mm | 83.32 |
| KOB-YY01V00009R200 | N-N-14 | 115 mm | 142.97 |
| KOB-YY01V00009R300 | P-UB-14 | 80 X 115 mm | 226.29 |
| KOB-YY01V00045R600 | P-UB-1 | 70 mm | 98.06 |
| KOB-YY01V00045R700 | P-UB-14 | 70 X 100 mm | 270.26 |

KOBELCO®

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KOBELCO®

NOTE: Kobelco part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

WIPERS

| Part Number | Rod Dia. | List Price |
|--------------------|----------|------------|
| KOB-2438U908S27 | 65 mm | \$ 29.98 |
| KOB-2438U922S25 | 70 mm | 32.17 |
| KOB-2438U922S31 | 70 mm | 32.17 |
| KOB-2438U915S26 | 75 mm | 13.69 |
| KOB-2438U928S24 | 80 mm | 40.79 |
| KOB-2438U928S33 | 80 mm | 40.79 |
| KOB-2438U914D1S22 | 85 mm | 46.30 |
| KOB-2438U914S28 | 85 mm | 46.30 |
| KOB-2438U999S10 | 90 mm | 50.05 |
| KOB-2438U1135S35 | 90 mm | 53.03 |
| KOB-2438U776S9 | 95 mm | 27.56 |
| KOB-2438U921S34 | 95 mm | 51.19 |
| KOB-2438U1324S9 | 100 mm | 52.55 |
| KOB-2438U588S38 | 100 mm | 52.55 |
| KOB-2438U1172S37 | 100 mm | 55.68 |
| KOB-2438U953S10 | 105 mm | 50.78 |
| KOB-2438U1323S9 | 110 mm | 53.84 |
| KOB-2438U510S29 | 110 mm | 53.84 |
| KOB-2438U1343S28 | 130 mm | 64.46 |
| KOB-2438U724S17 | 60 mm | 29.96 |
| KOB-LP01V00007S009 | 75 mm | 36.64 |

U-SEALS

| Part Number | Rod Dia. | List Price |
|--------------------|----------|------------|
| KOB-2438U561S11 | 70 mm | \$ 20.21 |
| KOB-YY01V00045S032 | 70 mm | 19.84 |
| KOB-2438U309S35 | 75 mm | 22.26 |
| KOB-2418U130D34 | 80 mm | 24.79 |
| KOB-2438U914D1S21 | 85 mm | 26.92 |
| KOB-2438U959S7 | 85 mm | 31.63 |
| KOB-2438U999S7 | 90 mm | 28.34 |
| KOB-2438U720S21 | 95 mm | 29.98 |
| KOB-2438U776S7 | 95 mm | 30.24 |
| KOB-2438U1324S7 | 100 mm | 32.78 |
| KOB-24838U17-18 | 100 mm | 42.87 |
| KOB-LQ01V00007S007 | 100 mm | 20.87 |
| KOB-2438U953S7 | 105 mm | 40.73 |
| KOB-24838U42S10 | 60 mm | 12.69 |
| KOB-2438U814S31 | 75 mm | 22.26 |
| KOB-2418U130D23 | 110 mm | 41.66 |
| KOB-2438U1323S7 | 110 mm | 43.75 |
| KOB-2438U352S10 | 120 mm | 46.61 |
| KOB-LC01V00054R007 | 120 mm | 46.61 |
| KOB-2418U130D29 | 130 mm | 41.39 |

O-RINGS

| Part Number | Min. Pkg Qty | List Price |
|----------------|--------------|------------|
| KOB-ZD12G08000 | 5 | \$ 1.72 |
| KOB-ZD12G09000 | 4 | 1.77 |
| KOB-ZD12G09500 | 4 | 7.18 |
| KOB-ZD12G10000 | 4 | 1.99 |
| KOB-ZD12G10500 | 3 | 2.02 |
| KOB-ZD12G11000 | 3 | 8.63 |
| KOB-ZD12G11500 | 3 | 2.62 |
| KOB-ZD12G12000 | 3 | 2.73 |
| KOB-ZD12G13000 | 5 | 2.93 |
| KOB-ZD12G13500 | 2 | 3.43 |
| KOB-ZD12G16000 | 2 | 5.53 |
| KOB-ZD12G17000 | 2 | 5.69 |
| KOB-ZD12P09000 | 3 | 4.83 |
| KOB-ZD12P09500 | 3 | 5.00 |
| KOB-ZD12P11000 | 3 | 6.63 |
| KOB-ZD12P11500 | 2 | 6.74 |
| KOB-ZD12P12000 | 2 | 6.87 |
| KOB-ZD12P13000 | 2 | 7.02 |
| KOB-ZD12P13500 | 2 | 7.14 |
| KOB-ZD12P14000 | 2 | 7.24 |

PISTON SEALS

| Part Number | Bore Dia. | List Price |
|--------------------|-----------|------------|
| KOB-2438U995S8 | 120 mm | \$ 71.83 |
| KOB-2438U980S8 | 125 mm | 79.86 |
| KOB-2438U982S6 | 145 mm | 98.44 |
| KOB-2438U984S10 | 170 mm | 136.83 |
| KOB-2438U985S8 | 180 mm | 126.57 |
| KOB-YN01V00001S031 | 120 mm | 71.83 |

O-RINGS

| Part Number | Min. Pkg Qty | List Price |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| KOB-2429U71S19 | 10 | \$ 1.05 |
| KOB-2438U1323S10 | 2 | 8.76 |
| KOB-2438U1324S10 | 2 | 7.24 |
| KOB-2438U504S19 | 20 | 0.70 |
| KOB-2438U776S10 | 2 | 7.24 |
| KOB-2438U914D1S14 | 10 | 1.08 |
| KOB-45Z91D125 | 5 | 1.70 |
| KOB-45Z91D249 | 5 | 1.89 |
| KOB-YN01V00004S006 | 20 | 0.41 |
| KOB-ZD11P11000 | 3 | 6.63 |
| KOB-ZD12G06000 | 5 | 1.77 |
| KOB-ZD12G06500 | 5 | 1.18 |
| KOB-ZD12G07500 | 5 | 1.70 |

BACK-UP RINGS

| Part Number | Min. Pkg Qty | List Price |
|------------------|--------------|------------|
| KOB-2429U71S18 | 1 | \$ 10.46 |
| KOB-2438U1029S20 | 1 | 15.64 |
| KOB-2438U1102S12 | 1 | 11.67 |
| KOB-2438U1170S17 | 1 | 15.25 |
| KOB-2438U1171S17 | 1 | 17.43 |
| KOB-2438U1323S11 | 1 | 13.92 |
| KOB-2438U1323S8 | 1 | 40.48 |
| KOB-2438U1324S11 | 1 | 13.20 |
| KOB-2438U1324S8 | 1 | 35.28 |
| KOB-2438U1753S16 | 1 | 12.51 |
| KOB-2438U1949S12 | 1 | 11.45 |
| KOB-2438U738S26 | 1 | 5.86 |
| KOB-2438U776S11 | 1 | 13.20 |
| KOB-2438U776S8 | 1 | 11.15 |

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KOBELCO®

NOTE: Kobelco part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

BACK-UP RINGS

| Part Number | Min. Pkg Qty | List Price |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| KOB-2438U814S32 | 1 | \$ 9.24 |
| KOB-2438U897S13 | 1 | 15.94 |
| KOB-2438U914S27 | 1 | 10.91 |
| KOB-2438U915S13 | 1 | 10.46 |
| KOB-2438U921S16 | 1 | 12.66 |
| KOB-2438U921S33 | 1 | 12.66 |
| KOB-2438U922S17 | 1 | 9.20 |
| KOB-2438U953S8 | 1 | 36.53 |
| KOB-2438U959S12 | 1 | 11.42 |
| KOB-2438U959S8 | 1 | 11.15 |
| KOB-2438U999S12 | 1 | 12.15 |
| KOB-2438U999S8 | 1 | 11.15 |
| KOB-2445R216D22 | 1 | 15.38 |
| KOB-2445R216D28 | 1 | 9.44 |
| KOB-LP01V00001S020 | 1 | 2.62 |
| KOB-LQ01V00001S011 | 1 | 11.98 |
| KOB-LQ01V00001S017 | 1 | 13.07 |
| KOB-LQ01V00003S017 | 1 | 14.17 |
| KOB-LQ01V00007S008 | 1 | 12.98 |
| KOB-LS01V00020S008 | 1 | 12.98 |
| KOB-PZ01V00003S008 | 1 | 11.20 |
| KOB-YM01V00006S017 | 1 | 9.81 |
| KOB-YM01V00008S017 | 1 | 11.99 |
| KOB-YM01V00009S017 | 1 | 9.33 |
| KOB-YN01V00001S009 | 1 | 4.85 |
| KOB-YN01V00001S020 | 1 | 11.67 |
| KOB-YN01V00004S007 | 1 | 5.96 |
| KOB-YN01V00106S017 | 1 | 10.89 |
| KOB-YR01V00001S011 | 1 | 11.45 |
| KOB-ZD75G07500 | 1 | 10.65 |
| KOB-ZD75G08000 | 1 | 10.80 |
| KOB-ZD75G09000 | 1 | 10.91 |
| KOB-ZD75G09500 | 1 | 10.91 |
| KOB-ZD75G10000 | 1 | 11.20 |
| KOB-ZD75G10500 | 1 | 11.45 |
| KOB-ZD75G11500 | 1 | 11.67 |
| KOB-ZD85P11000 | 1 | 10.46 |

BUFFER SEALS

| Part Number | Rod Dia. | List Price |
|--------------------|----------|------------|
| KOB-2438U504S18 | 60 mm | \$ 26.38 |
| KOB-R45P0050D6 | 65 mm | 29.37 |
| KOB-R45P0050D1 | 70 mm | 34.11 |
| KOB-R45P0050D2 | 75 mm | 36.40 |
| KOB-YM01V00009S031 | 75 mm | 35.16 |
| KOB-YN01V00004S020 | 75 mm | 35.16 |
| KOB-R45P0050D9 | 80 mm | 39.22 |
| KOB-YM01V00006S006 | 80 mm | 37.24 |
| KOB-2438U278S25 | 85 mm | 38.73 |
| KOB-2438U959S6 | 85 mm | 38.73 |
| KOB-YM01V00008S006 | 90 mm | 48.22 |
| KOB-2438U999S6 | 90 mm | 37.04 |
| KOB-YM01V00008S034 | 90 mm | 48.22 |
| KOB-2438U720S19 | 95 mm | 43.96 |
| KOB-2438U776S6 | 95 mm | 43.96 |
| KOB-LC01V00006S032 | 100 mm | 52.38 |
| KOB-2438U1324S6 | 100 mm | 44.66 |
| KOB-R45P0050D11 | 100 mm | 44.66 |
| KOB-2438U953S6 | 105 mm | 50.81 |
| KOB-2438U1323S6 | 110 mm | 53.04 |
| KOB-R45P0050D12 | 110 mm | 53.04 |
| KOB-R45P0050D4 | 120 mm | 53.13 |
| KOB-LC01V00005S006 | 120 mm | 61.35 |
| KOB-R45P0050D13 | 130 mm | 54.13 |

ROD BUSHING

| Part Number | Rod Dia. | List Price |
|-----------------|----------|------------|
| KOB-2438U1104S4 | 100 mm | \$ 49.93 |
| KOB-2438U1324S4 | 100 mm | 57.51 |

CUSHION SEALS

| Part Number | List Price |
|--------------------|------------|
| KOB-LC01V00005S014 | \$ 66.48 |

WEAR RINGS

| Part Number | OD x Width | List Price |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| KOB-2438U675S28 | 125 X 8 mm | \$49.06 |
| KOB-2438U1109S9 | 120 x 9.4 mm | 14.33 |
| KOB-2438U1171S18 | 170 x 9.5 mm | 20.90 |
| KOB-2438U1171S19 | 170 x 9.7 mm | 85.62 |
| KOB-2438U1949S16 | 110 x 7.8 mm | 12.24 |
| KOB-2438U1949S17 | 110 x 6 mm | 39.87 |
| KOB-2438U814S23 | 105 x 6 mm | 95.77 |
| KOB-2438U999S18 | 140 X 8 mm | 51.51 |
| KOB-LC01V00006S017 | 150 x 9.3 mm | 17.47 |
| KOB-LC01V00055S017 | 150 x 9.5 mm | 15.23 |
| KOB-LQ01V00001S018 | 135 X 7.9 mm | 15.10 |
| KOB-LQ01V00001S019 | 135 X 8 mm | 50.87 |
| KOB-LQ01V00003S018 | 140 X 9.5 mm | 17.33 |
| KOB-LQ01V00030S017 | 125 x 7.9 mm | 11.69 |
| KOB-YM01V00008S018 | 125 X 7.9 mm | 13.45 |
| KOB-YM01V00009S018 | 105 x 6 mm | 10.88 |
| KOB-YN01V00001S012 | 120 x 6 mm | 36.19 |
| KOB-YN01V00106S018 | 115 x 7.8 mm | 12.41 |

2 PIECE PISTON SEALS

| Part Number | Bore Dia. | List Price |
|--------------------|-----------|------------|
| KOB-2438U504S7 | 100 mm | \$ 49.71 |
| KOB-2438U807S4 | 105 mm | 48.88 |
| KOB-2438U676S21 | 105 mm | 40.29 |
| KOB-2438U716S23 | 110 mm | 53.37 |
| KOB-LE01V00006S014 | 115 mm | 54.65 |
| KOB-2438U695S6 | 120 mm | 54.65 |
| KOB-2438U1105S16 | 120 mm | 30.85 |
| KOB-2438U675US20 | 125 mm | 54.65 |
| KOB-2438U1382S15 | 130 mm | 56.55 |
| KOB-LQ01V00001S016 | 135 mm | 63.86 |
| KOB-2438U999S16 | 140 mm | 64.57 |
| KOB-2438U706S6 | 145 mm | 66.30 |
| KOB-2438U1324S15 | 150 mm | 69.41 |
| KOB-2438U776S15 | 150 mm | 69.41 |
| KOB-2438U1323S15 | 160 mm | 75.78 |
| KOB-2438U1171S16 | 170 mm | 86.12 |

KOEHRING

| Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| KR-203088 | O-RING KIT | | \$ 6.64 |
| KR-204650 | P-U-10 | 3-1/4 X 4-3/4 | 65.14 |
| KR-207889 | I-U-10 | 5-1/2 X 11 | 215.23 |
| KR-24589 | I-U-10 | 3-1/2 X 6-1/2 | 54.81 |
| KR-28054 | P-U-10 | 2-1/2 X 4 | 49.08 |
| KR-29760 | I-U-10 | 2-1/2 X 4 | 20.38 |
| KR-603E2503 | I-U-12 | 1-3/4 X 3-1/2 | 59.12 |
| KR-6620BC | P-U-14 | 80 X 120 mm | 190.95 |
| KR-7004208 | P-U-9 | 2 X 4 | 101.72 |
| KR-8030236 | P-U-10 | 1 X 2-3/4 | 16.63 |
| KR-8032707 | I-U-10 | 2 X 5 | 55.99 |
| KR-8032718 | I-U-10 | 3 X 5-1/2 | 45.87 |
| KR-8032957 | O-RING KIT | | 9.49 |
| KR-8033253 | I-U-10 | 1-1/8 X 2-1/4 | 30.79 |
| KR-8033489 | I-U-13 | 1-1/2 X 2-1/4 | 30.79 |
| KR-8205601 | I-V-1 | 3-1/2" ROD | 26.60 |

| Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| KR-8205602 | P-V-9 | 3 X 4 | \$ 58.02 |
| KR-8205603 | I-V-9 | 2 X 4 | 46.06 |
| KR-8205604 | I-V-9 | 1-1/2 X 4 | 42.35 |
| KR-8205629 | P-OB-10 | 7/8 X 2-1/4 | 19.15 |
| KR-8205635 | I-U-9 | 2 X 4 | 39.44 |
| KR-8205639 | I-U-5 | 2-1/2 X 6 | 89.45 |
| KR-8205640 | I-U-5 | 1-3/4 X 4-1/4 | 55.67 |
| KR-8205641 | I-U-5 | 2 X 5 | 66.73 |
| KR-8205642 | I-U-9 | 3 X 4 | 48.51 |
| KR-8205642-1 | I-U-10 | 3 X 4-1/2 | 34.62 |
| KR-8205643 | I-U-5 | 1-1/2 X 3 | 39.77 |
| KR-8205646 | I-U-10 | 3 X 4-1/2 | 34.93 |
| KR-8205648 | I-U-10 | 1-1/4 X 2-1/2 | 18.99 |
| KR-8205668 | P-U-10 | 3 X 5-1/2 | 60.65 |
| KR-A24589 | I-U-10 | 3-1/2 X 6-1/2 | 50.28 |

KOEHRING



REPLACEMENT SEAL KITS FOR KOMATSU® EQUIPMENT*

Replacement Seal Kits By Machine Type

Table of Contents

| Machine Type | Page |
|---|------------------|
| Backhoe Loaders | 754 - 758 |
| WB140-2, WB140-2N, WB140PS-2, WB140PS-2N, WB146-5, WB146PS-5, WB150-2, WB150-2N, WB150AWS-2, WB150AWS-2N, WB150PS-2, WB150PS-2N | |
| Crawler Dozers | 758 - 778 |
| D20A-5, D20A-6, D20A-7, D21A-7, D20P-5, D20P-5A, D20P-6, D20P-6A, D20P-7A, D21P-7A, D20PL-5, D20PL-6, D20Q-5, D20Q-6, D20S-5, D20S-6, D21A-5, D21A-6, D21A-8, D21P-8, D21E-6, D21P-5, D21P-5A, D21P-6, D21P-6A, D21P-6B, D21PL-5, D21Q-5, D21Q-6, D21S-5, D21S-6, D31A-17, D31E-18, D31E-20, D31EX-21, D31PX-21, D31EX-21A, D31PX-21A, D31P-17, D31P-17A, D31P-17B, D31P-18, D31PL-18, D31PLL-18, D31P-18A, D31P-20, D31PL-17, D31PLL-17, D31Q-17, D31Q-18, D31Q-20, D31S-17, D31S-18, D31S-20, D37E-1, D37P-1, D37E-2, D37P-2, D37E-5, D37P-5, D37EX-21, D37PX-21, D37EX-21A, D37PX-21A, D39EX-21, D39PX-21, D39EX-21A, D39PX-21A, D40A-1, D40P-1, D40A-3, D40F-3, D40P-3, D40PL-3, D40PL-3, D40PL-1, D41A-3, D41A-6, D41E-3, D41E-6, D41P-6, D41P-3, D41Q-3, D41S-3, D45A-1, D45E-1, D45P-1, D45S-1, D50-17, D50A-16, D50A-17, D50P-16, D50P-17, D50PL-17, D50S-16, D53-17, D53A-16, D53A-17, D53P-16, D53P-17, D53S-16, D53S-17, D57S-1, D57S-1B, D58E-1, D58E-1B, D58P-1, D60A-7, D60E-7, D60A-8, D60A-8, D65A-8, D60E-8, D60P-7, D60PL-7, D60P-8, D60PL-8, D60S-7, D60S-8, D61EX-12, D61PX-12, D61EX-15, D61PX-15, D63E-1, D65A-6, D65A-7, D65E-7, D65A-8, D65E-8, D65E-12, D65EX-12, D65EX-15, D65P-6, D65P-7, D65P-8, D65P-12, D65PX-12, D65PX-15, D65S-7, D65S-8, D66S-1, D68E-1, D68P-1, D75A-1, D75S-3, D75S-5, D80A-18, D80E-18, D83E-1, D83P-1, D85A-18, D85A-21, D85A-21, D85E-21, D85E-18, D85E-21, D85E-SS-2A, D85P-21, D95S-2, D135A-1, D135A-2, D155A-1, D155A-2, D155A-3, D155AX-3, D155AX-5, D155AX-6, D275A-2, D275A-5, D355A-3, D355A-5, D375A-1, D375A-2, D375A-3, D375A-5, D475A-1, D475A-2, D475A-3, D475A-3 SD, WA180-3 | |
| Dump Trucks - Articulated | 778 |
| HM400-2 | |
| Excavators | 778 - 805 |
| PC05-5, PC05-6, PC10-5, PC10-6, PC10-7, PC12R-8, PC12UU-1, PC15-1, PC15-2, PC15-3, PC15R-8, PC20-5, PC20-6, PC20-7, PC20MRX-1, PC20R-8, PC25-1, PC25R-8, PC27MR-2, PC27MRX-1, PC27R-8, PC28UU-1, PC30-5, PC30-6, PC30-7, PC30MRX-1, PC35MR-2, PC35MRX-1A, PC35R-8, PC38UU-1, PC40-5, PC40-6, PC40-7, PC40MR-1, PC40MRX-1, PC40MR-2, PC40R-8, PC45-1, PC45MR-3, PC45MRX-1, PC45R-8, PC50MR-2, PC50UU-1, PC50UU-2, PC60-5, PC60-6, PC60-7, PC60L-5, PC60L-6, PC60U-5, PC75UU-1, PC75UU-2, PC75UU-3, PC78MR-6, PC78US-5, PC78US-6, PC80-3, PC80LC-3, PC90-1, PC95R-2, PC100-1, PC100-2, PC100-3, PC100-5, PC100-6, PC100L-3, PC100L-5, PC100U-3, PC120-3, PC120-5, PC120-6, PC120-7, PC120-8, PC128US-2, PC128UU-2, PC130-6, PC130-7, PC138USLC-2, PC150-1, PC150-3, PC150-5, PC150-6K, PC150LC-6K, PC150LC-3, PC160-6K, PC160LC-7, PC160LC-7-E0, PC160LC-7K, PC180LC-6K, PC180LC-7K, PC180NLC-6K, PC180NLC-7K, PC200-1, PC200-2, PC200-3, PC200L-3, PC200-5, PC200L-5, PC200-6, PC200-6S, PC200LC-6S, PC200-7, PC200LC-7, PC200LC-6, PC200LC-6LE, PC200LC-7L, PC200LC-7-US, PC200LC-8, PC210-3, PC210LC-3, PC210-6, PC210-6K, PC210-7K, PC210LC-6, PC210LC-6K, PC210LC-7K, PC210NLC-7K, PC220, PC220LC, PC220-2, PC220LC-2, PC220-3, PC220LC-3, PC220-5, PC220LC-5, PC220-6, PC220LC-6, PC220LC-6LC, PC220LC-6LE, PC220LC-7, PC220LC-7L, PC228USLC-1, PC228USLC-2, PC228USLC-3, PC228USLC-3E0, PC228USLC-3S, PC230-6, PC240-6K, PC240LC-6K, PC240LC-7K, PC240NLC-6K, PC240NLC-7K, PC250LC-6, PC270-8, PC270LC-7L, PC270LC-8, PC270LL-7L, PC280LC-3, PC290LC-6K, PC290LC-7K, PC290NLC-6K, PC290NLC-7K, PC300-3, PC300LC-3, PC300-5, PC300LC-5, PC300-6, PC300-7, PC300HD-7E0, PC300HD-7L, PC300LC-7, PC300LC-7E0, PC300LC-7L, PC300LL-7E0, PC300LL-7L, PC308USLC-3, PC308USLC-3E0-W1, PC340-6K, PC340LC-6K, PC340LC-7K, PC340NLC-6K, PC340NLC-7K, PC350-6, PC360LC-3, PC400-3, PC400LC-3, PC400-5 L/S, PC400-5, PC400LC-5, PC400-6, PC400-7, PC400LC-7, PC400-7E0, PC400LC-7E0, PC400LC-7L, PC450-6, PC450-6K, PC450-7K, PC450LC-6K, PC450LC-7K, PC600-6, PC600LC-6, PC600LC-6K, PC600LC-7, PC600LC-8, PC650-1, PC650-3, PC650-5, PC710-5, PC750-6, PC750SE-6, PC800-6, PC800-7, PC800SE-6, PC1000-1, PC1000SE-1, PC1000SP-1, PC2000-8 | |
| Excavators - Wheel | 805 - 806 |
| PW05-1, PW20-1, PW30-1, PW60-N-1, PW60-3, PW100-1, PW100-3, PW100N-3, PW150-1, PW210-1 | |
| Loaders - Skid Steer | 806 - 807 |
| SK815-5, SK815-5N, SK1020-5, SK1020-5N, SK1020-5NA | |
| Loaders - Wheel | 807 - 815 |
| WA20-1, WA30-1, WA30-2, WA40-1, WA50-3, WA65-3, WA65-5, WA70-1, WA100-1, WA120-1, WA120-3, WA150-1, WA180-1, WA180-3, WA200-1, WA200-5L, WA200L-5, WA250-1, WA250-3, WA250-5, WA250-5L, WA250L-5, WA250PT-5, WA250PT-5L, WA250PTL-5, WA300-1, WA320-1, WA320-3, WA320-3L, WA320-5L, WA350-1, WA380-1, WA380-3, WA380-5L, WA400-1, WA420-1, WA420-3, WA430-6, WA450-1, WA450-2, WA450-3, WA450-5L, WA450-6, WA470-1, WA470-3, WA470-5, WA500-1, WA500-3, WA500-3LE, WA500-6, WA600-1, WA600-3, WA600-3L, WA600-6, WA700-1, WA700-3, WA800-1, WA800-2, WA800-3, WA900-1, WA900-3 | |
| Motor Graders | 815 - 819 |
| GD200A-1, GD300A-1, GD313A-1, GD405A-1, GD461A-1, GD500R-2, GD505A-2, GD505R-2, GD510R-1, GD511A-1, GD513A-1, GD513R-1, GD515A-1, GD521A-1, GD521R-1, GD523A-1, GD523R-1, GD525A-1, GD600R-3, GD605A-3, GD611A-1, GD611R-1, GD613A-1, GD613R-1, GD615A-1, GD621A-1, GD621R-1, GD623A-1, GD623R-1, GD623R-1, GD663A-1, GD663A-1, GD663A-1, GD705A-3, GD705A-4, GD725A-1, GD825A-1, GD825A-2 | |
| Off-Highway Trucks | 819 |
| 830, 830E, 930, 930E-4, HD205-3, HD325-3, HD325-5, HD465-3, HD785-3, HD785-5, HD985-3, HD1200M-1 | |
| Wheel Dozers | 819 - 820 |
| WD600-3 | |
| Alpha-Numeric Kit Listing | 821 - 828 |
| Komatsu® Lift Trucks | 829 |
| Komatsu® Individual Parts | 830 - 836 |

All manufacturer's names, part numbers and descriptions are used for reference purposes only. We do not imply that any part shown is the product of these manufacturers. We also do not imply that the list price shown is exactly that of the manufacturer.



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------|---------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
| MODEL WB140-2 | | | | | | | | |
| B/H ARM | 395002005 | 140F10001- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000490 | 104.45 |
| B/H BOOM | 395001007 | 140F10001- 140F10943 | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-878000489 | 103.33 |
| | 395001009 | 140F11531- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-878000489 | 103.33 |
| B/H BOOM SWING LH | 395005010 | 140F10001- 140F11408 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 |
| | 395005018 | 140F11409- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 |
| | 707-02-11510 | 30026- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-33500 | 85.10 |
| | 707-02-11510 | 30026- | | Bushing | 50 mm | | KOM-07177-05030 | 15.01 |
| B/H BOOM SWING RH | 395005009 | 140F10001- 140F11408 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 |
| | 395005017 | 140F11409- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 |
| | 707-02-11520 | 30026- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-33500 | 85.10 |
| | 707-02-11520 | 30026- | | Bushing | 50 mm | | KOM-07177-05030 | 15.01 |
| B/H BUCKET | 395003003 | 140F10001- 140F11530 | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 95 mm | KOM-878000492 | 95.12 |
| | 395003005 | 140F11531- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 95 mm | KOM-878000492 | 95.12 |
| B/H OUTRIGGER LH | 395011005 | 140F10001- 140F10792 | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000494 | 68.85 |
| | 395011008 | 140F10793- | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000494 | 68.85 |
| B/H OUTRIGGER RH | 395011006 | 140F10001- 140F10792 | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000494 | 68.85 |
| | 395011007 | 140F10793- | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000494 | 68.85 |
| B/H TELESCOPIC ARM | 395009001 | 140F10001- 140F11530 | | P-UB-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-878000388 | 64.83 |
| | 395009006 | 140F11531- | | P-UB-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-878000388 | 64.83 |
| L/S BOOM | 395012014 | 140F10001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KOM-878000486 | 80.11 |
| | 707-00-80C10 | 30026- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25090 | 79.19 |
| | 707-00-80C10 | 30026- | | Bushing | 50 mm | | KOM-07177-05030 | 15.01 |
| L/S BUCKET | 395013017 | 140F10001- 140F11450 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-878000487 | 72.27 |
| | 707-00-85080 | 30026- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KOM-707-98-25830 | 102.36 |
| | 707-00-85080 | 30026- | | Bushing | 50 mm | | KOM-07177-05030 | 15.01 |
| L/S BUCKET LH | 395013017 | 140F11451- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-878000487 | 72.27 |
| L/S BUCKET MP | 312230674 | 140F10001- | | I-U-15 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-827020113 | 28.60 |
| L/S BUCKET QC | 200060282 | 140F10001- | | I-SP-10 | 18 mm | 30 mm | KOM-42N-879-1980 | 43.22 |
| L/S BUCKET RH | 395013019 | 140F11451- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-878000487 | 72.27 |
| OUTRIGGER LH | 721-00-11540 | 30026- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-34460 | 78.27 |
| | 721-00-11540 | 30026- | | Bushing | 55 mm | | KOM-07177-05530 | 17.73 |
| OUTRIGGER RH | 721-00-11550 | 30026- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-34460 | 78.27 |
| | 721-00-11550 | 30026- | | Bushing | 55 mm | | KOM-07177-05530 | 17.73 |
| MODEL WB140-2N | | | | | | | | |
| B/H ARM | 2938-856-730 | A20814- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000490 | 104.45 |
| | 395002005 | A20001-A20813 | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000490 | 104.45 |
| B/H BOOM | 395001007 | A20637- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-878000489 | 103.33 |
| | 395001009 | A20001-A20636 | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-878000489 | 103.33 |
| B/H BOOM SWING LH | 395005018 | A20001-A20636 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 |
| | 395005022 | A20637- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 |
| B/H BOOM SWING RH | 395005017 | A20001-A20636 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 |
| | 395005021 | A20637- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 |
| B/H BUCKET | 395003005 | A20001- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 95 mm | KOM-878000492 | 95.12 |
| B/H OUTRIGGER | 395011007 | A20637- | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000494 | 68.85 |
| B/H OUTRIGGER LH | 395011008 | A20001-A20636 | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000494 | 68.85 |
| B/H OUTRIGGER RH | 395011007 | A20001-A20636 | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000494 | 68.85 |
| B/H TELESCOPIC ARM | 395009005 | A20637- | | P-UB-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-878000388 | 64.83 |
| | 395009006 | A20001-A20636 | | P-UB-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-878000388 | 64.83 |
| L/S BOOM | 2938-62-1290 | A20814- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KOM-878000486 | 80.11 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

KOMATSU®

| Backhoe Loaders | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------|---------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|--|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ | |
| MODEL WB140-2N | | | | | | | | | |
| L/S BOOM | 395012014 | A20001-A20813 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KOM-878000486 | 80.11 | |
| L/S BUCKET | 395013017 | A20001-A20636 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-878000487 | 72.27 | |
| L/S BUCKET LH | 395013017 | A20637-A20813 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-878000487 | 72.27 | |
| L/S BUCKET MP | 312230674 | A20001- | | I-U-15 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-827020113 | 28.60 | |
| L/S BUCKET QC | 200060282 | A20001-A20636 | | I-SP-10 | 18 mm | 30 mm | KOM-42N-879-1980 | 43.22 | |
| L/S BUCKET RH | 395013019 | A20637-A20813 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-878000487 | 72.27 | |
| | 395013022 | A20814- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-878000487 | 72.27 | |
| MODEL WB140PS-2 | | | | | | | | | |
| B/H ARM | 395002005 | 140F50001- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000490 | 104.45 | |
| B/H BOOM | 395001007 | 140F50001- 140F50091 | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-878000489 | 103.33 | |
| | 395001009 | 140F50092- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-878000489 | 103.33 | |
| B/H BOOM SWING LH | 395005010 | 140F50001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 | |
| | 395005018 | 140F50092- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 | |
| B/H BOOM SWING RH | 395005009 | 140F50001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 | |
| | 395005017 | 140F50092- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 | |
| B/H BUCKET | 395003003 | 140F50001- 140F50091 | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 95 mm | KOM-878000492 | 95.12 | |
| | 395003005 | 140F50092- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 95 mm | KOM-878000492 | 95.12 | |
| B/H OUTRIGGER LH | 395011008 | 140F50001- | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000494 | 68.85 | |
| B/H OUTRIGGER RH | 395011007 | 140F50001- | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000494 | 68.85 | |
| B/H TELESCOPIC ARM | 395009001 | 140F50001- 140F50091 | | P-UB-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-878000388 | 64.83 | |
| | 395009006 | 140F50092- | | P-UB-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-878000388 | 64.83 | |
| L/S BOOM | 395012014 | 140F50001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KOM-878000486 | 80.11 | |
| L/S BUCKET | 395013017 | 140F5001- 140F50091 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-878000487 | 72.27 | |
| L/S BUCKET LH | 395013017 | 140F50092- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-878000487 | 72.27 | |
| L/S BUCKET MP | 312230674 | 140F50001- | | I-U-15 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-827020113 | 28.60 | |
| L/S BUCKET QC | 200060282 | 140F50001- | | I-SP-10 | 18 mm | 30 mm | KOM-42N-879-1980 | 43.22 | |
| L/S BUCKET RH | 395013019 | 140F50092- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-878000487 | 72.27 | |
| MODEL WB140PS-2N | | | | | | | | | |
| B/H ARM | 2938-856-730 | A40043- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000490 | 104.45 | |
| | 395002005 | A40034-A40042 | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000490 | 104.45 | |
| | 395002006 | A40001-A40033 | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000491 | 109.37 | |
| B/H BOOM | 395001007 | A40034- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-878000489 | 103.33 | |
| | 395001010 | A40001-A40033 | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 125 mm | KOM-878000541 | 137.23 | |
| B/H BOOM SWING LH | 395005018 | A40001-A40033 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 | |
| | 395005022 | A40034- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 | |
| B/H BOOM SWING RH | 395005017 | A40001-A40033 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 | |
| | 395005021 | A40034- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 | |
| B/H BUCKET | 395003005 | A40001- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 95 mm | KOM-878000492 | 95.12 | |
| B/H OUTRIGGER | 395011007 | A40034- | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000494 | 68.85 | |
| | 395011008 | A40001-A40033 | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000494 | 68.85 | |
| B/H TELESCOPIC ARM | 395009005 | A40034- | | P-UB-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-878000388 | 64.83 | |
| | 395009006 | A40001-A40033 | | P-UB-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-878000388 | 64.83 | |
| L/S BOOM | 2938-62-1290 | A40043- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KOM-878000486 | 80.11 | |
| | 395012014 | A40001-A40042 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KOM-878000486 | 80.11 | |
| L/S BUCKET LH | 395013017 | A40001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-878000487 | 72.27 | |
| L/S BUCKET MP | 312230674 | A40001- | | I-U-15 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-827020113 | 28.60 | |
| L/S BUCKET QC | 200060282 | A40001-A40033 | | I-SP-10 | 18 mm | 30 mm | KOM-42N-879-1980 | 43.22 | |
| L/S BUCKET RH | 395013019 | A40001-A40042 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-878000487 | 72.27 | |
| | 395013022 | A40043- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-878000487 | 72.27 | |
| MODEL WB146-5 | | | | | | | | | |
| B/H ARM | 707-00-0Y873 | A23001- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-35590 | 83.51 | |
| B/H BOOM | 707-00-0Y942 | A23001- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-41270 | 115.39 | |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multi-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Backhoe Loaders | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------|---------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL WB146-5 | | | | | | | | |
| B/H BUCKET | 707-00-0Y902 | A23001- | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-26530 | 103.91 |
| B/H OUTRIGGER LH | 707-00-0Y830 | A23001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32190 | 93.38 |
| B/H OUTRIGGER RH | 707-00-0Y840 | A23001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32190 | 93.38 |
| B/H SWING | 707-02-07731 | A23001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32070 | 133.50 |
| B/H TELESCOPIC ARM | 42N-6C-13301 | A23001- | | P-UB-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-42N-6C-13330 | 52.34 |
| L/S BOOM | 42N-6C-A1500 | A23001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-2938-6C-1290 | 92.60 |
| L/S BUCKET LH | 42N-6C-A1700 | A23001- | | P-UB-14 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-2938-6C-1480 | 76.41 |
| L/S BUCKET MP | 42N-6C-12800 | A23001- | | P-UB-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-42N-6C-13340 | 71.43 |
| L/S BUCKET RH | 42N-6C-A1800 | A23001- | | P-UB-14 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-2938-6C-1480 | 76.41 |
| MODEL WB146PS-5 | | | | | | | | |
| B/H ARM | 707-00-0Y873 | A43001- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-35590 | 83.51 |
| B/H BOOM | 707-00-0Y942 | A43001- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-41270 | 115.39 |
| B/H BUCKET | 707-00-0Y902 | A43001- | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-26530 | 103.91 |
| B/H OUTRIGGER LH | 707-00-0Y830 | A43001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32190 | 93.38 |
| B/H OUTRIGGER RH | 707-00-0Y840 | A43001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32190 | 93.38 |
| B/H SWING | 707-02-07731 | A43001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32070 | 133.50 |
| B/H TELESCOPIC ARM | 42N-6C-13301 | A43001- | | P-UB-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-42N-6C-13330 | 52.34 |
| L/S BOOM | 42N-6C-A1500 | A43001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-2938-6C-1290 | 92.60 |
| L/S BUCKET LH | 42N-6C-A1700 | A43001- | | P-UB-14 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-2938-6C-1480 | 76.41 |
| L/S BUCKET MP | 42N-6C-12800 | A43001- | | P-UB-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-42N-6C-13340 | 71.43 |
| L/S BUCKET RH | 42N-6C-A1800 | A43001- | | P-UB-14 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-2938-6C-1480 | 76.41 |
| MODEL WB150-2 | | | | | | | | |
| B/H ARM | 395002006 | 150F10001- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000491 | 109.37 |
| B/H BOOM | 395001008 | 150F10001- 150F10164 | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 125 mm | KOM-878000541 | 137.23 |
| | 395001010 | 150F10165- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 125 mm | KOM-878000541 | 137.23 |
| B/H BUCKET | 395003003 | 150F10001- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 95 mm | KOM-878000492 | 95.12 |
| | 395003005 | 150F10293- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 95 mm | KOM-878000492 | 95.12 |
| B/H OUTRIGGER LH | 395011005 | 150F10001- 150F10124 | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000494 | 68.85 |
| | 395011008 | 150F10125- | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000494 | 68.85 |
| B/H OUTRIGGER RH | 395011006 | 150F10001- 150F10124 | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000494 | 68.85 |
| | 395011007 | 150F10125- | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000494 | 68.85 |
| B/H SWING LH | 395005010 | 150F10001- 150F10277 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 |
| | 395005018 | 150F10278- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 |
| B/H SWING RH | 395005009 | 150F10001- 150F10277 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 |
| | 395005017 | 150F10278- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 |
| B/H TELESCOPIC ARM | 395009001 | 150F10001- | | P-UB-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-878000388 | 64.83 |
| | 395009006 | 150F10293- | | P-UB-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-878000388 | 64.83 |
| L/S BOOM | 395012014 | 150F10001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KOM-878000486 | 80.11 |
| L/S BUCKET | 395013017 | 150F10001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-878000487 | 72.27 |
| L/S BUCKET LH | 395013017 | 150F10293- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-878000487 | 72.27 |
| L/S BUCKET MP | 312230674 | 150F10001- | | I-U-15 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-827020113 | 28.60 |
| L/S BUCKET QC | 200060282 | 150F10001- | | I-SP-10 | 18 mm | 30 mm | KOM-42N-879-1980 | 43.22 |
| L/S BUCKET RH | 395013019 | 150F10293- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-878000487 | 72.27 |
| MODEL WB150-2N | | | | | | | | |
| B/H ARM | 2938-856-730 | A60049- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000490 | 104.45 |
| | 395002005 | A60029-A60048 | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000490 | 104.45 |
| | 395002006 | A60001-A60028 | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000491 | 109.37 |
| B/H BOOM | 395001007 | A60029- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-878000489 | 103.33 |
| | 395001010 | A60001-A60028 | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 125 mm | KOM-878000541 | 137.23 |
| B/H BUCKET | 395003005 | A60001- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 95 mm | KOM-878000492 | 95.12 |
| B/H OUTRIGGER | 395011007 | A60029- | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000494 | 68.85 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multi-Purpose

KOMATSU®



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Backhoe Loaders | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------|---------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|--|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ | |
| MODEL WB150-2N | | | | | | | | | |
| B/H OUTRIGGER LH | 395011008 | A60001-A60028 | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000494 | 68.85 | |
| B/H OUTRIGGER RH | 395011007 | A60001-A60028 | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000494 | 68.85 | |
| B/H SWING LH | 395005018 | A60001-A60028 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 | |
| | 395005022 | A60029- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 | |
| B/H SWING RH | 395005017 | A60001-A60028 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 | |
| | 395005021 | A60029- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 | |
| B/H TELESCOPIC ARM | 395009005 | A60029- | | P-UB-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-878000388 | 64.83 | |
| | 395009006 | A60001-A60028 | | P-UB-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-878000388 | 64.83 | |
| L/S BOOM | 2938-62-1290 | A60049- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KOM-878000486 | 80.11 | |
| | 395012014 | A60001-A60048 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KOM-878000486 | 80.11 | |
| L/S BUCKET LH | 395013017 | A60001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-878000487 | 72.27 | |
| L/S BUCKET MP | 312230674 | A60001- | | I-U-15 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-827020113 | 28.60 | |
| L/S BUCKET QC | 200060282 | A60001-A60028 | | I-SP-10 | 18 mm | 30 mm | KOM-42N-879-1980 | 43.22 | |
| L/S BUCKET RH | 395013019 | A60001-A60048 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-878000487 | 72.27 | |
| | 395013022 | A60049- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-878000487 | 72.27 | |
| MODEL WB150AWS-2 | | | | | | | | | |
| B/H ARM | 395002006 | 150F80001- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000491 | 109.37 | |
| B/H BOOM | 395001010 | 150F80001- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 125 mm | KOM-878000541 | 137.23 | |
| B/H BUCKET | 395003005 | 150F80001- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 95 mm | KOM-878000492 | 95.12 | |
| B/H OUTRIGGER LH | 395011008 | 150F80001- | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000494 | 68.85 | |
| B/H OUTRIGGER RH | 395011007 | 150F80001- | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000494 | 68.85 | |
| B/H SWING LH | 395005018 | 150F80001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 | |
| B/H SWING RH | 395005017 | 150F80001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 | |
| B/H TELESCOPIC ARM | 395009006 | 150F80001- | | P-UB-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-878000388 | 64.83 | |
| L/S BOOM | 395012014 | 150F80001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KOM-878000486 | 80.11 | |
| L/S BUCKET LH | 395013017 | 150F80001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-878000487 | 72.27 | |
| L/S BUCKET MP | 312230674 | 150F80001- | | I-U-15 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-827020113 | 28.60 | |
| L/S BUCKET QC | 200060282 | 150F80001- | | I-SP-10 | 18 mm | 30 mm | KOM-42N-879-1980 | 43.22 | |
| L/S BUCKET RH | 395013019 | 150F80001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-878000487 | 72.27 | |
| MODEL WB150AWS-2N | | | | | | | | | |
| B/H ARM | 2938-856-730 | A90002- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000490 | 104.45 | |
| | 2938-856-740 | A90002- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000491 | 109.37 | |
| | 395002005 | A90002- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000490 | 104.45 | |
| | 395002006 | A90001 | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000491 | 109.37 | |
| B/H ARM OFFSET | 395006003 | A90020-A90025 | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000490 | 104.45 | |
| B/H BOOM | 395001007 | A90002- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-878000489 | 103.33 | |
| | 395001010 | A90001 | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 125 mm | KOM-878000541 | 137.23 | |
| B/H BOOM (Long Arm) | 395001008 | A90002-A90019 | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 125 mm | KOM-878000541 | 137.23 | |
| B/H BOOM (Offset Arm) | 395001009 | A90020-A90025 | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-878000489 | 103.33 | |
| B/H BUCKET | 395003005 | A90001- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 95 mm | KOM-878000492 | 95.12 | |
| B/H OFFSET ARM | 200063140 | A90020-A90025 | | I-SP-15 | 45 mm | 85 mm | KOM-855660112 | 86.76 | |
| B/H OUTRIGGER | 395011007 | A90002- | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000494 | 68.85 | |
| B/H OUTRIGGER LH | 395011008 | A90001- | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000494 | 68.85 | |
| B/H OUTRIGGER RH | 395011007 | A90001- | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000494 | 68.85 | |
| B/H SWING LH | 395005018 | A90001 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 | |
| | 395005022 | A90002- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 | |
| B/H SWING RH | 395005017 | A90001 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 | |
| | 395005021 | A90002- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 | |
| B/H TELESCOPIC ARM | 395009005 | A90002- | | P-UB-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-878000388 | 64.83 | |
| | 395009006 | A90001- | | P-UB-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-878000388 | 64.83 | |
| L/S BOOM | 2938-62-1290 | A90009- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KOM-878000486 | 80.11 | |
| | 395012014 | A90001-, A90002-A90008 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KOM-878000486 | 80.11 | |
| L/S BUCKET LH | 395013017 | A90001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-878000487 | 72.27 | |
| L/S BUCKET MP | 312230674 | A90001- | | I-U-15 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-827020113 | 28.60 | |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------|---------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
| MODEL WB150AWS-2N | | | | | | | | |
| L/S BUCKET RH | 395013019 | A90001-A90008 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-878000487 | 72.27 |
| | 395013022 | A90009- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-878000487 | 72.27 |
| MODEL WB150PS-2 | | | | | | | | |
| B/H ARM | 395002006 | 150F50001- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000491 | 109.37 |
| B/H BOOM | 395001008 | 150F50001- 150F50019 | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 125 mm | KOM-878000541 | 137.23 |
| | 395001010 | 150F50020- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 125 mm | KOM-878000541 | 137.23 |
| B/H BUCKET | 395003003 | 150F50001- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 95 mm | KOM-878000492 | 95.12 |
| | 395003005 | 150F50020- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 95 mm | KOM-878000492 | 95.12 |
| B/H OUTRIGGER LH | 395011008 | 150F50001- | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000494 | 68.85 |
| B/H OUTRIGGER RH | 395011007 | 150F50001- | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000494 | 68.85 |
| B/H SWING LH | 395005010 | 150F50001- 150F50019 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 |
| | 395005018 | 150F50020- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 |
| B/H SWING RH | 395005009 | 150F50001- 150F50019 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 |
| | 395005017 | 150F50020- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 |
| B/H TELESCOPIC ARM | 395009001 | 150F50001- | | P-UB-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-878000388 | 64.83 |
| | 395009006 | 150F50020- | | P-UB-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-878000388 | 64.83 |
| L/S BOOM | 395012014 | 150F50001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KOM-878000486 | 80.11 |
| L/S BUCKET | 395013017 | 150F50001- 150F50019 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-878000487 | 72.27 |
| L/S BUCKET LH | 395013017 | 150F50020- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-878000487 | 72.27 |
| L/S BUCKET MP | 312230674 | 150F50001- | | I-U-15 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-827020113 | 28.60 |
| L/S BUCKET QC | 200060282 | 150F50001- | | I-SP-10 | 18 mm | 30 mm | KOM-42N-879-1980 | 43.22 |
| L/S BUCKET RH | 395013019 | 150F50020- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-878000487 | 72.27 |
| MODEL WB150PS-2N | | | | | | | | |
| B/H ARM | 2938-856-730 | A70014- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000490 | 104.45 |
| | 2938-856-740 | A70014- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000491 | 109.37 |
| | 395002005 | A70010-A70013 | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000490 | 104.45 |
| | 395002006 | A70001-A70009 | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000491 | 109.37 |
| B/H BOOM | 395001007 | A70010- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-878000489 | 103.33 |
| | 395001010 | A70001-A70009 | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 125 mm | KOM-878000541 | 137.23 |
| B/H BOOM (Long Arm) | 395001008 | A70010- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 125 mm | KOM-878000541 | 137.23 |
| B/H BUCKET | 395003005 | A70001- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 95 mm | KOM-878000492 | 95.12 |
| B/H OUTRIGGER | 395011007 | A70010- | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000494 | 68.85 |
| | 395011008 | A70001-A70009 | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-878000494 | 68.85 |
| B/H SWING LH | 395005018 | A70001-A70009 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 |
| | 395005022 | A70010- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 |
| B/H SWING RH | 395005017 | A70001-A70009 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 |
| | 395005021 | A70010- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 115 mm | KOM-878000542 | 80.46 |
| B/H TELESCOPIC ARM | 395009005 | A70010- | | P-UB-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-878000388 | 64.83 |
| | 395009006 | A70001-A70009 | | P-UB-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-878000388 | 64.83 |
| L/S BOOM | 2938-62-1290 | A70014- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KOM-878000486 | 80.11 |
| | 395012014 | A70001-A70013 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KOM-878000486 | 80.11 |
| L/S BUCKET LH | 395013017 | A70001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-878000487 | 72.27 |
| L/S BUCKET MP | 312230674 | A70001- | | I-U-15 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-827020113 | 28.60 |
| L/S BUCKET QC | 200060282 | A70001-A70009 | | I-SP-10 | 18 mm | 30 mm | KOM-42N-879-1980 | 43.22 |
| L/S BUCKET RH | 395013019 | A70001-A70013 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-878000487 | 72.27 |
| | 395013022 | A70014- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-878000487 | 72.27 |
| Crawler Dozers | | | | | | | | |
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL D20A-5 | | | | | | | | |
| PAT ANGLE | 101-63-55100 | 45001-53337 | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| | 101-63-55101 | 53338- | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| PAT LIFT | 101-63-13100 | 45001-53337 | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Crawler Dozers | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL D20A-5 | | | | | | | | |
| PAT LIFT | 101-63-13101 | 53338- | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| | 101-63-13200 | 45001-53337 | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| | 101-63-13201 | 53338- | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| PAT TILT | 101-63-54100 | 45001-53337 | | P-U-5 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-23010 | 67.07 |
| | 101-63-54101 | 53338- | | P-U-5 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-23010 | 67.07 |
| TRIMMING | 101-63-79300 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12440 | 80.56 |
| | 101-63-79400 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12440 | 80.56 |
| TRIMMING LIFT | 101-63-69300 | 45001- | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| | 101-63-69400 | 45001- | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| MODEL D20A-6 | | | | | | | | |
| 3-POINT HITCH | 101-63-02130 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| | 101-63-02140 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| ANGLE LIFT | 10G-63-02010 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-98-05420 | 80.26 |
| | 10G-63-02020 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-98-05420 | 80.26 |
| PAT ANGLE | 101-63-02030 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12490 | 107.72 |
| PAT LIFT | 101-63-02010 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12510 | 118.00 |
| PAT TILT | 101-63-02040 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-23030 | 73.79 |
| TRIMMING | 101-63-02060 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| | 101-63-02070 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| TRIMMING LIFT | 101-63-02080 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-15410 | 93.16 |
| | 101-63-02090 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-15410 | 93.16 |
| MODEL D20A-7, D21A-7 | | | | | | | | |
| 3-POINT HITCH LH | 101-63-02130 | 75001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-101-63-02130K | 42.83 |
| | 101-63-02130 | 75001- | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| | 101-63-02130 | 78604- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-101-63-02130K | 42.83 |
| | 101-63-02130 | 78604- | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| 3-POINT HITCH RH | 101-63-02140 | 75001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-101-63-02140K | 42.83 |
| | 101-63-02140 | 75001- | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| | 101-63-02140 | 78604- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-101-63-02140K | 42.83 |
| | 101-63-02140 | 78604- | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| ANGLE (PAT) | 101-63-02030 | 75001-78603 | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-101-63-02030K | 36.64 |
| | 101-63-02030 | 75001-78603 | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| | 101-63-02031 | 78604- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-13420 | 35.70 |
| | 101-63-02031 | 78604- | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| BLADE LIFT LH | 10G-63-02010 | 78604- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 50 mm | KOM-10G-63-02010K | 70.22 |
| | 10G-63-02010 | 78604- | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| BLADE LIFT LH (PAT) | 101-63-02011 | 78604- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-13420 | 35.70 |
| | 101-63-02011 | 78604- | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| BLADE LIFT RH | 10G-63-02020 | 78604- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 50 mm | KOM-10G-63-02020K | 70.22 |
| | 10G-63-02020 | 78604- | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| BLADE LIFT RH (PAT) | 101-63-02021 | 78604- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-13420 | 35.70 |
| | 101-63-02021 | 78604- | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| GUIDE PLATE (PAT) | 21S-63-02050 | 78604- | D20A-7 | P-U-10 | 25 mm | 50 mm | KOM-21S-63-02050K | 73.69 |
| | 21S-63-02050 | 78604- | | Bushing | 25 mm | | KOM-07177-02525 | 5.28 |
| LIFT (PAT) | 101-63-02010 | 75001-78603 | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-101-63-02010K | 36.64 |
| | 101-63-02010 | 75001-78603 | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| LIFT LH | 10G-63-02010 | 75001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 50 mm | KOM-10G-63-02010K | 70.22 |
| | 10G-63-02010 | 75001- | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| LIFT LH (PAT) | 101-63-02011 | 78604- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-13420 | 35.70 |
| | 101-63-02011 | 78604- | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| LIFT RH | 10G-63-02020 | 75001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 50 mm | KOM-10G-63-02020K | 70.22 |
| | 10G-63-02020 | 75001- | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| LIFT RH (PAT) | 101-63-02021 | 78604- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-13420 | 35.70 |
| | 101-63-02021 | 78604- | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| TILT (PAT) | 101-63-02040 | 75001-78603 | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-101-63-02040K | 40.91 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multi-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Crawler Dozers | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|---------|-------|-------|-------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL D20A-7, D21A-7 | | | | | | | | |
| TILT (PAT) | 101-63-02040 | 75001-78603 | | Bushing | 40 mm | | KOM-07177-04025 | 9.01 |
| | 101-63-02041 | 78604- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-23070 | 47.71 |
| | 101-63-02041 | 78604- | | Bushing | 40 mm | | KOM-07177-04025 | 9.01 |
| MODEL D20P-5 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 10G-63-13100 | 45003-53245 | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| | 10G-63-13101 | 53246- | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| | 10G-63-13200 | 45003-53245 | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| | 10G-63-13201 | 53246- | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| TILT | 101-63-52100 | 45003-53245 | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-22010 | 113.82 |
| | 101-63-52101 | 53246- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-22010 | 113.82 |
| TRIMMING | 101-63-79300 | 45003- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12440 | 80.56 |
| | 101-63-79400 | 45003- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12440 | 80.56 |
| TRIMMING LIFT | 101-63-69300 | 45003- | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| | 101-63-69400 | 45003- | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| MODEL D20P-5A | | | | | | | | |
| PAT ANGLE | 101-63-55100 | 45003- | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| PAT LIFT | 101-63-13100 | 45003- | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| PAT TILT | 101-63-54100 | 45003- | | P-U-5 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-23010 | 67.07 |
| MODEL D20P-6 | | | | | | | | |
| 3-POINT HITCH | 101-63-02130 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| | 101-63-02140 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| LIFT | 10G-63-02010 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-98-05420 | 80.26 |
| TILT | 101-63-02050 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-23030 | 73.79 |
| TRIMMING | 101-63-02060 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| | 101-63-02070 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| TRIMMING LIFT | 101-63-02080 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-15410 | 93.16 |
| | 101-63-02090 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-15410 | 93.16 |
| MODEL D20P-6A | | | | | | | | |
| 3-POINT HITCH | 101-63-02130 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| | 101-63-02140 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| PAT ANGLE | 101-63-02030 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12490 | 107.72 |
| PAT LIFT | 101-63-02010 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12510 | 118.00 |
| PAT TILT | 101-63-02040 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-23030 | 73.79 |
| MODEL D20P-7A, D21P-7A | | | | | | | | |
| 3-POINT HITCH LH | 101-63-02130 | 75001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-101-63-02130K | 42.83 |
| | 101-63-02130 | 75001- | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| | 101-63-02130 | 78604- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-101-63-02130K | 42.83 |
| | 101-63-02130 | 78604- | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| 3-POINT HITCH RH | 101-63-02140 | 75001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-101-63-02140K | 42.83 |
| | 101-63-02140 | 75001- | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| | 101-63-02140 | 78604- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-101-63-02140K | 42.83 |
| | 101-63-02140 | 78604- | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| ANGLE | 101-63-02030 | 75001-78603 | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-101-63-02030K | 36.64 |
| | 101-63-02030 | 75001-78603 | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| | 101-63-02031 | 78604- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-13420 | 35.70 |
| | 101-63-02031 | 78604- | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| BLADE LIFT LH | 101-63-02011 | 78604- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-13420 | 35.70 |
| | 101-63-02011 | 78604- | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| BLADE LIFT RH | 101-63-02021 | 78604- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-13420 | 35.70 |
| | 101-63-02021 | 78604- | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| LIFT | 101-63-02010 | 75001-78603 | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-101-63-02010K | 36.64 |
| | 101-63-02010 | 75001-78603 | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| LIFT LH | 101-63-02011 | 78604- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-13420 | 35.70 |
| | 101-63-02011 | 78604- | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| LIFT RH | 101-63-02021 | 78604- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-13420 | 35.70 |
| | 101-63-02021 | 78604- | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Crawler Dozers | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|---------|-------|-------|-------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL D20P-7A, D21P-7A | | | | | | | | |
| TILT | 101-63-02040 | 75001-78603 | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-101-63-02040K | 40.91 |
| | 101-63-02040 | 75001-78603 | | Bushing | 40 mm | | KOM-07177-04025 | 9.01 |
| | 101-63-02041 | 78604- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-23070 | 47.71 |
| | 101-63-02041 | 78604- | | Bushing | 40 mm | | KOM-07177-04025 | 9.01 |
| MODEL D20PL-5 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 10G-63-13100 | 45001-50601 | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| | 10G-63-13101 | 50602- | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| | 10G-63-13200 | 45001-50601 | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| | 10G-63-13201 | 50602- | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| TILT | 101-63-52100 | 45001-50601 | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-22010 | 113.82 |
| | 101-63-52101 | 50602- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-22010 | 113.82 |
| MODEL D20PLL-6 | | | | | | | | |
| 3-POINT HITCH | 101-63-02130 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| | 101-63-02140 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| LIFT | 10G-63-02030 | 60001-60204 | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-98-05420 | 80.26 |
| | 10G-63-02040 | 60001-60204 | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-98-05420 | 80.26 |
| | 10G-63-02111 | 60205- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-98-05420 | 80.26 |
| | 10G-63-02121 | 60205- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-98-05420 | 80.26 |
| TILT | 101-63-02050 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-23030 | 73.79 |
| MODEL D20Q-5 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 103-63-22100 | 45368-51505 | | P-U-5 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24050 | 116.63 |
| | 103-63-22101 | 51506- | | P-U-5 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24050 | 116.63 |
| | 103-63-22200 | 45368-51505 | | P-U-5 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24050 | 116.63 |
| | 103-63-22201 | 51506- | | P-U-5 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24050 | 116.63 |
| MODEL D20Q-6 | | | | | | | | |
| 3-POINT HITCH | 101-33-02130 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| | 101-63-02140 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| DUMP | 103-63-02030 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12130 | 97.29 |
| | 103-63-02040 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12130 | 97.29 |
| LIFT | 103-63-02010 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24070 | 47.86 |
| MODEL D20S-5 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 103-63-22100 | 45001-51497 | | P-U-5 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24050 | 116.63 |
| | 103-63-22101 | 51498- | | P-U-5 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24050 | 116.63 |
| | 103-63-22200 | 45001-51497 | | P-U-5 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24050 | 116.63 |
| | 103-63-22201 | 51498- | | P-U-5 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24050 | 116.63 |
| MODEL D20S-6 | | | | | | | | |
| 3-POINT HITCH | 101-33-02130 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| | 101-63-02140 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| DUMP | 103-63-02030 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12130 | 97.29 |
| | 103-63-02040 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12130 | 97.29 |
| LIFT | 103-63-02010 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24070 | 47.86 |
| MODEL D21A-5 | | | | | | | | |
| PAT ANGLE | 101-63-55100 | 45001-53276 | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| | 101-63-55101 | 53277- | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| PAT LIFT | 101-63-13100 | 45001-53276 | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| | 101-63-13101 | 53277- | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| | 101-63-13200 | 45001-53276 | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| | 101-63-13201 | 53277 | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| PAT TILT | 101-63-54100 | 45001-53276 | | P-U-5 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-23010 | 67.07 |
| | 101-63-54101 | 53277- | | P-U-5 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-23010 | 67.07 |
| MODEL D21A-6 | | | | | | | | |
| 3-POINT HITCH | 101-63-02130 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| | 101-63-02140 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| ANGLE LIFT | 10G-63-02010 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-98-05420 | 80.26 |
| | 10G-63-02020 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-98-05420 | 80.26 |
| PAT ANGLE | 101-63-02030 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12490 | 107.72 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose

KOMATSU®



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Crawler Dozers | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|-------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL D21A-6 | | | | | | | | |
| PAT LIFT | 101-63-02030 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12510 | 118.00 |
| PAT TILT | 101-63-02040 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-23030 | 73.79 |
| TRIMMING | 101-63-02060 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| | 101-63-02070 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| TRIMMING LIFT | 101-63-02080 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-15410 | 93.16 |
| | 101-63-02090 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-15410 | 93.16 |
| MODEL D21A-8, D21P-8 | | | | | | | | |
| 3-POINT HITCH LH | 707-00-0E980 | 83001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12760 | 42.67 |
| | 707-00-0E980 | 83001- | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| 3-POINT HITCH RH | 707-00-0E990 | 83001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12760 | 42.67 |
| | 707-00-0E990 | 83001- | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| BLADE ANGLE | 707-00-0E920 | 83001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12750 | 36.63 |
| | 707-00-0E920 | 83001- | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| BLADE LIFT LH | 707-00-0E870 | 83001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12740 | 43.66 |
| | 707-00-0E870 | 83001- | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| | 707-00-0E930 | 83001- | D21A-8 | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-98-05460 | 69.34 |
| | 707-00-0E930 | 83001- | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| BLADE LIFT RH | 707-00-0E880 | 83001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12740 | 43.66 |
| | 707-00-0E880 | 83001- | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| | 707-00-0E940 | 83001- | D21A-8 | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-98-05460 | 69.34 |
| | 707-00-0E940 | 83001- | | Bushing | 35 mm | | KOM-07177-03525 | 7.94 |
| BLADE TILT | 707-00-0E910 | 83001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22290 | 47.71 |
| | 707-00-0E910 | 83001- | | Bushing | 40 mm | | KOM-07177-04025 | 9.01 |
| MODEL D21E-6 | | | | | | | | |
| 3-POINT HITCH | 101-63-02130 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| | 101-63-02140 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| PAT ANGLE | 101-63-02030 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12490 | 107.72 |
| PAT LIFT | 101-63-02010 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12510 | 118.00 |
| PAT TILT | 101-63-02040 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-23030 | 73.79 |
| MODEL D21P-5 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 10G-63-13100 | 45007-53306 | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| | 10G-63-13101 | 53307- | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| | 10G-63-13200 | 45007-53306 | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| | 10G-63-13201 | 53307- | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| TILT | 101-63-52100 | 45007-53306 | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-22010 | 113.82 |
| | 101-63-52101 | 53307- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-22010 | 113.82 |
| MODEL D21P-5A | | | | | | | | |
| PAT ANGLE | 101-63-55100 | 45007- | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| PAT LIFT | 101-63-13100 | 45007- | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| PAT TILT | 101-63-54100 | 45007- | | P-U-5 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-23010 | 67.07 |
| MODEL D21P-6 | | | | | | | | |
| 3-POINT HITCH | 101-63-02130 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| | 101-63-02140 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| LIFT | 10G-63-02010 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-98-05420 | 80.26 |
| TILT | 101-63-02050 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-23030 | 73.79 |
| TRIMMING | 101-63-02060 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| | 101-63-02070 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| TRIMMING LIFT | 101-63-02080 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-15410 | 93.16 |
| | 101-63-02090 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-15410 | 93.16 |
| MODEL D21P-6A, D21P-6B | | | | | | | | |
| 3-POINT HITCH | 101-63-02130 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| | 101-63-02140 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| PAT ANGLE | 101-63-02030 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12490 | 107.72 |
| PAT LIFT | 101-63-02010 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12510 | 118.00 |
| PAT TILT | 101-63-02040 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-23030 | 73.79 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Crawler Dozers | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------|------|---------|-------|-------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL D21PL-5 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 10G-63-13100 | 45013-50606 | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| | 10G-63-13101 | 50607- | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| | 10G-63-13200 | 45013-50606 | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| | 10G-63-13201 | 50607- | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-13410 | 126.89 |
| TILT | 101-63-52100 | 45013-50606 | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-22010 | 113.82 |
| | 101-63-52101 | 50607- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-22010 | 113.82 |
| MODEL D21Q-5 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 103-63-22100 | 45094-51497 | | P-U-5 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24050 | 116.63 |
| | 103-63-22101 | 51493- | | P-U-5 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24050 | 116.63 |
| | 103-63-22200 | 45094-51497 | | P-U-5 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24050 | 116.63 |
| | 103-63-22201 | 51493- | | P-U-5 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24050 | 116.63 |
| MODEL D21Q-6 | | | | | | | | |
| 3-POINT HITCH | 101-33-02130 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| | 101-63-02140 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| DUMP | 103-63-02030 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12130 | 97.29 |
| | 103-63-02040 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12130 | 97.29 |
| LIFT | 103-63-02010 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24070 | 47.86 |
| MODEL D21S-5 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 103-63-22100 | 45003-51526 | | P-U-5 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24050 | 116.63 |
| | 103-63-22101 | 51527- | | P-U-5 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24050 | 116.63 |
| | 103-63-22200 | 45003-51526 | | P-U-5 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24050 | 116.63 |
| | 103-63-22201 | 51527- | | P-U-5 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24050 | 116.63 |
| MODEL D21S-6 | | | | | | | | |
| 3-POINT HITCH | 101-33-02130 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| | 101-63-02140 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| DUMP | 103-63-02030 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12130 | 97.29 |
| | 103-63-02040 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12130 | 97.29 |
| LIFT | 103-63-02010 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24070 | 47.86 |
| MODEL D31A-17 | | | | | | | | |
| PAT ANGLE | 114-63-55500 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-114-63-05030 | 100.96 |
| PAT LIFT | 114-63-12500 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-114-63-05030 | 100.96 |
| | 114-63-12600 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-114-63-05030 | 100.96 |
| PAT TILT | 114-63-54501 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-114-63-05030 | 100.96 |
| RIPPER | 113-63-42501 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22500 | 108.13 |
| TRIMMING | 114-63-79500 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22500 | 108.13 |
| | 114-63-79600 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22500 | 108.13 |
| TRIMMING LIFT | 114-63-69500 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22500 | 108.13 |
| | 114-63-69600 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22500 | 108.13 |
| MODEL D31E-18 | | | | | | | | |
| 3-POINT HITCH | 113-63-49500 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24150 | 118.37 |
| | 113-63-49600 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24150 | 118.37 |
| ANGLE LIFT | 11G-63-02011 | 40001- | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-15610 | 87.28 |
| | 11G-63-02021 | 40001- | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-15610 | 87.28 |
| PAT ANGLE | 114-63-02031 | 40001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22420 | 105.81 |
| PAT LIFT | 114-63-02011 | 40001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22420 | 105.81 |
| PAT TILT | 114-63-02041 | 40001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22420 | 105.81 |
| RIPPER | 113-63-42501 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22500 | 108.13 |
| TRIMMING | 114-63-02050 | 40001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22410 | 105.81 |
| TRIMMING LIFT | 114-63-02070 | 40001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22410 | 105.81 |
| MODEL D31E-20 | | | | | | | | |
| ANGLE | 114-63-02031 | 42001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22410 | 105.81 |
| | 114-63-02031 | 42001- | | Bushing | 40 mm | | KOM-07177-04025 | 9.01 |
| LIFT | 11G-63-02011 | 42001- | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-15610 | 87.28 |
| | 11G-63-02011 | 42001- | | Bushing | 45 mm | | KOM-07177-04530 | 12.38 |
| | 11G-63-02021 | 42001- | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-15610 | 87.28 |
| | 11G-63-02021 | 42001- | | Bushing | 45 mm | | KOM-07177-04530 | 12.38 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Crawler Dozers | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL D31E-20 | | | | | | | | |
| TILT | 114-63-02041 | 42001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22410 | 105.81 |
| | 114-63-02041 | 42001- | | Bushing | 40 mm | | KOM-07177-04025 | 9.01 |
| MODEL D31EX-21, D31PX-21 | | | | | | | | |
| ANGLE | 707-00-0A031 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-22850 | 43.19 |
| | 707-00-0A031 | 50001- | | Bushing | 40 mm | | KOM-707-52-10410 | 10.55 |
| LIFT LH | 707-00-0A011 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 85 mm | KOM-707-98-22910 | 75.22 |
| | 707-00-0A011 | 50001- | | Bushing | 40 mm | | KOM-07177-04025 | 9.01 |
| LIFT RH | 707-00-0A021 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 85 mm | KOM-707-98-22910 | 75.22 |
| | 707-00-0A021 | 50001- | | Bushing | 40 mm | | KOM-07177-04025 | 9.01 |
| RIPPER | 707-00-0C050 | 50001- | D31EX-21 | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24720 | 42.21 |
| | 707-00-0C050 | 50001- | | Bushing | 45 mm | | KOM-07177-04530 | 12.38 |
| TILT | 707-00-0A041 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24710 | 40.57 |
| | 707-00-0A041 | 50001- | | Bushing | 45 mm | | KOM-07177-04530 | 12.38 |
| MODEL D31EX-21A, D31PX-21A | | | | | | | | |
| ANGLE | 707-00-0A032 | 50501-50683 | D31EX-21A | P-UB-14 | 40 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-99-14930 | 100.65 |
| | 707-00-0A032 | 50501-50897 | D31PX-21A | P-UB-14 | 40 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-99-14930 | 100.65 |
| | 707-00-0A033 | 50684- | D31EX-21A | P-UB-14 | 40 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-99-14930 | 100.65 |
| | 707-00-0A033 | 50898- | D31PX-21A | P-UB-14 | 40 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-99-14930 | 100.65 |
| LIFT LH | 707-00-0A012 | 50501- | | P-UB-14 | 40 mm | 85 mm | KOM-707-99-23910 | 132.69 |
| LIFT RH | 707-00-0A022 | 50501- | | P-UB-14 | 40 mm | 85 mm | KOM-707-99-23910 | 132.69 |
| RIPPER | 707-00-0C051 | 50501- | D31EX-21A | P-UB-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-24660 | 122.51 |
| TILT | 707-00-0A042 | 50501- | | P-UB-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-24670 | 120.87 |
| MODEL D31P-17 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 11G-63-13500 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-114-63-05030 | 100.96 |
| | 11G-63-13600 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-114-63-05030 | 100.96 |
| TILT | 11G-63-52500 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22500 | 108.13 |
| TRIMMING | 114-63-79500 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22500 | 108.13 |
| | 114-63-79600 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22500 | 108.13 |
| TRIMMING LIFT | 114-63-69500 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22500 | 108.13 |
| | 114-63-69600 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22500 | 108.13 |
| MODEL D31P-17A, D31P-17B | | | | | | | | |
| 3-POINT HITCH | 113-63-49500 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24150 | 118.37 |
| | 113-63-49600 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24150 | 118.37 |
| PAT ANGLE | 114-63-55500 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-114-63-05030 | 100.96 |
| PAT LIFT | 114-63-12500 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-114-63-05030 | 100.96 |
| | 114-63-12600 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-114-63-05030 | 100.96 |
| PAT TILT | 114-63-54501 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-114-63-05030 | 100.96 |
| MODEL D31P-18, D31PL-18, D31PLL-18 | | | | | | | | |
| 3-POINT HITCH | 113-63-49500 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24150 | 118.37 |
| | 113-63-49600 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24150 | 118.37 |
| LIFT | 11G-63-02011 | 40001- | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-15610 | 87.28 |
| | 11G-63-02021 | 40001- | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-15610 | 87.28 |
| TILT | 11G-63-02051 | 40001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22410 | 105.81 |
| MODEL D31P-18A | | | | | | | | |
| 3-POINT HITCH | 113-63-49500 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24150 | 118.37 |
| | 113-63-49600 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24150 | 118.37 |
| PAT ANGLE | 114-63-02031 | 40001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22410 | 105.81 |
| PAT LIFT | 114-63-02011 | 40001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22410 | 105.81 |
| PAT TILT | 114-63-02041 | 40001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22410 | 105.81 |
| MODEL D31P-20 | | | | | | | | |
| ANGLE | 114-63-02031 | 45001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22410 | 105.81 |
| LIFT | 114-63-02011 | 45001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22410 | 105.81 |
| TILT | 114-63-02041 | 45001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22410 | 105.81 |
| MODEL D31PL-17, D31PLL-17 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 11G-63-13500 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-114-63-05030 | 100.96 |
| | 11G-63-13600 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-114-63-05030 | 100.96 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multi-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Crawler Dozers | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL D31PL-17, D31PLL-17 | | | | | | | | |
| TILT | 11G-63-52500 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22500 | 108.13 |
| MODEL D31Q-17 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 113-63-32500 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24150 | 118.37 |
| | 113-63-32600 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24150 | 118.37 |
| LIFT | 113-63-22500 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32010 | 151.35 |
| | 113-63-22600 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32010 | 151.35 |
| MODEL D31Q-18 | | | | | | | | |
| 3-POINT HITCH | 113-63-49500 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24150 | 118.37 |
| | 113-63-49600 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24150 | 118.37 |
| LIFT | 113-63-02011 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-32050 | 141.99 |
| | 113-63-02021 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-32050 | 141.99 |
| MODEL D31Q-20 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 113-63-02011 | 42001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-32050 | 141.99 |
| | 113-63-02021 | 42001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-32050 | 141.99 |
| MODEL D31S-17 | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET CLAM (MP) | 113-63-59500 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24150 | 118.37 |
| DUMP | 113-63-32500 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24150 | 118.37 |
| | 113-63-32600 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24150 | 118.37 |
| LIFT | 113-63-22500 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32010 | 151.35 |
| | 113-63-22600 | 32001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32010 | 151.35 |
| MODEL D31S-18 | | | | | | | | |
| 3-POINT HITCH | 113-63-49500 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24150 | 118.37 |
| | 113-63-49600 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24150 | 118.37 |
| BUCKET CLAM (MP) | 113-63-59500 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24150 | 118.37 |
| LIFT | 113-63-02011 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-32050 | 141.99 |
| | 113-63-02021 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-32050 | 141.99 |
| RIPPER | 113-63-42501 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22500 | 108.13 |
| MODEL D31S-20 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 113-63-02011 | 42001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-32050 | 141.99 |
| | 113-63-02021 | 42001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-32050 | 141.99 |
| MODEL D37E-1, D37P-1 | | | | | | | | |
| 3-POINT HITCH | 113-63-49500 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24150 | 118.37 |
| | 113-63-49600 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24150 | 118.37 |
| ANGLE LIFT | 11G-63-13500 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-114-63-05030 | 100.96 |
| | 11G-63-13600 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-114-63-05030 | 100.96 |
| PAT ANGLE | 114-63-55500 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-114-63-05030 | 100.96 |
| PAT LIFT | 114-63-12500 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-114-63-05030 | 100.96 |
| | 114-63-12600 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-114-63-05030 | 100.96 |
| PAT TILT | 114-63-54501 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-114-63-05030 | 100.96 |
| RIPPER | 113-63-42501 | 1001- | D37E-1 | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22500 | 108.13 |
| MODEL D37E-2, D37P-2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3-POINT HITCH | 113-63-49500 | 2001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24150 | 118.37 |
| | 113-63-49600 | 2001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24150 | 118.37 |
| PAT ANGLE | 114-63-02031 | 2001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22420 | 105.81 |
| PAT LIFT | 114-63-02011 | 2001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22420 | 105.81 |
| PAT TILT | 114-63-02041 | 2001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22420 | 105.81 |
| RIPPER | 113-63-42501 | 2001- | D37E-2 | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22500 | 108.13 |
| MODEL D37E-5, D37P-5 | | | | | | | | |
| ANGLE | 114-63-02031 | 3001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22410 | 105.81 |
| | 114-63-02031 | 3001- | | Bushing | 40 mm | | KOM-07177-04025 | 9.01 |
| LIFT | 114-63-02011 | 3001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22410 | 105.81 |
| | 114-63-02011 | 3001- | | Bushing | 40 mm | | KOM-07177-04025 | 9.01 |
| TILT | 114-63-02011 | 3001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22410 | 105.81 |
| | 114-63-02011 | 3001- | | Bushing | 40 mm | | KOM-07177-04025 | 9.01 |
| MODEL D37EX-21, D37PX-21 | | | | | | | | |
| ANGLE | 707-00-0A031 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-22850 | 43.19 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose

KOMATSU®



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Crawler Dozers | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL D37EX-21, D37PX-21 | | | | | | | | |
| ANGLE | 707-00-0A031 | 5001- | | Bushing | 40 mm | | KOM-707-52-10410 | 10.55 |
| LIFT LH | 707-00-0A011 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 85 mm | KOM-707-98-22910 | 75.22 |
| | 707-00-0A011 | 5001- | | Bushing | 40 mm | | KOM-07177-04025 | 9.01 |
| LIFT RH | 707-00-0A021 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 85 mm | KOM-707-98-22910 | 75.22 |
| | 707-00-0A021 | 5001- | | Bushing | 40 mm | | KOM-07177-04025 | 9.01 |
| RIPPER | 707-00-0C050 | 5001- | D37EX-21 | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24720 | 42.21 |
| | 707-00-0C050 | 5001- | | Bushing | 45 mm | | KOM-07177-04530 | 12.38 |
| TILT | 707-00-0A041 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24710 | 40.57 |
| | 707-00-0A041 | 5001- | | Bushing | 45 mm | | KOM-07177-04530 | 12.38 |
| MODEL D37EX-21A, D37PX-21A | | | | | | | | |
| ANGLE | 707-00-0A032 | 5501-5681 | D37PX-21A | P-UB-14 | 40 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-99-14930 | 100.65 |
| | 707-00-0A032 | 5501-5736 | D37EX-21A | P-UB-14 | 40 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-99-14930 | 100.65 |
| | 707-00-0A033 | 5682- | D37PX-21A | P-UB-14 | 40 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-99-14930 | 100.65 |
| | 707-00-0A033 | 5737- | D37EX-21A | P-UB-14 | 40 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-99-14930 | 100.65 |
| LIFT LH | 707-00-0A012 | 5501- | | P-UB-14 | 40 mm | 85 mm | KOM-707-99-23910 | 132.69 |
| LIFT RH | 707-00-0A022 | 5501- | | P-UB-14 | 40 mm | 85 mm | KOM-707-99-23910 | 132.69 |
| RIPPER | 707-00-0C051 | 5501- | D37EX-21A | P-UB-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-24660 | 122.51 |
| TILT | 707-00-0A042 | 5501- | | P-UB-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-24670 | 120.87 |
| MODEL D39EX-21, D39PX-21 | | | | | | | | |
| ANGLE | 707-00-0A300 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 85 mm | KOM-707-98-24910 | 68.14 |
| | 707-00-0A300 | 1001- | | Bushing | 45 mm | | KOM-07177-04530 | 12.38 |
| LIFT LH | 707-00-0A280 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24700 | 49.90 |
| | 707-00-0A280 | 1001- | | Bushing | 45 mm | | KOM-07177-04530 | 12.38 |
| LIFT RH | 707-00-0A290 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24700 | 49.90 |
| | 707-00-0A290 | 1001- | | Bushing | 45 mm | | KOM-07177-04530 | 12.38 |
| RIPPER | 707-00-0C050 | 1001- | D39EX-21 | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24720 | 42.21 |
| | 707-00-0C050 | 1001- | | Bushing | 45 mm | | KOM-07177-04530 | 12.38 |
| TILT | 707-00-0A310 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24710 | 40.57 |
| | 707-00-0A310 | 1001- | | Bushing | 45 mm | | KOM-07177-04530 | 12.38 |
| MODEL D39EX-21A, D39PX-21A | | | | | | | | |
| ANGLE | 707-00-0A301 | 1501-1806 | D39EX-21A | P-UB-14 | 45 mm | 85 mm | KOM-707-99-24930 | 148.50 |
| | 707-00-0A301 | 1501-1870 | D39PX-21A | P-UB-14 | 45 mm | 85 mm | KOM-707-99-24930 | 148.50 |
| | 707-00-0A302 | 1807- | D39EX-21A | P-UB-14 | 45 mm | 85 mm | KOM-707-99-24930 | 148.50 |
| | 707-00-0A302 | 1871- | D39PX-21A | P-UB-14 | 45 mm | 85 mm | KOM-707-99-24930 | 148.50 |
| LIFT LH | 707-00-0E680 | 1501- | | P-UB-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-24640 | 130.28 |
| LIFT RH | 707-00-0E690 | 1501- | | P-UB-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-24640 | 130.28 |
| RIPPER | 707-00-0C051 | 1501- | | P-UB-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-24660 | 122.51 |
| TILT | 707-00-0A311 | 1501- | | P-UB-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-24650 | 120.80 |
| MODEL D40A-1, D40P-1 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 12F-63-13100 | 1501-2200 | | P-U-5 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25050 | 122.18 |
| | 12F-63-13103 | 2201- | | P-U-5 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25050 | 122.18 |
| | 12F-63-13200 | 1501-2200 | | P-U-5 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25050 | 122.18 |
| | 12F-63-13203 | 2201- | | P-U-5 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25050 | 122.18 |
| MODEL D40A-3 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 12F-63-13701 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-12F-63-05020 | 93.91 |
| | 12F-63-13801 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-12F-63-05020 | 93.91 |
| RIPPER | 125-63-42300 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-41130 | 233.06 |
| TRIMMING | 124-63-79500 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24530 | 162.19 |
| | 124-63-79600 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24530 | 162.19 |
| TRIMMING LIFT | 124-63-69500 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-15650 | 94.11 |
| | 124-63-69600 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-15650 | 94.11 |
| MODEL D40F-3 | | | | | | | | |
| TOOL BAR | 120-63-48100 | 6221- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-52100 | 279.59 |
| | 120-63-48200 | 6221- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-52100 | 279.59 |
| MODEL D40P-3, D40PL-3, D40PLL-3 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 12F-63-13701 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-12F-63-05020 | 93.91 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

KOMATSU®

| Crawler Dozers | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-----------|------|---------|-------|--------|------------------|--|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | | List \$ |
| MODEL D40P-3, D40PL-3, D40PLL-3 | | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 12F-63-13801 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-12F-63-05020 | | 93.91 |
| TILT | 12F-63-52500 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-12F-63-05060 | | 156.38 |
| MODEL D40PL-1 | | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 12F-63-13100 | 1925-2200 | | P-U-5 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25050 | | 122.18 |
| | 12F-63-13103 | 2201- | | P-U-5 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25050 | | 122.18 |
| | 12F-63-13200 | 1925-2200 | | P-U-5 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25050 | | 122.18 |
| | 12F-63-13203 | 2201- | | P-U-5 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25050 | | 122.18 |
| MODEL D41A-3 | | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 12F-63-13701 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-12F-63-05020 | | 93.91 |
| | 12F-63-13801 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-12F-63-05020 | | 93.91 |
| RIPPER | 125-63-42300 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-41130 | | 233.06 |
| TRIMMING | 124-63-79500 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24530 | | 162.19 |
| | 124-63-79600 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24530 | | 162.19 |
| TRIMMING LIFT | 124-63-69500 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-15650 | | 94.11 |
| | 124-63-69600 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-15650 | | 94.11 |
| MODEL D41A-6 | | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE ANGLE | 124-63-02210 | B20001- | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-42420 | | 101.17 |
| BLADE LIFT | 124-63-02201 | B20001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-98-32820 | | 224.99 |
| BLADE TILT | 124-63-02222 | B20001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-34590 | | 205.38 |
| MODEL D41E-3 | | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 12F-63-13701 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-12F-63-05020 | | 93.91 |
| | 12F-63-13801 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-12F-63-05020 | | 93.91 |
| PAT ANGLE | 124-63-55500 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-36180 | | 160.25 |
| | 124-63-55600 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-36180 | | 160.25 |
| PAT TILT | 124-63-54500 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-41120 | | 187.42 |
| TILT | 12F-63-52500 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-12F-63-05060 | | 156.38 |
| MODEL D41E-6, D41P-6 | | | | | | | | | |
| ANGLE | 124-63-02210 | B20001- | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-42420 | | 101.17 |
| | 124-63-02210 | B20001- | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-10660 | | 21.81 |
| BLADE LIFT | 124-63-02201 | B20001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-98-32820 | | 224.99 |
| LIFT | 124-63-02201 | B20001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-98-32820 | | 224.99 |
| | 124-63-02201 | B20001- | | Bushing | 50 mm | | KOM-07177-05030 | | 15.01 |
| RIPPER | 125-63-42300 | B20001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-41130 | | 233.06 |
| | 125-63-42300 | B20001- | | Bushing | 60 mm | | KOM-07177-06030 | | 18.02 |
| TILT | 124-63-02221 | B20001- | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-42420 | | 101.17 |
| | 124-63-02221 | B20001- | | Bushing | 55 mm | | KOM-07177-05530 | | 17.73 |
| | 124-63-02222 | B20001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-34590 | | 205.38 |
| MODEL D41P-3 | | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 12F-63-13701 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-12F-63-05020 | | 93.91 |
| | 12F-63-13801 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-12F-63-05020 | | 93.91 |
| TILT | 12F-63-52500 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-12F-63-05060 | | 156.38 |
| MODEL D41Q-3, D41S-3 | | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET CLAM (MP) | 125-63-59500 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25510 | | 174.84 |
| LIFT | 125-63-22701 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-35510 | | 186.57 |
| | 125-63-22801 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-35510 | | 186.57 |
| SIDE DUMP | 125-63-97500 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25170 | | 176.99 |
| MODEL D45A-1 | | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 12F-63-13100 | 1501-1800 | | P-U-5 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25050 | | 122.18 |
| | 12F-63-13103 | 1801- | | P-U-5 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25050 | | 122.18 |
| | 12F-63-13200 | 1501-1800 | | P-U-5 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25050 | | 122.18 |
| | 12F-63-13203 | 1801- | | P-U-5 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25050 | | 122.18 |
| MODEL D45E-1 | | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 12F-63-13103 | 1803- | | P-U-5 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25050 | | 122.18 |
| | 12F-63-13203 | 1803- | | P-U-5 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25050 | | 122.18 |
| MODEL D45P-1 | | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 12F-63-13103 | 1801- | | P-U-5 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25050 | | 122.18 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Crawler Dozers | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|--------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL D45P-1 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 12F-63-13203 | 1801- | | P-U-5 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25050 | 122.18 |
| MODEL D45S-1 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 125-63-32100 | 1501- | | P-U-5 | 65 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-42020 | 204.03 |
| | 125-63-32200 | 1501- | | P-U-5 | 65 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-42020 | 204.03 |
| LIFT | 125-63-22100 | 1501- | | P-U-5 | 60 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-41420 | 107.83 |
| | 125-63-22200 | 1501- | | P-U-5 | 60 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-41420 | 107.83 |
| MODEL D50-17 | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE LIFT (A) | 130-63-12300 | 80001- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26540 | 93.75 |
| | 130-63-12400 | 80001- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26540 | 93.75 |
| BLADE LIFT (P) | 13F-63-14300 | 80001- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26540 | 93.75 |
| | 13F-63-14400 | 80001- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26540 | 93.75 |
| BLADE TILT | 130-63-52500 | 80001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-60120 | 179.87 |
| MODEL D50A-16 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 130-63-12005 | 65001- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-26410 | 130.37 |
| | 130-63-12105 | 65001- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-26410 | 130.37 |
| MODEL D50A-17 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 130-63-12006 | 80001- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26540 | 93.75 |
| | 130-63-12106 | 80001- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26540 | 93.75 |
| MAP TILT | 144-63-53300 | 80001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-60110 | 178.04 |
| | 144-63-53400 | 80001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-60110 | 178.04 |
| TRIMMING LIFT | 130-63-69100 | 80001- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26540 | 93.75 |
| | 130-63-69200 | 80001- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26540 | 93.75 |
| MODEL D50P-16 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 13F-63-13100 | 65001-65007 | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-130-63-05020 | 130.37 |
| | 13F-63-13101 | 65008- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-130-63-05020 | 130.37 |
| | 13F-63-13200 | 65001-65007 | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-130-63-05020 | 130.37 |
| | 13F-63-13201 | 65008- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-130-63-05020 | 130.37 |
| MODEL D50P-17, D50PL-17 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 13F-63-13102 | 80001- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26540 | 93.75 |
| | 13F-63-13202 | 80001- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26540 | 93.75 |
| TILT | 130-63-52500 | 80001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-60120 | 179.87 |
| MODEL D50S-16 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 131-63-32002 | 65001- | | P-U-5 | 65 mm | 130 mm | KOM-131-63-05020 | 217.52 |
| | 131-63-32102 | 65001- | | P-U-5 | 65 mm | 130 mm | KOM-131-63-05020 | 217.52 |
| LIFT | 131-63-22003 | 65001- | | P-U-5 | 65 mm | 140 mm | KOM-131-63-05040 | 212.13 |
| | 131-63-22103 | 65001- | | P-U-5 | 65 mm | 140 mm | KOM-131-63-05040 | 212.13 |
| MODEL D53-17 | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE LIFT (A) | 130-63-12300 | 80001- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26540 | 93.75 |
| | 130-63-12400 | 80001- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26540 | 93.75 |
| BLADE LIFT (P) | 13F-63-14300 | 80001- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26540 | 93.75 |
| | 13F-63-14400 | 80001- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26540 | 93.75 |
| BLADE TILT | 130-63-52500 | 80001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-60120 | 179.87 |
| MODEL D53A-16 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 130-63-12005 | 65001- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-26410 | 130.37 |
| | 130-63-12105 | 65001- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-26410 | 130.37 |
| MODEL D53A-17 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 130-63-12006 | 80001- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26540 | 93.75 |
| | 130-63-12106 | 80001- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26540 | 93.75 |
| MAP TILT | 144-63-53300 | 80001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-60110 | 178.04 |
| | 144-63-53400 | 80001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-60110 | 178.04 |
| TRIMMING LIFT | 130-63-69100 | 80001- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26540 | 93.75 |
| | 130-63-69200 | 80001- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26540 | 93.75 |
| MODEL D53P-16 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 13F-63-13100 | 65280- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-130-63-05020 | 130.37 |
| | 13F-63-13200 | 65280- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-130-63-05020 | 130.37 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Crawler Dozers | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------|------|--------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL D53P-17 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 13F-63-13102 | 80001- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26540 | 93.75 |
| | 13F-63-13202 | 80001- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26540 | 93.75 |
| TILT | 130-63-52500 | 80001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-60120 | 179.87 |
| MODEL D53S-16 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 131-63-32002 | 65001- | | P-U-5 | 65 mm | 130 mm | KOM-131-63-05020 | 217.52 |
| | 131-63-32102 | 65001- | | P-U-5 | 65 mm | 130 mm | KOM-131-63-05020 | 217.52 |
| LIFT | 131-63-22003 | 65001- | | P-U-5 | 65 mm | 140 mm | KOM-131-63-05040 | 212.13 |
| | 131-63-22103 | 65001- | | P-U-5 | 65 mm | 140 mm | KOM-131-63-05040 | 212.13 |
| MODEL D53S-17 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 131-63-32004 | 80001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-42410 | 262.28 |
| | 131-63-32104 | 80001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-42410 | 262.28 |
| LIFT | 131-63-22005 | 80001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-51100 | 229.89 |
| | 131-63-22105 | 80001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-51100 | 229.89 |
| MODEL D57S-1 | | | | | | | | |
| BOTH-SIDE DUMP | 135-63-93100 | -9000 | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-34030 | 133.06 |
| DUMP | 135-63-32305 | 6501-9000 | | P-U-5 | 65 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-51110 | 221.57 |
| | 135-63-32306 | 9001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-51100 | 229.89 |
| | 135-63-32406 | 6501-9000 | | P-U-5 | 65 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-51110 | 221.57 |
| | 135-63-32407 | 9001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-51100 | 229.89 |
| LIFT | 135-63-22304 | 6501-9000 | | P-U-5 | 70 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-52420 | 259.78 |
| | 135-63-22305 | 9001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-52430 | 203.67 |
| | 135-63-22404 | 6501-9000 | | P-U-5 | 70 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-52420 | 259.78 |
| | 135-63-22405 | 9001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-52430 | 203.67 |
| MODEL D57S-1B | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 135-63-32306 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 140 mm | KOM-135-63-05020 | 281.93 |
| | 135-63-32407 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 140 mm | KOM-135-63-05020 | 281.93 |
| LIFT | 135-63-22305 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 150 mm | KOM-135-63-05060 | 394.51 |
| | 135-63-22405 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 150 mm | KOM-135-63-05060 | 394.51 |
| MODEL D58E-1 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 130-63-12006 | 80888- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26540 | 93.75 |
| | 130-63-12106 | 80888- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26540 | 93.75 |
| MAP TILT | 144-63-53300 | 80888- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-60110 | 178.04 |
| | 144-63-53400 | 80888- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-60110 | 178.04 |
| TILT | 130-63-52500 | 80888- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-60120 | 179.87 |
| MODEL D58E-1B | | | | | | | | |
| PAT ANGLE | 13F-63-02110 | 81285- | | P-U-10 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-41020 | 100.20 |
| PAT TILT | 13F-63-02080 | 81285- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-53410 | 233.91 |
| MODEL D58P-1 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 13F-63-13102 | 80588- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26540 | 93.75 |
| | 13F-63-13202 | 80588- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26540 | 93.75 |
| TILT | 130-63-52500 | 80588- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-60120 | 179.87 |
| MODEL D60A-7, D60E-7 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 144-63-12601 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-36420 | 183.16 |
| MODEL D60A-8 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 144-63-12502 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-63-05050 | 193.79 |
| | 144-63-12602 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-63-05050 | 193.79 |
| MAP TILT | 144-63-53300 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-60110 | 178.04 |
| | 144-63-53400 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-60110 | 178.04 |
| RIPPER | 144-63-42100 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-61100 | 229.10 |
| TRIMMING | 144-63-97300 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-40040 | 208.60 |
| | 144-63-97400 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-40040 | 208.60 |
| TRIMMING LIFT | 144-63-69500 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-36420 | 183.16 |
| | 144-63-69600 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-36420 | 183.16 |
| MODEL D60A-8, D65A-8 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT (FOR EC) | 144-63-02011 | 45001- | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-36411 | 135.50 |
| | 144-63-02021 | 45001- | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-36411 | 135.50 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Crawler Dozers | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|---------|-------|--------|-------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL D60E-8 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 144-63-13502 | 45001- | | P-N-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-63-05020 | 150.77 |
| | 144-63-13602 | 45001- | | P-N-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-63-05020 | 150.77 |
| RIPPER | 144-63-42100 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-61100 | 229.10 |
| TILT | 144-63-52200 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-144-63-05080 | 178.23 |
| MODEL D60P-7, D60PL-7 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 144-63-13502 | 40001- | | P-N-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-63-05020 | 150.77 |
| | 144-63-13602 | 40001- | | P-N-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-63-05020 | 150.77 |
| TILT | 144-63-52200 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-144-63-05080 | 178.23 |
| MODEL D60P-8, D60PL-8 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 144-63-13503 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-63-05050 | 193.79 |
| | 144-63-13603 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-63-05050 | 193.79 |
| TILT | 144-63-52200 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-144-63-05080 | 178.23 |
| MODEL D60S-7 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 141-63-32300 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 140 mm | KOM-141-63-05010 | 204.73 |
| | 141-63-32400 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 140 mm | KOM-141-63-05010 | 204.73 |
| DUMP (HI-LIFT) | 141-63-33100 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-50100 | 204.73 |
| | 141-63-33200 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-50100 | 204.73 |
| LIFT | 141-63-22300 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 160 mm | KOM-141-63-05050 | 232.29 |
| | 141-63-22400 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 160 mm | KOM-141-63-05050 | 232.29 |
| MODEL D60S-8 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 141-63-32300 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 140 mm | KOM-141-63-05010 | 204.73 |
| | 141-63-32400 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 140 mm | KOM-141-63-05010 | 204.73 |
| DUMP (HI-LIFT) | 141-63-33100 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-50100 | 204.73 |
| | 141-63-33200 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-50100 | 204.73 |
| LIFT | 141-63-22300 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 160 mm | KOM-141-63-05050 | 232.29 |
| | 141-63-22400 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 160 mm | KOM-141-63-05050 | 232.29 |
| MODEL D61EX-12, D61PX-12 | | | | | | | | |
| ANGLE (PAT) | 134-63-01070 | 1001-1181, B3001- | | I-UB-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-35160 | 166.09 |
| | 134-63-01071 | 1182- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-35170 | 56.53 |
| LIFT (PAT) | 134-63-01012 | 1001-1181, B3001- | | I-U-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-34580 | 156.77 |
| | 134-63-01013 | 1182- | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-34600 | 96.34 |
| LIFT (SU, STT) | 134-63-01060 | 1001-, B3001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-34640 | 94.76 |
| RIPPER | 14X-63-01052 | 1001-, B3001- | D61EX-12 | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-52130 | 237.60 |
| TILT (PAT) | 134-63-01031 | 1001-1181, B3001- | | I-U-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-43620 | 215.05 |
| | 134-63-01032 | 1182- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-43680 | 79.41 |
| TILT (SU, STT) | 134-63-01041 | 1001-, B3001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-52140 | 196.96 |
| MODEL D61EX-15, D61PX-15 | | | | | | | | |
| ANGLE (PAT) | 707-00-0C691 | B40001-, B45001- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-36550 | 75.51 |
| | 707-00-0C691 | B40001-, B45001- | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-90400 | 20.98 |
| LIFT | 707-00-0C671 | B40001-, B45001- | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-34620 | 105.61 |
| LIFT (PAT) | 707-00-0C681 | B40001-, B45001- | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-34630 | 98.81 |
| RIPPER | 707-01-0C851 | B40001-, B45001- | D61EX-15 | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-52170 | 97.57 |
| TILT | 707-01-0C521 | B40001-, B45001- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-52160 | 90.84 |
| TILT (PAT) | 707-00-0C821 | B40001-, B45001- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-43690 | 81.46 |
| MODEL D63E-1 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 130-63-12006 | 1001- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26540 | 93.75 |
| | 130-63-12106 | 1001- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26540 | 93.75 |
| MAP TILT | 144-63-53300 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-60110 | 178.04 |
| | 144-63-53400 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-60110 | 178.04 |
| TILT | 130-63-52500 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-60120 | 179.87 |
| MODEL D65A-6 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 144-60-00040 | 20006-20021 | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-60-00050K | 164.63 |
| | 144-60-00041 | 20024- | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-60-00050K | 164.63 |
| | 144-60-00050 | 20006-20021 | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-60-00050K | 164.63 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Crawler Dozers | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|---------|-------|--------|-------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL D65A-6 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 144-60-00051 | 20024- | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-60-00050K | 164.63 |
| | 144-60-15004 | -28883 | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-60-00050K | 164.63 |
| | 144-60-15104 | -28883 | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-60-00050K | 164.63 |
| | 144-63-12100 | 28884- | | P-U-5 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-63-12200K | 238.85 |
| | 144-63-12200 | 28884- | | P-U-5 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-63-12200K | 238.85 |
| MODEL D65A-7, D65E-7 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 144-63-12501 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-36420 | 183.16 |
| MODEL D65A-8 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 144-63-12602 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-63-05050 | 193.79 |
| | 144-63-69600 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-63-05050 | 193.79 |
| MAP TILT | 144-63-53300 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-60110 | 178.04 |
| | 144-63-53400 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-60110 | 178.04 |
| RIPPER | 144-63-42100 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-61100 | 229.10 |
| TRIMMING | 144-63-97300 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-40040 | 208.60 |
| | 144-63-97400 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-40040 | 208.60 |
| TRIMMING LIFT | 144-63-69500 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-36420 | 183.16 |
| | 144-63-69600 | | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-36420 | 183.16 |
| MODEL D65E-8 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 144-63-12502 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-63-05050 | 193.79 |
| | 144-63-12602 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-63-05050 | 193.79 |
| LIFT (FOR EC) | 144-63-02011 | 45001- | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-36411 | 135.50 |
| | 144-63-02021 | 45001- | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-36411 | 135.50 |
| RIPPER | 144-63-42100 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-61100 | 229.10 |
| TILT | 144-63-52200 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-144-63-05080 | 178.23 |
| MODEL D65E-12 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 14X-63-01063 | 60942- | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-28600 | 202.85 |
| | 14X-63-01063 | 60942- | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-10660 | 21.81 |
| LIFT (TRIMMING) | 14X-63-07011 | 60942-60993 | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-28600 | 202.85 |
| | 14X-63-07011 | 60942-60993 | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-10660 | 21.81 |
| | 14X-63-07012 | 60994- | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-28600 | 202.85 |
| | 14X-63-07012 | 60994- | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-10660 | 21.81 |
| RIPPER | 14X-63-01052 | 60942- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-52130 | 237.60 |
| | 14X-63-01052 | 60942- | | Bushing | 70 mm | | KOM-707-52-10700 | 21.79 |
| TILT | 14Y-63-01032 | 61027-65558 | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-52140 | 196.96 |
| | 14Y-63-01033 | 60942-61026 | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-52140 | 196.96 |
| | 707-01-0C300 | 6559-65582 | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-52210 | 89.55 |
| | 707-01-0C301 | 65583- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-52160 | 90.84 |
| TRIMMING LH | 14X-63-07030 | 60942- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-40020 | 234.27 |
| | 14X-63-07030 | 60942- | | Bushing | 55 mm | | KOM-07177-05530 | 17.73 |
| TRIMMING RH | 14X-63-07040 | 60942- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-40020 | 234.27 |
| | 14X-63-07040 | 60942- | | Bushing | 55 mm | | KOM-07177-05530 | 17.73 |
| MODEL D65EX-12 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 14X-63-01062 | 60001-60475 | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-28600 | 202.85 |
| | 14X-63-01062 | 60001-60475 | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-10660 | 21.81 |
| | 14X-63-01063 | 60476- | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-28600 | 202.85 |
| | 14X-63-01063 | 60476- | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-10660 | 21.81 |
| | 14Y-63-01014 | 60942- | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-28600 | 202.85 |
| | 14Y-63-01014 | 60942- | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-10660 | 21.81 |
| LIFT (TRIMMING) | 14X-63-07010 | 60001-60542 | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-28600 | 202.85 |
| | 14X-63-07010 | 60001-60542 | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-10660 | 21.81 |
| | 14X-63-07011 | 60543-60993 | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-28600 | 202.85 |
| | 14X-63-07011 | 60543-60993 | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-10660 | 21.81 |
| | 14X-63-07012 | 60994- | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-28600 | 202.85 |
| | 14X-63-07012 | 60994- | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-10660 | 21.81 |
| RIPPER | 14X-63-01052 | 60001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-52130 | 237.60 |
| | 14X-63-01052 | 60001- | | Bushing | 70 mm | | KOM-707-52-10700 | 21.79 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose

KOMATSU®



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Crawler Dozers | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|---------|--------|------------------|-------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL D65EX-12 | | | | | | | | |
| TILT | 14Y-63-52142 | 61027-65558 | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-52140 | 196.96 |
| | 14Y-63-52142 | 61027-65558 | | Bushing | 70 mm | | KOM-707-52-10700 | 21.79 |
| | 14Y-63-52143 | 60942-61026 | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-52140 | 196.96 |
| | 14Y-63-52143 | 60942-61026 | | Bushing | 70 mm | | KOM-707-52-10700 | 21.79 |
| | 707-01-0C300 | 65559-65582 | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-52210 | 89.55 |
| 707-01-0C301 | 65583- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-52160 | 90.84 | |
| TILT/PITCH | 14Y-63-01032 | 60476- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-52140 | 196.96 |
| | 14Y-63-01032 | 60476- | | Bushing | 70 mm | | KOM-707-52-10700 | 21.79 |
| | 14Y-63-01033 | 60001-60475 | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-52140 | 196.96 |
| | 14Y-63-01033 | 60001-60475 | | Bushing | 70 mm | | KOM-707-52-10700 | 21.79 |
| TRIMMING LH | 14X-63-07030 | 60001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-40020 | 234.27 |
| | 14X-63-07030 | 60001- | | Bushing | 55 mm | | KOM-07177-05530 | 17.73 |
| TRIMMING RH | 14X-63-07040 | 60001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-40020 | 234.27 |
| | 14X-63-07040 | 60001- | | Bushing | 55 mm | | KOM-07177-05530 | 17.73 |
| MODEL D65EX-15 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 707-02-00270 | 67001-67430 | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-28640 | 123.00 |
| | 707-02-00270 | 67001-67430 | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-10660 | 21.81 |
| | 707-02-00271 | 67431-, 69001- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-99-25880 | 135.74 |
| | 707-02-00271 | 67431-, 69001- | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-90400 | 20.98 |
| LIFT (LONG TRACK) | 707-02-00220 | 67001-67430 | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-28640 | 123.00 |
| | 707-02-00220 | 67001-67430 | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-10660 | 21.81 |
| | 707-02-0380 | 67431-, 69001- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-99-25880 | 135.74 |
| | 707-02-0380 | 67431-, 69001- | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-90400 | 20.98 |
| RIPPER | 707-01-0C850 | 67001-67319 | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-52220 | 96.31 |
| | 707-01-0C850 | 67001-67319 | | Bushing | 70 mm | | KOM-707-52-10700 | 21.79 |
| | 707-01-0C851 | 67320-, 69001- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-52170 | 97.57 |
| TILT/PITCH | 707-01-0C300 | 67001-67430 | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-52210 | 89.55 |
| | 707-01-0C301 | 67431-, 69001- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-52160 | 90.84 |
| TRIMMING LH | 707-63-0F230 | 67001-, 69001- | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-40120 | 112.51 |
| TRIMMING RH | 707-63-0F240 | 67001-, 69001- | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-40120 | 112.51 |
| MODEL D65P-6 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 144-63-13100 | 30001-32000 | | P-U-5 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-63-12200K | 238.85 |
| | 144-63-13200 | 30001-32000 | | P-U-5 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-63-12200K | 238.85 |
| | 144-63-13300 | 30001- | | P-U-5 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-63-12200K | 238.85 |
| | 144-63-13400 | 30001- | | P-U-5 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-63-12200K | 238.85 |
| TILT | 144-63-52100 | 30001-31000 | | P-U-5 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-144-63-52100K | 335.38 |
| | 144-63-52101 | 31001- | | P-U-5 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-144-63-52100K | 335.38 |
| MODEL D65P-7 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 144-63-13502 | 40001- | | P-N-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-63-05020 | 150.77 |
| | 144-63-13602 | 40001- | | P-N-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-63-05020 | 150.77 |
| TILT | 144-63-52200 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-144-63-05080 | 178.23 |
| MODEL D65P-8 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 144-63-13503 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-63-05050 | 193.79 |
| | 144-63-13603 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-63-05050 | 193.79 |
| LIFT (FOR EC) | 14F-63-02012 | 45001- | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-36411 | 135.50 |
| | 14F-63-02022 | 45001- | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-36411 | 135.50 |
| TILT | 144-63-52200 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-144-63-05080 | 178.23 |
| MODEL D65P-12 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 14X-63-01013 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-28600 | 202.85 |
| TILT | 14X-63-01032 | 60001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-52140 | 196.96 |
| MODEL D65PX-12 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 14Y-63-01013 | 60001-60508 | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-28600 | 202.85 |
| | 14Y-63-01013 | 60001-60508 | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-10660 | 21.81 |
| | 14Y-63-01014 | 60509- | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-28600 | 202.85 |
| | 14Y-63-01014 | 60509- | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-10660 | 21.81 |
| PITCH | 707-01-0C301 | 65582- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-52160 | 90.84 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Crawler Dozers | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|------|---------|--------|--------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL D65PX-12 | | | | | | | | |
| TILT | 707-01-0C300 | 65582-65590 | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-52210 | 89.55 |
| | 707-01-0C301 | 65591- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-52160 | 90.84 |
| TILT/PITCH | 14Y-63-01032 | 60476-65581 | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-52140 | 196.96 |
| | 14Y-63-01032 | 60476-65581 | | Bushing | 70 mm | | KOM-707-52-10700 | 21.79 |
| | 14Y-63-01033 | 60001-60475 | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-52140 | 196.96 |
| | 14Y-63-01033 | 60001-60475 | | Bushing | 70 mm | | KOM-707-52-10700 | 21.79 |
| MODEL D65PX-15 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 707-02-00220 | 67001-67401 | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-28640 | 123.00 |
| | 707-02-00220 | 67001-67401 | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-10660 | 21.81 |
| | 707-02-00380 | 67402-, 69001- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-99-25880 | 135.74 |
| | 707-02-00380 | 67402-, 69001- | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-90400 | 20.98 |
| TILT/PITCH | 707-01-0C300 | 67001-67401 | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-52210 | 89.55 |
| | 707-01-0C301 | 67402-, 69001- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-52160 | 90.84 |
| MODEL D65S-7 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 141-63-32300 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 140 mm | KOM-141-63-05010 | 204.73 |
| | 141-63-32400 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 140 mm | KOM-141-63-05010 | 204.73 |
| DUMP (HI-LIFT) | 141-63-33100 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-50100 | 204.73 |
| | 141-63-33200 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-50100 | 204.73 |
| LIFT | 141-63-22300 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 160 mm | KOM-141-63-05050 | 232.29 |
| | 141-63-22400 | 40001- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 160 mm | KOM-141-63-05050 | 232.29 |
| MODEL D65S-8 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 141-63-32300 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 140 mm | KOM-141-63-05010 | 204.73 |
| | 141-63-32400 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 140 mm | KOM-141-63-05010 | 204.73 |
| DUMP (HI-LIFT) | 141-63-33100 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-50100 | 204.73 |
| | 141-63-33200 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-50100 | 204.73 |
| LIFT | 141-63-22300 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 160 mm | KOM-141-63-05050 | 232.29 |
| | 141-63-22400 | 45001- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 160 mm | KOM-141-63-05050 | 232.29 |
| MODEL D66S-1 | | | | | | | | |
| BOTH-SIDE DUMP | 142-63-99101 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-41140 | 233.26 |
| BUCKET CLAM (MP) | 142-63-59101 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-41130 | 233.06 |
| | 142-63-59201 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-41130 | 233.06 |
| DUMP | 142-63-32300 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-98-66410 | 401.15 |
| LIFT | 142-63-22200 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-54510 | 222.44 |
| MODEL D68E-1 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 144-63-16100 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-63-05050 | 193.79 |
| | 144-63-16200 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-63-05050 | 193.79 |
| MODEL D68P-1 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 144-63-13503 | 45590- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-63-05050 | 193.79 |
| | 144-63-13603 | 45590- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-63-05050 | 193.79 |
| RIPPER | | | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-61100 | 229.10 |
| TILT | 144-63-52200 | 45590- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-144-63-05080 | 178.23 |
| MODEL D75A-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ANGLE LIFT | 144-63-12502 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-63-05050 | 193.79 |
| | 144-63-12602 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-63-05050 | 193.79 |
| BLADE TILT (STT) | 14F-63-03030 | 50281- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-60100 | 346.28 |
| RIPPER | 144-63-42100 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-61100 | 229.10 |
| STT LIFT | 144-63-16100 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-63-05050 | 193.79 |
| | 144-63-16200 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-144-63-05050 | 193.79 |
| TILT | 144-63-52200 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-144-63-05080 | 178.23 |
| MODEL D75S-3 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 145-63-32601 | 7001-10000 | | P-U-5 | 70 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-52420 | 259.78 |
| | 145-63-32602 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-52410 | 225.03 |
| | 145-63-32701 | 7001-10000 | | P-U-5 | 70 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-52420 | 259.78 |
| | 145-63-32702 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-52410 | 225.03 |
| LIFT | 145-63-23300 | 7001-10000 | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-98-64450 | 200.86 |
| | 145-63-23301 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-98-64420 | 210.60 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose

KOMATSU®



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Crawler Dozers | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|---------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL D75S-3 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 145-63-23400 | 7001-10000 | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-98-64450 | 200.86 |
| | 145-63-23401 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-98-64420 | 210.60 |
| MODEL D75S-5 | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET CLAM (MP) | 145-63-59100 | 15001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-50100 | 204.73 |
| | 145-63-59200 | 15001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-50100 | 204.73 |
| DUMP | 145-63-32602 | 15001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-52410 | 225.03 |
| | 145-63-32702 | 15001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-52410 | 225.03 |
| DUMP (SCORIA) | 145-63-33600 | 15001- | | P-U-5 | 70 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-52420 | 259.78 |
| | 145-63-33700 | 15001- | | P-U-5 | 70 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-52420 | 259.78 |
| LIFT | 145-63-23301 | 15001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-98-64420 | 210.60 |
| | 145-63-23401 | 15001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-98-64420 | 210.60 |
| LIFT (SCORIA) | 145-63-23800 | 15001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-98-64450 | 200.86 |
| | 145-63-23900 | 15001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-98-64450 | 200.86 |
| SIDE DUMP | 145-63-97101 | 15001- | | P-U-5 | 60 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-36410 | 163.24 |
| MODEL D80A-18 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 154-63-12604 | 25001- | | P-U-5 | 70 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-43010 | 186.27 |
| | 154-63-12704 | 25001- | | P-U-5 | 70 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-43010 | 186.27 |
| MAP TILT | 154-63-52500 | 25001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-60121 | 178.16 |
| | 154-63-52600 | 25001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-60120 | 179.87 |
| RIPPER | 154-63-42503 | 25001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-52410 | 225.03 |
| | 154-63-42603 | 25001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-52410 | 225.03 |
| TILT | 154-63-52402 | 25001-26042 | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-71100 | 248.72 |
| TRIMMING | 154-63-79400 | 25001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-52410 | 225.03 |
| MODEL D80E-18 | | | | | | | | |
| RIPPER | 154-63-42503 | 25001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-52410 | 225.03 |
| | 154-63-42603 | 25001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-52410 | 225.03 |
| TILT | 154-63-52402 | 25001-26042 | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-71100 | 248.72 |
| MODEL D83E-1 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 14F-63-02012 | 1001- | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-36411 | 135.50 |
| | 14F-63-02022 | 1001- | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-36411 | 135.50 |
| MAP TILT | 154-63-52500 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-60121 | 178.16 |
| | 154-63-52600 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-60120 | 179.87 |
| RIPPER | 144-63-42100 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-61100 | 229.10 |
| TILT | 144-63-52200 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-144-63-05080 | 178.23 |
| MODEL D83P-1 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 14F-63-02012 | 1001- | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-36411 | 135.50 |
| | 14F-63-02022 | 1001- | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-36411 | 135.50 |
| TILT | 144-63-52200 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-144-63-05080 | 178.23 |
| MODEL D85A-18 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 154-63-12604 | 25001- | | P-U-5 | 70 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-43010 | 186.27 |
| | 154-63-12704 | 25001- | | P-U-5 | 70 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-43010 | 186.27 |
| MAP TILT | 154-63-52500 | 25001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-60121 | 178.16 |
| | 154-63-52600 | 25001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-60120 | 179.87 |
| RIPPER | 154-63-42503 | 25001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-52410 | 225.03 |
| | 154-63-42603 | 25001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-52410 | 225.03 |
| TILT | 154-63-52402 | 25001-28323 | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-71100 | 248.72 |
| TRIMMING | 154-63-79400 | 25001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-52410 | 225.03 |
| MODEL D85A-21 | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE LIFT | 154-63-02010 | 36534- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37580 | 67.42 |
| | 154-63-02010 | 36534- | | Bushing | 70 mm | | KOM-07177-07030 | 23.68 |
| BLADE LIFT (A) | 154-63-02010 | 35001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37580 | 67.42 |
| BLADE LIFT (E) | 154-63-02050 | 35001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37580 | 67.42 |
| MODEL D85A-21, D85E-21 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 154-63-02010 | 35001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37580 | 67.42 |
| MAP TILT | 154-63-02120 | 35001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-52110 | 267.51 |
| | 154-63-02130 | 35001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-52110 | 267.51 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Crawler Dozers | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|---------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|--|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ | |
| MODEL D85A-21, D85E-21 | | | | | | | | | |
| RIPPER | 154-63-02081 | 35001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-52110 | 267.51 | |
| TILT | 154-63-02070 | 35001- | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-62120 | 205.79 | |
| MODEL D85E-18 | | | | | | | | | |
| RIPPER | 154-63-42503 | 25001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-52410 | 225.03 | |
| | 154-63-42603 | 25001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-52410 | 225.03 | |
| TILT | 154-63-52402 | 25001-28323 | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-71100 | 248.72 | |
| MODEL D85E-21 | | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE LIFT (A) | 154-63-02010 | 35001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37580 | 67.42 | |
| BLADE LIFT (E) | 154-63-02050 | 35001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37580 | 67.42 | |
| MODEL D85E-SS-2A | | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE LIFT | 14Y-63-01013 | 3001- | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-28600 | 202.85 | |
| BLADE TILT | 14Y-63-01032 | 3001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-52140 | 196.96 | |
| RIPPER | 14X-63-01052 | 3001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-52130 | 237.60 | |
| MODEL D85P-21 | | | | | | | | | |
| TILT | 154-63-02070 | 3001- | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-62120 | 205.79 | |
| MODEL D95S-2 | | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 155-63-32104 | 2001-2129 | | P-U-5 | 75 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-61110 | 276.19 | |
| | 155-63-32204 | 2001-2129 | | P-U-5 | 75 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-61110 | 276.19 | |
| LIFT | 155-63-22501 | 2112- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-98-64450 | 200.86 | |
| | 155-63-22601 | 2112- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-98-64450 | 200.86 | |
| MODEL D135A-1 | | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 15A-63-02010 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-45610 | 244.48 | |
| PIN PULLER | 15A-63-02080 | 10001- | | P-U-10 | 30 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-11020 | 59.94 | |
| RIPPER LIFT | 15A-63-02140 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-62100 | 171.35 | |
| | 15A-63-02150 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-62100 | 171.35 | |
| RIPPER TILT | 15A-63-02160 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-54500 | 353.01 | |
| | 15A-63-02170 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-54500 | 353.01 | |
| TILT | 15A-63-02130 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-98-64410 | 208.22 | |
| MODEL D135A-2 | | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 15A-63-02010 | 10301- | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-45610 | 244.48 | |
| PIN PULLER | 15A-63-02080 | 10301- | | P-U-10 | 30 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-11020 | 59.94 | |
| RIPPER LIFT | 15A-63-02140 | 10301- | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-62100 | 171.35 | |
| | 15A-63-02150 | 10301- | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-62100 | 171.35 | |
| RIPPER TILT | 15A-63-02160 | 10301- | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-54500 | 353.01 | |
| | 15A-63-02170 | 10301- | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-54500 | 353.01 | |
| TILT | 15A-63-02130 | 10301- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-98-64410 | 208.22 | |
| MODEL D155A-1 | | | | | | | | | |
| PIN PULLER | 175-63-49102 | 15001- | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-12420 | 116.18 | |
| RIPPER LIFT | 175-63-42700 | 17001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-71420 | 297.49 | |
| | 175-63-42800 | 17001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-71420 | 297.49 | |
| RIPPER TILT | 175-63-43700 | 17001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-71420 | 297.49 | |
| | 175-63-43800 | 17001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-71420 | 297.49 | |
| TILT | 175-63-52700 | 20004- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 225 mm | KOM-175-63-05140 | 353.84 | |
| MODEL D155A-2 | | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 175-63-02111 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-53100 | 269.47 | |
| | 175-63-02111 | 50001- | | Bushing | 75 mm | | KOM-07177-07530 | 26.20 | |
| PIN PULLER | 175-63-49102 | 50001- | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-12420 | 116.18 | |
| RIPPER LIFT | 175-63-42701 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-71420 | 297.49 | |
| | 175-63-42701 | 50001- | | Bushing | 90 mm | | KOM-07177-09035 | 38.01 | |
| | 175-63-42801 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-71420 | 297.49 | |
| | 175-63-42801 | 50001- | | Bushing | 90 mm | | KOM-07177-09035 | 38.01 | |
| RIPPER TILT | 175-63-43700 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-71420 | 297.49 | |
| | 175-63-43700 | 50001- | | Bushing | 90 mm | | KOM-07177-09035 | 38.01 | |
| | 175-63-43800 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-71420 | 297.49 | |
| | 175-63-43800 | 50001- | | Bushing | 90 mm | | KOM-07177-09035 | 38.01 | |
| TILT | 175-63-52700 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 225 mm | KOM-175-63-05140 | 353.84 | |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Crawler Dozers | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|----------|--------|--------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL D155A-2 | | | | | | | | |
| TILT | 175-63-52700 | 50001- | | Bushing | 90 mm | | KOM-07177-09035 | 38.01 |
| MODEL D155A-3, D155AX-3 | | | | | | | | |
| DUAL TILT | 17A-63-02190 | 60001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-98-71020 | 352.99 |
| | 17A-63-02190 | 60001- | | Bushing | 90 mm | | KOM-707-52-10910 | 43.01 |
| LIFT | 17A-63-01210 | 60001- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-44200 | 380.40 |
| | 17A-63-01210 | 60001- | | Bushing | 75 mm | | KOM-707-52-10750 | 29.93 |
| RIPPER LIFT | 17A-63-02140 | 60001- | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-62131 | 482.16 |
| RIPPER TILT | 17A-63-02160 | 60001- | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-62131 | 482.16 |
| TILT | 17A-63-02130 | 60001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-98-64410 | 208.22 |
| | 17A-63-02130 | 60001- | | Bushing | 90 mm | | KOM-707-52-10910 | 43.01 |
| MODEL D155AX-5 | | | | | | | | |
| DUAL TILT | 17A-63-02190 | 70001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-98-71020 | 352.99 |
| | 17A-63-02190 | 70001- | | Bushing | 90 mm | | KOM-707-52-10910 | 43.01 |
| LIFT | 17A-63-02110 | 70001- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-44200 | 380.40 |
| | 17A-63-02110 | 70001- | | Bushing | 75 mm | | KOM-707-52-10750 | 29.93 |
| PIN PULLER | 15A-63-02080 | 70001- | | P-U-10 | 30 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-11070 | 85.99 |
| RIPPER LIFT | 17A-63-02140 | 70001- | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-62131 | 482.16 |
| RIPPER TILT | 17A-63-02160 | 70001- | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-62131 | 482.16 |
| TILT | 17A-63-02110 | 70001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-98-64410 | 208.22 |
| MODEL D155AX-6 | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE LIFT LH | 707-02-00660 | 80001- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-38740 | 73.77 |
| | 707-02-00660 | 80001- | | Bushing | 75 mm | | KOM-707-52-90500 | 26.20 |
| BLADE LIFT RH | 707-02-00670 | 80001- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-38740 | 73.77 |
| | 707-02-00670 | 80001- | | Bushing | 75 mm | | KOM-707-52-90500 | 26.20 |
| BLADE TILT | 707-04-00190 | 80001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-64230 | 146.81 |
| | 707-04-00200 | 80001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-64230 | 146.81 |
| | 707-04-00220 | 80001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-64230 | 146.81 |
| | 707-04-00240 | 80001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-64250 | 146.81 |
| PIN PULLER | 707-04-00210 | 80001- | | P-U-3 | 30 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-11350 | 60.71 |
| | 707-04-00210 | 80001- | | Bushing | 30 mm | | KOM-07177-03025 | 7.16 |
| RIPPER LIFT | 707-01-0K410 | 80001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-66660 | 145.92 |
| RIPPER TILT | 707-01-0K420 | 80001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-74200 | 243.82 |
| MODEL D275A-2 | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE LIFT | 17M-63-01011 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-45620 | 283.16 |
| BLADE TILT | 17M-63-01031 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-98-73020 | 280.22 |
| DUAL TILT | 17M-63-01081 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-98-73020 | 280.22 |
| | 17M-63-01091 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-98-73400 | 310.96 |
| PIN PULLER | 175-63-02080 | 10001- | | P-U-10 | 30 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-11020 | 59.94 |
| RIPPER LIFT | 17M-63-01041 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-98-73010 | 306.03 |
| RIPPER TILT | 17M-63-01061 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-98-64400 | 117.23 |
| MODEL D275A-5 | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE LIFT | 707-02-00200 | 25001- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-45310 | 115.94 |
| BLADE TILT | 707-01-0C160 | 25001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-66600 | 160.92 |
| RIPPER LIFT | 707-01-0C170 | 25001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-66610 | 142.98 |
| | 707-01-0C180 | 25001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-66610 | 142.98 |
| RIPPER TILT | 707-01-0C190 | 25001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-64200 | 156.98 |
| | 707-01-0C200 | 25001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-64200 | 156.98 |
| MODEL D355A-3 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 195-63-13700 | 4001- | | P-U-5,14 | 90 mm | 160 mm | KOM-195-63-05120 | 276.88 |
| | 195-63-13800 | 4001- | | P-U-5,14 | 90 mm | 160 mm | KOM-195-63-05120 | 276.88 |
| PIN PULLER | 175-63-49101 | 1632- | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-12420 | 116.18 |
| TILT | 195-63-52500 | 3301- | | P-U-5 | 90 mm | 160 mm | KOM-195-63-05130 | 234.69 |
| MODEL D355A-5 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 195-63-01110 | 12959 | | P-U-5,14 | 90 mm | 160 mm | KOM-195-63-05120 | 276.88 |
| | 195-63-01120 | 12959 | | P-U-5,14 | 90 mm | 160 mm | KOM-195-63-05120 | 276.88 |
| | 195-63-13700 | 12622-12958 | | P-U-5,14 | 90 mm | 160 mm | KOM-195-63-05120 | 276.88 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose

KOMATSU®



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Crawler Dozers | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|------|----------|--------|--------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL D355A-5 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 195-63-13800 | 12622-12958 | | P-U-5,14 | 90 mm | 160 mm | KOM-195-63-05120 | 276.88 |
| PIN PULLER | 175-63-49102 | 12622- | | P-U-5 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-12420 | 116.18 |
| TILT | 195-63-01130 | 12959- | | P-U-5 | 90 mm | 160 mm | KOM-195-63-05130 | 234.69 |
| | 195-63-52500 | 12622-12958 | | P-U-5 | 90 mm | 160 mm | KOM-195-63-05130 | 234.69 |
| MODEL D375A-1 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 195-63-01101 | 15001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-56600 | 203.37 |
| | 195-63-01201 | 15001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-56600 | 203.37 |
| | 195-63-01410 | 16001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-56610 | 217.90 |
| PIN PULLER | 195-63-49200 | 15001- | | P-U-10 | 30 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-11020 | 59.94 |
| RIPPER LIFT | 195-63-01301 | 15001- | | P-U-14 | 110 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-98-74400 | 570.57 |
| RIPPER TILT | 195-63-01401 | 15001- | | P-U-14 | 110 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-98-74400 | 570.57 |
| | 195-63-01501 | 15001- | | P-U-14 | 110 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-98-74100 | 413.44 |
| RIPPER TILT | 195-63-01601 | 15001- | | P-U-14 | 110 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-98-74100 | 413.44 |
| | 195-63-53200 | 15001-15413 | | P-U-14 | 110 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-98-74410 | 403.15 |
| TILT | 195-63-53200 | 15417-15422 | | P-U-14 | 110 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-98-74410 | 403.15 |
| | 195-63-53400 | 15414-15416 | | P-U-14 | 110 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-98-74420 | 340.14 |
| | 195-63-53400 | 15423- | | P-U-14 | 110 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-98-74420 | 340.14 |
| MODEL D375A-2 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 195-63-01420 | 16001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-56610 | 217.90 |
| PIN PULLER | 175-63-02080 | 16001- | | P-U-10 | 30 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-11020 | 59.94 |
| RIPPER LIFT | 195-63-01440 | 16001- | | P-U-14 | 110 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-98-74400 | 570.57 |
| | 195-63-01450 | 16001- | | P-U-14 | 110 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-98-74400 | 570.57 |
| RIPPER TILT | 195-63-01501 | 16001- | | P-U-14 | 110 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-98-74100 | 413.44 |
| | 195-63-01601 | 16001- | | P-U-14 | 110 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-98-74100 | 413.44 |
| MODEL D375A-3 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 195-63-01410 | 17001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-56610 | 217.90 |
| | 195-63-01410 | 17001- | | Bushing | 90 mm | | KOM-07177-09035 | 38.01 |
| | 195-63-01420 | 17001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-98-56610 | 217.90 |
| PIN PULLER | 195-63-01420 | 17001- | | Bushing | 90 mm | | KOM-07177-09035 | 38.01 |
| | 175-63-02080 | 17001- | | P-U-10 | 30 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-11020 | 59.94 |
| RIPPER LIFT LH | 175-63-02080 | 17001- | | Bushing | 30 mm | | KOM-07177-03025 | 7.16 |
| | 195-63-01440 | 17001- | | P-U-14 | 110 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-98-74400 | 570.57 |
| RIPPER LIFT RH | 195-63-01440 | 17001- | | Bushing | 110 mm | | KOM-07177-01135 | 44.30 |
| | 195-63-01450 | 17001- | | P-U-14 | 110 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-98-74400 | 570.57 |
| RIPPER TILT | 195-63-01450 | 17001- | | Bushing | 110 mm | | KOM-07177-01135 | 44.30 |
| | 195-63-01501 | 17001- | | P-U-14 | 110 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-98-74100 | 413.44 |
| | 195-63-01501 | 17001- | | Bushing | 110 mm | | KOM-07177-01135 | 44.30 |
| TILT | 195-63-01601 | 17001- | | P-U-14 | 110 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-98-74100 | 413.44 |
| | 195-63-01601 | 17001- | | Bushing | 110 mm | | KOM-07177-01135 | 44.30 |
| | 195-63-53401 | 17001- | | P-U-14 | 110 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-98-74410 | 403.15 |
| TILT (LH Pitch) | 195-63-53401 | 17001- | | Bushing | 110 mm | | KOM-07177-01135 | 44.30 |
| | 195-63-01311 | 17001- | | P-U-14 | 110 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-98-74410 | 403.15 |
| TILT (RH Pitch) | 195-63-01311 | 17001- | | Bushing | 110 mm | | KOM-707-52-11110 | 84.97 |
| | 195-63-01321 | 17001- | | P-U-14 | 110 mm | 250 mm | KOM-707-98-81010 | 422.10 |
| | 195-63-01321 | 17001- | | Bushing | 110 mm | | KOM-707-52-11110 | 84.97 |
| MODEL D375A-5 | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE LIFT | 195-63-01413 | 18001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-56510 | 150.72 |
| | 195-63-01413 | 18001- | | Bushing | 90 mm | | KOM-707-52-90650 | 41.30 |
| BLADE TILT | 195-63-53402 | 18001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-74450 | 261.19 |
| | 707-01-0Z390 | 18001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-74450 | 261.19 |
| BLADE TILT (LH Pitch) | 195-63-01312 | 18001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-74450 | 261.19 |
| | 707-01-0Z410 | 18001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-74450 | 261.19 |
| BLADE TILT (RH Pitch) | 195-63-01322 | 18001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 250 mm | KOM-707-99-81010 | 342.94 |
| | 707-01-0Z420 | 18001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 250 mm | KOM-707-99-81010 | 342.94 |
| PIN PULLER | 175-63-02080 | 18001- | | P-U-10 | 30 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-11020 | 59.94 |
| | 175-63-02080 | 18001- | | Bushing | 30 mm | | KOM-07177-03025 | 7.16 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose

KOMATSU®



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Crawler Dozers | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|---------|---------|--------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL D375A-5 | | | | | | | | |
| RIPPER LIFT LH | 195-63-01441 | 18001-18151 | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-74440 | 296.22 |
| | 195-63-01443 | 18152- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-74440 | 296.22 |
| RIPPER LIFT RH | 195-63-01451 | 18001-18151 | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-74440 | 296.22 |
| | 195-63-01453 | 18152- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-74440 | 296.22 |
| RIPPER TILT LH | 195-63-45502 | 18001-18151 | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-74020 | 271.64 |
| | 195-63-45503 | 18152- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-74020 | 271.64 |
| RIPPER TILT RH | 195-63-45602 | 18001-18151 | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-74020 | 271.64 |
| | 195-63-45603 | 18152- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-74020 | 271.64 |
| MODEL D475A-1 | | | | | | | | |
| TILT (K Link) | 198-63-02130 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 140 mm | 250 mm | KOM-707-98-84011 | 574.80 |
| MODEL D475A-2 | | | | | | | | |
| TILT | 198-63-02130 | 10201- | | P-U-14 | 140 mm | 250 mm | KOM-707-98-84011 | 574.80 |
| MODEL D475A-3 | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE TILT | 198-63-02131 | 10601- | | P-U-14 | 140 mm | 250 mm | KOM-707-98-84011 | 574.80 |
| DUAL TILT | 198-63-02131 | 10601- | | P-U-14 | 140 mm | 250 mm | KOM-707-98-84011 | 574.80 |
| MODEL D475A-3 SD | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE TILT | 198-63-02230 | 10601- | | P-U-14 | 140 mm | 250 mm | KOM-707-98-84011 | 574.80 |
| DUAL TILT | 198-63-02230 | 10601- | | P-U-14 | 140 mm | 250 mm | KOM-707-98-84011 | 574.80 |
| MODEL WA180-3 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-00-03231 | 53001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-41130 | 61.61 |
| | 707-00-03231 | 53001- | | Bushing | 60 mm | | KOM-07177-06030 | 18.02 |
| Dump Trucks - Articulated | | | | | | | | |
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL HM400-2 | | | | | | | | |
| HOIST | 707-09-00080 | 2448- | | P-U-14 | 90, 140 | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-64180 | 353.68 |
| | 707-09-07074 | 2001-2447 | | P-U-14 | 90, 140 | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-64152 | 347.91 |
| | 707-09-07100 | 2448- | | P-U-14 | 90, 140 | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-64180 | 353.68 |
| | 707-09-16024 | 2001-2447 | | P-U-14 | 90, 140 | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-64152 | 347.91 |
| STEERING LH | 707-00-0X420 | 2001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-43170 | 184.79 |
| | 721-00-0G620 | 2001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-43170 | 184.79 |
| STEERING RH | 707-00-0X430 | 2001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-43170 | 184.79 |
| | 721-00-0G630 | 2001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-43170 | 184.79 |
| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL PC05-5 | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE | 707-00-60340 | 10401- | | P-U-10 | 30 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-11090 | 105.49 |
| MODEL PC05-6 | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE | 707-00-60390 | 11701- | | P-U-10 | 30 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-11090 | 105.49 |
| BOOM | 707-00-50660 | 11701- | | P-U-10 | 30 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-98-04500 | 97.17 |
| MODEL PC10-5 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20N-63-66701 | 10201- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| BLADE | 20N-63-96300 | 10201- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| BOOM | 20N-63-56700 | 10201- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12530 | 103.78 |
| BOOM SWING | 20N-63-86701 | 10201- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12520 | 104.51 |
| BUCKET | 20N-63-76500 | 10201- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12150 | 98.45 |
| MODEL PC10-6 | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE | 20N-63-02060 | 10501-10554 | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12410 | 65.46 |
| BUCKET | 20N-63-02040 | 10501- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12020 | 105.61 |
| MODEL PC10-7 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20N-63-02222 | 25001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-14610 | 65.46 |
| BLADE LIFT | 20C-63-02050 | 25001-25857 | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12700 | 98.75 |
| | 20P-63-02140 | 25858- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12410 | 65.46 |
| MODEL PC12R-8 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20M-63-02121 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 30 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-98-04640 | 82.43 |
| BOOM SWING | 20M-63-02140 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 30 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-11310 | 45.57 |
| BUCKET | 20M-63-02130 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 30 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-98-04640 | 82.43 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|--------|-------|-------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL PC12UU-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20C-63-02020 | 1001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-14710 | 111.51 |
| BLADE | 20C-63-02050 | 1001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12700 | 98.75 |
| BUCKET | 20C-63-02030 | 1001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12160 | 103.78 |
| OFF-SET | 20C-63-02040 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12410 | 65.46 |
| MODEL PC15-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20P-63-02020 | 1001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-14410 | 121.50 |
| BLADE | 20N-63-96300 | 1001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| BOOM | 20P-63-02010 | 1001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-14410 | 112.51 |
| BOOM SWING | 20P-63-02040 | 1001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12520 | 104.51 |
| BUCKET | 20P-63-02030 | 1001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12150 | 98.45 |
| MODEL PC15-2 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20P-63-02070 | 2001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-14410 | 121.50 |
| BLADE | 20C-63-02050 | 2001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12700 | 98.75 |
| BOOM (Cab) | 20P-63-02060 | 2001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-14410 | 112.51 |
| BOOM (Canopy) | 20P-63-02050 | 2001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-14410 | 112.51 |
| BUCKET | 20P-63-02040 | 2001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12520 | 104.51 |
| MODEL PC15-3 | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE LIFT | 20P-63-02251 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12410 | 65.46 |
| MODEL PC15R-8 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20W-63-02121 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 55 mm | KOM-707-98-13960 | 32.04 |
| BLADE | 20W-63-02150 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12660 | 65.76 |
| BOOM (Cab) | 20W-63-02160 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12330 | 64.05 |
| BOOM (Canopy) | 20W-63-02111 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12330 | 64.05 |
| BOOM (Swing) | 20M-63-02140 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 30 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-11310 | 45.57 |
| BUCKET | 20M-63-02130 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 30 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-98-04640 | 82.43 |
| MODEL PC20-5 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20R-63-66300 | 18001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22120 | 121.49 |
| BLADE | 20S-63-96300 | 18001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24600 | 165.07 |
| BOOM | 20R-63-56500 | 18001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22030 | 131.81 |
| BOOM SWING | 20S-63-86301 | 18001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12440 | 80.56 |
| BUCKET | 20R-63-76301 | 18001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12440 | 80.56 |
| MODEL PC20-6 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20R-63-02030 | 24001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-22200 | 137.89 |
| BLADE | 20S-63-02062 | 24001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24520 | 111.48 |
| BOOM (Cab) | 20R-63-02011 | 24001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-24200 | 120.32 |
| BOOM (Canopy) | 20R-63-02021 | 24001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-24200 | 120.32 |
| BOOM SWING | 20S-63-02050 | 24001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 85 mm | KOM-707-98-24510 | 124.49 |
| BUCKET | 20R-63-02040 | 24001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 65 mm | KOM-707-98-12211 | 140.22 |
| MODEL PC20-7 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20N-63-02222 | 35001-37000 | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-14610 | 65.46 |
| BLADE LIFT | 20N-63-02251 | 35001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12410 | 65.46 |
| BUCKET | 20P-63-02130 | 42355- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12310 | 64.05 |
| | 20P-63-02131 | 35001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12310 | 64.05 |
| MODEL PC20MRX-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 22K-63-02131 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-14610 | 65.46 |
| MODEL PC20R-8 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20N-63-02523 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 65 mm | KOM-707-98-14830 | 46.66 |
| BLADE LIFT (MAPI) | 20N-63-02011 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12410 | 65.46 |
| MODEL PC25-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20R-63-02212 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-22200 | 137.89 |
| BLADE LIFT | 20S-63-02260 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-24610 | 57.76 |
| BLADE TILT | 20U-63-02090 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24550 | 71.71 |
| BOOM SWING | 20S-63-02240 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 85 mm | KOM-707-98-24510 | 124.49 |
| BUCKET | 20R-63-02222 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 65 mm | KOM-707-98-14830 | 46.66 |
| MODEL PC25R-8 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20P-63-02522 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-14610 | 65.46 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose

KOMATSU®



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|--------|-------|-------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL PC25R-8 | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE | 20P-63-02451 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12670 | 65.46 |
| BLADE LIFT | 20N-63-02271 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12410 | 65.46 |
| BOOM (Cab) | 20P-63-02512 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-24890 | 172.10 |
| BOOM (Canopy) | 20P-63-02502 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-24890 | 172.10 |
| BOOM SWING | 20P-63-02541 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-23130 | 98.97 |
| MODEL PC27MR-2 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-00-0F460 | 15001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 65 mm | KOM-707-98-14910 | 46.71 |
| BLADE LIFT | 707-00-0E550 | 15001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 85 mm | KOM-707-98-24930 | 76.45 |
| BOOM | 707-00-0F450 | 15001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-23890 | 61.24 |
| BOOM SWING | 707-00-0F480 | 15001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-22890 | 60.71 |
| BUCKET | 707-00-0F470 | 15001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 55 mm | KOM-707-98-13990 | 90.07 |
| MODEL PC27MRX-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 22L-63-02230 | 10001-10878 | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-14610 | 65.46 |
| | 22L-63-02231 | 10879- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-14610 | 65.46 |
| BLADE | 21U-63-02451 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22180 | 60.22 |
| BOOM | 22L-63-02112 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-24890 | 172.10 |
| | 22L-63-02113 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-24890 | 172.10 |
| | 22L-63-02122 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-24890 | 172.10 |
| | 22L-63-02123 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-24890 | 172.10 |
| BOOM (Cab) | 707-00-75330 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-24890 | 172.10 |
| | 707-00-75331 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-24890 | 172.10 |
| BOOM SWING | 721-00-80500 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-23130 | 98.97 |
| BOOM SWING (Cab) | 22L-63-86242 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-23130 | 98.97 |
| BOOM SWING (Canopy) | 22L-63-86142 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-23130 | 98.97 |
| BUCKET | 21U-63-02480 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-14610 | 65.46 |
| | 22L-63-02240 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12310 | 64.05 |
| MODEL PC27R-8 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20P-63-02522 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-14610 | 65.46 |
| BLADE | 20P-63-02552 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12670 | 65.46 |
| BLADE LIFT | 20P-63-02140 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12410 | 65.46 |
| BOOM (Cab) | 20P-63-02512 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-24890 | 172.10 |
| BOOM (Canopy) | 20P-63-02502 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-24890 | 172.10 |
| BOOM (Swing) | 20P-63-02541 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-23130 | 98.97 |
| BUCKET | 20P-63-02531 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12310 | 64.05 |
| MODEL PC28UU-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 21U-63-02020 | 1001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22080 | 125.12 |
| BLADE | 21U-63-02050 | 1001-3652 | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22060 | 101.00 |
| | 21U-63-02060 | 3653- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22060 | 101.00 |
| BOOM | 21U-63-02011 | 1001- | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24060 | 117.85 |
| BUCKET | 21U-63-02030 | 1001-1825 | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12410 | 65.46 |
| | 21U-63-02031 | 1826- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12410 | 65.46 |
| OFF-SET | 21U-63-02041 | 1001-1825 | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12410 | 65.46 |
| | 21U-63-02042 | 1826- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12410 | 65.46 |
| MODEL PC30-5 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20S-63-66300 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22120 | 121.49 |
| BLADE | 20S-63-96300 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24600 | 165.07 |
| BOOM | 20S-63-56500 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22030 | 131.81 |
| BOOM SWING | 20S-63-86300 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12440 | 80.56 |
| BUCKET | 20S-63-76102 | 6001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-14430 | 94.57 |
| MODEL PC30-6 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20S-63-02030 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-22200 | 137.89 |
| BLADE | 20S-63-02062 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24520 | 111.48 |
| BLADE TILT | 20U-63-02090 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24550 | 71.71 |
| BOOM (Cab) | 20S-63-02021 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-24200 | 120.32 |
| BOOM (Canopy) | 20S-63-02011 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-24200 | 120.32 |
| BOOM SWING | 20S-63-02050 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 85 mm | KOM-707-98-24510 | 124.49 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

KOMATSU®

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|---------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL PC30-6 | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET | 20S-63-02040 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-14610 | 65.46 |
| MODEL PC30-7 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20S-63-02202 | 18001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-24820 | 64.48 |
| BLADE LIFT | 20S-63-02260 | 18001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-24610 | 57.76 |
| BLADE TILT | 20U-63-02090 | 18001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24550 | 71.71 |
| BOOM | 20S-63-02231 | 18001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 85 mm | KOM-707-98-24920 | 126.00 |
| BOOM SWING | 20S-63-02240 | 18001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 85 mm | KOM-707-98-24510 | 124.49 |
| BUCKET | 20S-63-02212 | 18001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-14610 | 65.46 |
| MODEL PC30MRX-1 | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE | 20U-63-02451 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22180 | 60.22 |
| BOOM (Cab) | 707-00-75330 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-24890 | 172.10 |
| BOOM (Canopy) | 707-00-75320 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-24890 | 172.10 |
| BOOM SWING (Cab) | 721-00-80500 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-23130 | 98.97 |
| BOOM SWING (Canopy) | 721-00-80400 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-23130 | 98.97 |
| BUCKET | 20U-63-02432 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 65 mm | KOM-707-98-14830 | 46.66 |
| MODEL PC35MR-2 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-00-0E570 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-23870 | 66.56 |
| BLADE ANGLE | 707-00-0G340 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-13220 | 47.88 |
| BLADE LIFT | 707-00-0E590 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-24770 | 57.82 |
| | 707-00-0F370 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-24770 | 57.82 |
| BOOM | 707-00-0E560 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24330 | 70.53 |
| BOOM SWING | 707-00-0E580 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-29630 | 95.37 |
| BUCKET | 707-00-0E530 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 65 mm | KOM-707-98-14930 | 96.98 |
| MODEL PC35MRX-1A | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 22F-63-02121 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-23810 | 66.49 |
| BLADE | 22F-63-02152 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-24610 | 57.76 |
| BOOM | 22F-63-02112 | 3930- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24281 | 66.15 |
| BOOM SWING | 22F-63-02142 | 1001-1008 | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-29661 | 83.72 |
| | 22F-63-02143 | 1009- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-29661 | 83.72 |
| BUCKET | 20S-63-02423 | 3930- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 65 mm | KOM-707-98-14830 | 46.66 |
| MODEL PC35R-8 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20S-63-02414 | 35001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-23810 | 66.49 |
| BUCKET | 20S-63-02423 | 35001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 65 mm | KOM-707-98-14830 | 46.66 |
| MODEL PC38UU-1 | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE | 21X-63-02050 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-25610 | 131.26 |
| BOOM | 21X-63-02010 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25600 | 131.66 |
| BUCKET | 21X-63-02030 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-14610 | 65.46 |
| OFF-SET | 21X-63-02040 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 85 mm | KOM-707-98-24510 | 124.49 |
| MODEL PC40-5 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20T-63-02021 | 8501- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-26100 | 97.47 |
| BLADE | 20S-63-96300 | 8501- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24600 | 165.07 |
| BOOM | 20T-63-02011 | 8501- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26570 | 93.39 |
| BUCKET | 20T-63-02031 | 8501- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-26100 | 97.47 |
| SWING | 20T-63-02040 | 8501- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25500 | 157.66 |
| MODEL PC40-6 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20T-63-02070 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25110 | 174.04 |
| BLADE | 20T-63-02091 | 10001-13021 | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-35100 | 111.07 |
| | 20U-63-02080 | 13022- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-35100 | 111.07 |
| BOOM (Cab) | 20T-63-02050 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26550 | 94.38 |
| BOOM (Canopy) | 20T-63-02060 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26550 | 94.38 |
| BUCKET | 20T-63-02080 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25110 | 174.04 |
| SWING | 20T-63-02140 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25510 | 174.84 |
| TILT | 20U-63-02090 | 11899- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24550 | 71.71 |
| MODEL PC40-7 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20T-63-02201 | 18001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25110 | 174.04 |
| | 20T-63-02201 | 18001- | | Bushing | 50 mm | | KOM-07177-05030 | 15.01 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL PC40-7 | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE | 20T-63-02231 | 18001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-32120 | 171.72 |
| BLADE LIFT | 20T-63-02260 | 18001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-98-32810 | 203.98 |
| BLADE TILT | 20U-63-02090 | 18001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24550 | 71.71 |
| | 20U-63-02090 | 18001- | | Bushing | 45 mm | | KOM-07177-04530 | 12.38 |
| BOOM | 20T-63-02241 | 18001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26560 | 163.85 |
| | 20T-63-02241 | 18001- | | Bushing | 55 mm | | KOM-07177-05530 | 17.73 |
| BOOM SWING | 20T-63-02221 | 18001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25520 | 165.38 |
| BUCKET | 20T-63-02211 | 18001- | | P-UB-14 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-24210 | 181.12 |
| MODEL PC40MR-1, PC40MRX-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 22M-63-02122 | 1001-5500 | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25250 | 87.54 |
| | 707-00-0C460 | 5501- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25350 | 87.64 |
| BLADE | 22N-63-02153 | 1001-5500 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-98-32810 | 203.98 |
| | 707-00-0C500 | 5501- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-98-32900 | 93.04 |
| BOOM (Cab) | 22N-63-02112 | 1001-5500 | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25560 | 80.18 |
| | 707-00-0C450 | 5501- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25700 | 80.26 |
| BOOM (Canopy) | 22N-63-02102 | 1001-5500 | PC40MR-1 | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25560 | 80.18 |
| | 707-00-0C440 | 5501- | PC40MR-1 | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25700 | 80.26 |
| BOOM SWING | 22M-63-02142 | 1001-5500 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25520 | 165.38 |
| | 707-00-0C490 | 5501- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25710 | 75.84 |
| BUCKET | 20T-63-02425 | 1001-5500 | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-15690 | 48.13 |
| | 20T-63-02524 | 1001-5500 | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-25910 | 78.66 |
| | 707-00-0C470 | 5501- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-15740 | 48.26 |
| | 707-00-0C480 | 5501- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-25970 | 78.80 |
| MODEL PC40MR-2 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-00-0E650 | 8001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25350 | 87.64 |
| BLADE | 707-00-0E640 | 8001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-32550 | 85.91 |
| BLADE (PAT) | 707-00-0F400 | 8001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-34670 | 95.91 |
| BOOM | 707-00-0E600 | 8001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-29500 | 124.39 |
| BOOM SWING | 707-00-0E630 | 8001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-29510 | 87.42 |
| BUCKET | 707-00-0E610 | 8001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-15760 | 52.55 |
| MODEL PC40R-8 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20T-63-02414 | 30001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25250 | 87.54 |
| BLADE | 20T-63-02441 | 30001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-32120 | 171.72 |
| BOOM | 20T-63-02402 | 30001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25560 | 80.18 |
| BOOM SWING | 20T-63-02433 | 30001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25520 | 165.38 |
| BUCKET | 20T-63-02425 | 30001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-15690 | 48.13 |
| MODEL PC45-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20T-63-02310 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KOM-707-98-25820 | 102.47 |
| BLADE | 20T-63-02231 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-32120 | 171.72 |
| BLADE LIFT | 20T-63-02260 | 1001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-98-32810 | 203.98 |
| BLADE TILT | 20U-63-02090 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24550 | 71.71 |
| BOOM | 20T-63-02300 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-34140 | 89.75 |
| BOOM SWING | 20T-63-02330 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-25620 | 83.65 |
| BUCKET | 20T-63-02320 | 1001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25110 | 174.04 |
| MODEL PC45MR-3 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-00-0H710 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-15770 | 52.55 |
| BLADE | 707-00-0H720 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-32570 | 85.91 |
| BLADE (PAT) | 707-00-0F400 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-34670 | 95.91 |
| BLADE TILT | 707-00-0G490 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-14770 | 44.86 |
| BOOM | 707-00-0H690 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25750 | 80.27 |
| | 707-00-0H700 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-26300 | 87.55 |
| BOOM SWING | 707-00-0H660 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25760 | 87.42 |
| MODEL PC45MRX-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 22N-63-02121 | 1001-3000 | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KOM-707-98-25830 | 102.36 |
| | 707-00-0C540 | 3001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KOM-707-98-25870 | 164.31 |
| BLADE | 22N-63-02153 | 1001-3000 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-98-32810 | 203.98 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL PC45MRX-1 | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE | 707-00-0C500 | 3001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-98-32900 | 93.04 |
| BOOM SWING | 22N-63-02142 | 1001-3000 | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-29661 | 83.72 |
| | 707-00-0C570 | 3001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-29620 | 83.82 |
| BUCKET | 20T-63-02524 | 1001-3000 | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-25910 | 78.66 |
| | 707-00-0C480 | 3001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-25970 | 78.80 |
| SLIDE | 707-00-0C580 | 2240- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-23860 | 63.79 |
| MODEL PC45R-8 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20T-63-02514 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KOM-707-98-25830 | 102.36 |
| BOOM | 20T-63-02402 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25560 | 80.18 |
| MODEL PC50MR-2 | | | | | | | | |
| ANGLE | 707-00-0G490 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-14770 | 44.86 |
| ARM | 707-00-0E620 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KOM-707-98-25870 | 164.31 |
| BLADE | 707-00-0E640 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-32550 | 85.91 |
| | 707-00-0F400 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-34670 | 95.91 |
| BOOM | 707-00-0E600 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-29500 | 124.39 |
| BOOM SWING | 707-00-0E670 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-29640 | 95.37 |
| BUCKET | 707-00-0E660 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-25980 | 83.09 |
| MODEL PC50UU-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 201-63-02030 | 4335- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26520 | 98.22 |
| | 20U-63-02020 | 1001-1566 | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-26110 | 106.01 |
| | 20U-63-02021 | 1567- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-26110 | 106.01 |
| BLADE | 20U-63-02050 | 1001-1767 | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-20U-63-02050K | 63.82 |
| | 20U-63-02051 | 1768-3400 | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-20U-63-02051K | 63.82 |
| | 20U-63-02080 | 3401- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-35100 | 111.07 |
| BOOM | 20U-63-02060 | 1001-3400 | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-34120 | 113.82 |
| | 20U-63-02062 | 3401- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-34120 | 113.82 |
| | 20U-63-02160 | 4335- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-34120 | 113.82 |
| BOOM OFFSET | 20U-63-02040 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-34160 | 80.59 |
| BUCKET | 20U-63-02030 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-26120 | 107.44 |
| TILT | 20U-63-02090 | 3401- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24550 | 71.71 |
| MODEL PC50UU-2 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20U-63-02312 | 10835-12761 | EU | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26620 | 82.98 |
| | 20U-63-02312 | 8001-12771 | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26620 | 82.98 |
| | 20U-63-02313 | 12762-12799 | EU | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26620 | 82.98 |
| | 20U-63-02313 | 12772-14992 | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26620 | 82.98 |
| | 20U-63-02314 | 12800- | EU | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26620 | 82.98 |
| ARM (Mono Boom) | 20U-63-02314 | 14993- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26620 | 82.98 |
| | 20T-63-02310 | 8001-14992 | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KOM-707-98-25820 | 102.47 |
| BLADE | 20U-63-02460 | 14993- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KOM-707-98-25820 | 102.47 |
| | 20U-63-02250 | 10835-12799 | EU | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-32120 | 171.72 |
| | 20U-63-02250 | 8001-14992 | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-32120 | 171.72 |
| | 20U-63-02251 | 12800- | EU | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-32120 | 171.72 |
| | 20U-63-02251 | 14993-18000 | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-32120 | 171.72 |
| | 20U-63-02270 | 10835-12799 | EU | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-98-32810 | 203.98 |
| | 20U-63-02270 | 8001-14992 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-98-32810 | 203.98 |
| | 20U-63-02271 | 12800- | EU | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-98-32810 | 203.98 |
| | 20U-63-02271 | 14993-18000 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-98-32810 | 203.98 |
| | 20U-63-02380 | 8001-14992 | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-35520 | 67.68 |
| | 20U-63-02381 | 14993- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-35520 | 67.68 |
| | 20U-63-02650 | 18001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-32120 | 171.72 |
| | 20U-63-02660 | 18001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-98-32810 | 203.98 |
| | BOOM | 20U-63-02201 | 10835-12761 | EU | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-34120 |
| 20U-63-02201 | | 8001-12771 | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-34120 | 113.82 |
| 20U-63-02202 | | 12762-12799 | EU | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-34180 | 78.96 |
| 20U-63-02202 | | 12772-14992 | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-34180 | 78.96 |
| 20U-63-02203 | 12800- | EU | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-34180 | 78.96 | |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose

KOMATSU®



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|---------|---------|-------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL PC50UU-2 | | | | | | | | |
| BOOM | 20U-63-02203 | 14993- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-34180 | 78.96 |
| BOOM (Mono Boom) | 20U-63-02300 | 8001-14992 | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-34120 | 113.82 |
| | 20U-63-02301 | 14993- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-34120 | 113.82 |
| BUCKET | 20U-63-02221 | 10835-12799 | EU | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25110 | 174.04 |
| | 20U-63-02221 | 8001-14992 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25110 | 174.04 |
| | 20U-63-02222 | 12800- | EU | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25110 | 174.04 |
| | 20U-63-02222 | 14993- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25110 | 174.04 |
| | 20U-63-02281 | 12800- | EU | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25110 | 174.04 |
| | 20U-63-02281 | 14993- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25110 | 174.04 |
| | 20U-63-02320 | 10835-12799 | EU | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25110 | 174.04 |
| | 20U-63-02320 | 8001-14992 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25110 | 174.04 |
| OFFSET | 20U-63-02470 | 16328- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25110 | 174.04 |
| | 20U-63-02230 | 10835-12799 | EU | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25520 | 165.38 |
| | 20U-63-02230 | 8001-14992 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25520 | 165.38 |
| | 20U-63-02231 | 12800- | EU | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25520 | 165.38 |
| 20U-63-02231 | 14993- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25520 | 165.38 | |
| SLIDE | 20T-63-02290 | 8617- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-24820 | 64.48 |
| SLIDE ARM | 20U-63-02392 | 10835-12761 | EU | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12320 | 44.02 |
| | 20U-63-02392 | 8001-12771 | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12320 | 44.02 |
| | 20U-63-02393 | 12762-12799 | EU | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12320 | 44.02 |
| | 20U-63-02393 | 12772-14992 | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12320 | 44.02 |
| | 20U-63-02394 | 12800- | EU | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12320 | 44.02 |
| | 20U-63-02394 | 14993- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12320 | 44.02 |
| TILT | 20U-63-02090 | 8001-14992 | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24550 | 71.71 |
| | 20U-63-02091 | 14993-18000 | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24550 | 71.71 |
| | 20U-63-02670 | 18001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24550 | 71.71 |
| MODEL PC60-5 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 201-63-02020 | 20501- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-27500 | 169.72 |
| BLADE | 201-63-02070 | 20501- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-35130 | 192.47 |
| | 201-63-02080 | 20501- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-35130 | 192.47 |
| BOOM | 201-63-02010 | 20501- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-36260 | 196.42 |
| BUCKET | 201-63-02030 | 20501- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26520 | 98.22 |
| MODEL PC60-6 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 201-63-02210 | 28001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-27600 | 226.55 |
| BLADE | 201-63-02220 | 28001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-43530 | 227.98 |
| BOOM | 201-63-02200 | 28001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-36220 | 268.36 |
| BUCKET | 20X-63-02220 | 28001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-26620 | 246.08 |
| MODEL PC60-7 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 201-63-02312 | 45001-52273 | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-35230 | 354.55 |
| BOOM | 201-63-02302 | 45001-52273 | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-36630 | 600.80 |
| BUCKET | 201-63-02322 | 45001-52273 | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-26640 | 385.35 |
| MODEL PC60L-5 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 201-63-02020 | 7501- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-27500 | 169.72 |
| BOOM | 201-63-02010 | 7501- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-36260 | 196.42 |
| BUCKET | 201-63-02030 | 7501- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26520 | 98.22 |
| MODEL PC60L-6 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 201-63-02210 | 28001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-27600 | 226.55 |
| BOOM | 201-63-02200 | 28001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-36220 | 268.36 |
| BUCKET | 20X-63-02220 | 28001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-26620 | 246.08 |
| MODEL PC60U-5 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 201-63-02050 | 4501- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-27500 | 169.72 |
| BLADE | 201-63-02070 | 4501- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-35130 | 192.47 |
| | 201-63-02080 | 4501- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-35130 | 192.47 |
| BOOM | 201-63-02040 | 4501- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-36260 | 196.42 |
| BUCKET | 201-63-02030 | 4501- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26520 | 98.22 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multi-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|------|---------|-------|--------|-------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL PC75UU-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 21W-63-02021 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-27500 | 169.72 |
| | 21W-63-02090 | 2655- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-27500 | 169.72 |
| BLADE | 21W-63-02051 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-43510 | 277.54 |
| BOOM | 21W-63-02011 | 1001-1679 | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37600 | 80.95 |
| | 21W-63-02012 | 1680- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37600 | 80.95 |
| | 21W-63-02080 | 2655- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37600 | 80.95 |
| BOOM OFFSET | 21W-63-02041 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-34520 | 88.34 |
| BUCKET | 201-63-02030 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26520 | 98.22 |
| | 21W-63-02030 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26520 | 98.22 |
| MODEL PC75UU-2 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 21W-63-02141 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-36600 | 79.39 |
| | 21W-63-02220 | 7075-7345 | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-21W-63-02220K | 66.06 |
| | 21W-63-02221 | 7346- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-21W-63-02221K | 66.06 |
| BLADE | 21W-63-02051 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-43510 | 277.54 |
| BOOM | 21W-63-02131 | 5001-10370 | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-43200 | 94.21 |
| | 21W-63-02310 | 10371- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-43210 | 84.09 |
| BOOM (Mono Boom) | 21W-63-02210 | 7075- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-43200 | 94.21 |
| BUCKET | 21W-63-02151 | 5001- | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26580 | 169.83 |
| BUCKET (Mono Boom) | 20X-63-02220 | 7075- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-26620 | 246.08 |
| BUCKET (Slide Arm) | 21W-63-02290 | 5001- | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26580 | 169.83 |
| OFFSET | 21W-63-02161 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-34560 | 86.01 |
| SLIDE ARM | 21W-63-02280 | 5001-10370 | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-24830 | 56.32 |
| | 21W-63-02281 | 10371- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-24830 | 56.32 |
| MODEL PC75UU-3 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 21W-63-02322 | 15001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-36630 | 72.39 |
| BLADE | 21W-63-02051 | 15001-19000 | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-43510 | 277.54 |
| | 21W-63-02052 | 19001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-43510 | 277.54 |
| BOOM | 21W-63-02360 | 15001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-43210 | 84.09 |
| BOOM OFFSET | 21W-63-02161 | 15001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-34560 | 86.01 |
| BUCKET | 21W-63-02330 | 15001- | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26580 | 169.83 |
| | 21W-63-02690 | 16142- | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26580 | 169.83 |
| TILT | 21W-63-07110 | 15001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22410 | 105.81 |
| MODEL PC78MR-6 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-00-0A640 | 1001-3460 | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-35310 | 69.28 |
| | 707-00-0A641 | 3461- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-35310 | 69.28 |
| BLADE | 707-00-0A660 | 1001-3034 | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-42700 | 92.04 |
| | 707-00-0A661 | 3035- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-42700 | 92.04 |
| BOOM | 707-00-0E250 | 1001-3460 | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-36700 | 90.29 |
| | 707-00-0E251 | 3461- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-36700 | 90.29 |
| BOOM SWING | 707-00-0E260 | 1001-3034 | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-41330 | 83.99 |
| | 707-00-0E261 | 3035- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-41330 | 83.99 |
| BUCKET | 707-00-0A650 | 1001-3460 | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26720 | 83.93 |
| | 707-00-0A651 | 3461- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26720 | 83.93 |
| MODEL PC78US-5 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 201-63-02511 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-35181 | 233.07 |
| BLADE | 21W-63-02052 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-43510 | 277.54 |
| BOOM | 21W-63-02574 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-43200 | 94.21 |
| BUCKET | 201-63-02520 | 1001- | | P-UB-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26580 | 169.83 |
| MODEL PC78US-6 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-00-0A640 | 4001-12048 | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-35310 | 69.28 |
| | 707-00-0A641 | 12049- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-35310 | 69.28 |
| BLADE | 707-00-0A660 | 4001-10418 | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-42700 | 92.04 |
| | 707-00-0A661 | 10419- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-42700 | 92.04 |
| BOOM | 707-00-0A630 | 4001-12048 | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-36700 | 90.29 |
| | 707-00-0A631 | 12049- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-36700 | 90.29 |
| BUCKET | 707-00-0A650 | 4001-12048 | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26720 | 83.93 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose

KOMATSU®



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------|---------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL PC78US-6 | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET | 707-00-0A651 | 12049- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26720 | 83.93 |
| MODEL PC80-3,PC80LC-3 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20X-63-02020 | 2001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-36270 | 196.22 |
| BOOM | 20X-63-02010 | 2001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37600 | 80.95 |
| BUCKET | 20X-63-02030 | 2001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26520 | 98.22 |
| MODEL PC90-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20X-63-02210 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-99-36620 | 322.92 |
| BOOM | 20X-63-02200 | 1001- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-37610 | 342.92 |
| BUCKET | 20X-63-02220 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-26620 | 246.08 |
| MODEL PC95R-2 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 226-61-11400 | 21D5220114-21D5220430 | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-878000425 | 203.93 |
| | 707-01-0S650 | 21D5220431- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-35310 | 372.43 |
| ARM (2pc Boom) | 21D-61-12300 | 21D5220114-21D5220430 | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-878000425 | 203.93 |
| | 707-01-0S650 | 21D5220431- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-35310 | 372.43 |
| BLADE | 226-61-11600 | 21D5220114-21D5220430 | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-878000365 | 258.56 |
| | 707-01-0S620 | 21D5220431- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-41300 | 319.61 |
| BOOM | 226-31-11200 | 21D5220114-21D5220430 | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 120 mm | KOM-878000607 | 229.64 |
| | 707-01-0S640 | 21D5220431- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-43300 | 417.97 |
| BOOM LH | 226-61-11340 | 21D5220114-21D5220430 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-878000608 | 150.38 |
| | 707-01-0S670 | 21D5220431- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-25700 | 294.99 |
| BOOM RH | 226-61-11300 | 21D5220114-21D5220430 | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-878000608 | 150.38 |
| | 707-01-0S670 | 21D5220431- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-25700 | 294.99 |
| BOOM SWING | 226-61-11100 | 21D5220114-21D5220430 | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-21D-61-14140 | 248.70 |
| | 707-01-0S610 | 21D5220431- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-35300 | 350.77 |
| BUCKET | 226-61-11500 | 21D5220114-21D5220430 | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 90 mm | KOM-21D-61-13160 | 188.38 |
| | 707-01-0S690 | 21D5220431- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-27650 | 260.39 |
| MODEL PC100-1, PC100-2 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 202-63-62140 | | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-43100 | 195.94 |
| MODEL PC100-3 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 202-63-62500 | 10001-19852 | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38600 | 194.10 |
| | 202-63-69300 | 19853- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38600 | 194.10 |
| BOOM | 202-63-52500 | 18001-22872 | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-36100 | 164.79 |
| | 202-63-52600 | 18001-22872 | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-36100 | 164.79 |
| | 202-63-59300 | 22873- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-36200 | 238.39 |
| | 202-63-59400 | 22873- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-36200 | 238.39 |
| BUCKET | 203-63-72500 | 10001-19852 | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-36110 | 123.30 |
| | 203-63-79300 | 19853- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-36210 | 196.80 |
| MODEL PC100-5 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 202-63-02120 | 28001- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-44200 | 161.38 |
| BOOM | 202-63-02100 | 28001- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-36200 | 292.83 |
| BUCKET | 202-63-02130 | 28001- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-27600 | 235.61 |
| MODEL PC100-6 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 202-63-02322 | 40001-44999 | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-44200 | 161.38 |
| | 202-63-07720 | 45000- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-44220 | 120.96 |
| BOOM | 202-63-02303 | 40001-44999 | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-36200 | 292.83 |
| BUCKET | 202-63-02332 | 40001-44999 | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-27600 | 235.61 |
| | 202-63-07730 | 45000- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-27620 | 161.65 |
| MODEL PC100L-3 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 202-63-62500 | 12001-12137 | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38600 | 194.10 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose

KOMATSU®



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|---------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|--|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ | |
| MODEL PC100L-3 | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 202-63-69300 | 12138- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38600 | 194.10 | |
| BOOM | 202-63-52500 | 12001-12367 | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-36100 | 164.79 | |
| | 202-63-52600 | 12001-12367 | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-36100 | 164.79 | |
| | 202-63-59300 | 12368- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-36200 | 238.39 | |
| | 202-63-59400 | 12368- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-36200 | 238.39 | |
| BUCKET | 203-63-72500 | 12001-12137 | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-36110 | 123.30 | |
| | 203-63-79300 | 12138- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-36210 | 250.78 | |
| MODEL PC100L-5 | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 202-63-02120 | 14001- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-44200 | 161.38 | |
| BOOM | 202-63-02100 | 14001- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-36200 | 292.83 | |
| BUCKET | 202-63-02130 | 14001- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-27600 | 235.61 | |
| MODEL PC100U-3 | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 202-63-62500 | 12001-12019 | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38600 | 194.10 | |
| | 202-63-62502 | 12020- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38600 | 194.10 | |
| | 203-63-62340 | | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-45700 | 289.84 | |
| BOOM | 202-63-53500 | 12001- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-36100 | 164.79 | |
| | 202-63-53600 | 12001- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-36100 | 164.79 | |
| | 203-63-52340 | | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-43100 | 195.94 | |
| BOOM SWING | 202-63-13501 | 12001- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-44120 | 246.71 | |
| BUCKET | 202-63-72500 | 12001-12019 | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-36110 | 123.30 | |
| | 203-63-72340 | | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-43100 | 195.94 | |
| | 203-63-72501 | 12020- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-36110 | 123.30 | |
| MODEL PC120-3 | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 203-63-62500 | 18001-20335 | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38600 | 194.10 | |
| | 203-63-62502 | 20336-24709 | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38600 | 194.10 | |
| | 203-63-69300 | 24710- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38600 | 194.10 | |
| BOOM | 203-63-52500 | 18001-24709 | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37500 | 179.50 | |
| | 203-63-52600 | 18001-24709 | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37500 | 179.50 | |
| | 203-63-59300 | 24710- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-37600 | 214.61 | |
| | 203-63-59400 | 24710- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-37600 | 214.61 | |
| BUCKET | 203-63-72500 | 18001-20335 | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-36110 | 123.30 | |
| | 203-63-79300 | 20336- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-36210 | 196.80 | |
| MODEL PC120-5 | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 203-63-02120 | 30001- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-44200 | 161.38 | |
| BOOM | 203-63-02100 | 30001- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-98-37620 | 177.04 | |
| BUCKET | 203-63-02130 | 30001- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-36210 | 250.78 | |
| MODEL PC120-6 | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 203-63-02322 | 45001-56999 | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-44200 | 161.38 | |
| | 203-63-02322 | 45001-56999 | | Bushing | 75 mm | | KOM-707-52-90500 | 26.20 | |
| BOOM | 203-63-02303 | 45001-56999 | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-98-37620 | 177.04 | |
| | 203-63-02303 | 45001-56999 | | Bushing | 70 mm | | KOM-707-52-90450 | 23.68 | |
| BUCKET | 203-63-02332 | 45001-56999 | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-36210 | 250.78 | |
| | 203-63-02332 | 45001-56999 | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-90400 | 20.98 | |
| MODEL PC128US-2 | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 203-63-02721 | 5001- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-44220 | 120.96 | |
| | 203-63-02722 | 5001- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-44310 | 119.31 | |
| BLADE LH | 22B-63-02450 | 5001- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-44270 | 110.91 | |
| BLADE RH | 22B-63-02460 | 5001- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-44270 | 110.91 | |
| BOOM | 22B-63-02500 | 5001- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-99-37230 | 143.49 | |
| BOOM LH | 22B-63-02400 | 5001- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-99-37230 | 143.49 | |
| BOOM RH | 22B-63-02410 | 5001- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-99-37230 | 143.49 | |
| BUCKET | 203-63-02731 | 5001- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-36240 | 161.17 | |
| MODEL PC128UU | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 21Y-53-02121 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-44310 | 586.24 | |
| BOOM | 21Y-63-02101 | 1001- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-98-37620 | 177.04 | |
| BUCKET | 21Y-63-02131 | 1001- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-27600 | 235.61 | |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose

KOMATSU®



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------|---------|-------|------------------|-------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL PC128UU-2 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 21Y-63-02720 | 5001- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-44280 | 114.43 |
| BOOM | 21Y-63-02700 | 5001- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-98-37670 | 136.44 |
| BUCKET | 21Y-63-02730 | 5001- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-27620 | 161.65 |
| OFFSET | 21Y-63-09140 | 5001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-43530 | 227.98 |
| MODEL PC130-6 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 203-63-02321 | 45001-47712 | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-44200 | 161.38 |
| | 203-63-02321 | 45001-47712 | | Bushing | 75 mm | | KOM-707-52-90500 | 26.20 |
| | 203-63-02322 | 47713-50999 | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-44200 | 161.38 |
| | 203-63-02322 | 47713-50999 | | Bushing | 75 mm | | KOM-707-52-90500 | 26.20 |
| | 203-63-02721 | 51000-51134 | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-44220 | 120.96 |
| | 203-63-02722 | 51135- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-44230 | 120.96 |
| | 203-63-07720 | 51000-51134 | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-44220 | 120.96 |
| BOOM | 203-63-07721 | 51135- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-44230 | 120.96 |
| | 203-63-02302 | 45001-47712 | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-98-37620 | 177.04 |
| | 203-63-02302 | 45001-47712 | | Bushing | 70 mm | | KOM-707-52-90450 | 23.68 |
| | 203-63-02303 | 47713-50999 | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-98-37620 | 177.04 |
| | 203-63-02303 | 47713-50999 | | Bushing | 70 mm | | KOM-707-52-90450 | 23.68 |
| | 203-63-02701 | 51000- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-98-37670 | 136.44 |
| BUCKET | 203-63-02900 | 51000- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-99-37230 | 143.49 |
| | 203-63-02331 | 45001-47712 | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-36210 | 250.78 |
| | 203-63-02331 | 45001-47712 | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-90400 | 20.98 |
| | 203-63-02332 | 47713-50999 | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-36210 | 250.78 |
| | 203-63-02332 | 47713-50999 | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-90400 | 20.98 |
| | 203-63-02731 | 51000- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-36240 | 161.17 |
| 203-63-07730 | 51000- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-36240 | 161.17 | |
| MODEL PC130-7K | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0F030 | 70001- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-44340 | 123.62 |
| BLADE LH | 22B-63-02450 | 70001- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-44270 | 110.91 |
| BLADE RH | 22B-63-02460 | 70001- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-44270 | 110.91 |
| BOOM | 707-01-0G070 | 70001- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-99-37310 | 115.84 |
| | 707-01-0G230 | 70001- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-99-37300 | 108.78 |
| BOOM ADJUST | 20E-63-K2500 | 70001- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-20E-63-K2500K | 109.72 |
| BOOM LIFT | 20E-63-03240 | 70001- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOM-20E-63-03240K | 137.47 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0F040 | 70001- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-99-25870 | 160.71 |
| MODEL PC138USLC-2 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 203-63-02722 | 1001- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-44310 | 119.31 |
| | 707-01-0G140 | 1501- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-44380 | 115.88 |
| BLADE LH | 22B-63-02450 | 1029- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-44270 | 110.91 |
| | 707-01-0G160 | 1501- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-44290 | 105.80 |
| BLADE RH | 22B-63-02460 | 1029- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-44270 | 110.91 |
| | 707-01-0G170 | 1501- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-44290 | 105.80 |
| BOOM | 22B-63-02500 | 1001- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-99-37230 | 143.49 |
| | 707-01-0G120 | 1501- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-99-37340 | 116.34 |
| BUCKET | 22B-63-02240 | 1001- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-36300 | 154.02 |
| | 707-01-0G150 | 1501- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-36330 | 139.28 |
| MODEL PC150-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 21K-63-66301 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-45100 | 82.82 |
| | 21K-63-66301 | 1001- | | Bushing | 80 mm | | KOM-07177-08030 | 30.20 |
| BOOM LH | 21K-63-56301 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38510 | 183.37 |
| | 21K-63-56301 | 1001- | | Bushing | 75 mm | | KOM-07177-07530 | 26.20 |
| BOOM RH | 21K-63-56401 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38510 | 183.37 |
| | 21K-63-56401 | 1001- | | Bushing | 75 mm | | KOM-07177-07530 | 26.20 |
| BUCKET | 21K-63-76301 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37510 | 108.22 |
| | 21K-63-76301 | 1001- | | Bushing | 70 mm | | KOM-07177-07030 | 23.68 |
| MODEL PC150-3 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 21K-63-66500 | 3001-4369 | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-45200 | 254.83 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multi-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

KOMATSU®

| Excavators | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------|---------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------|--|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ | |
| MODEL PC150-3 | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 21K-63-66501 | 4370- | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-45200 | 254.83 | |
| BOOM | 21K-63-56500 | 3001-4207 | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38510 | 183.37 | |
| | 21K-63-56501 | 4208- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38510 | 183.37 | |
| | 21K-63-56600 | 3001-4207 | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38510 | 183.37 | |
| | 21K-63-56601 | 4208- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38510 | 183.37 | |
| BUCKET | 21K-63-76500 | 3001-3480 | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-37110 | 209.65 | |
| | 21K-63-76501 | 3481- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-37130 | 171.85 | |
| MODEL PC150-5 | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 21K-63-02120 | 6001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46200 | 350.76 | |
| BOOM | 21K-63-02100 | 6001- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38520 | 325.82 | |
| BUCKET | 21K-63-02130 | 6001- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-37110 | 209.65 | |
| MODEL PC150-6K, PC150LC-6K | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 21P-63-03120 | K30667- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-21P-63-03120K | 142.07 | |
| | 21P-63-K1711 | K30001-K30666 | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-21P-63-K1711K | 195.30 | |
| ARM (2pc Boom) | 21P-63-03120 | K32001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-21P-63-03120K | 142.07 | |
| BOOM | 21P-63-03200 | K32001- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-21P-63-03200K | 92.56 | |
| | 21P-63-K1611 | K30001-K31999 | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-21P-63-K1611K | 88.71 | |
| BOOM (2pc - 1st Cyl) | 20G-63-03240 | K32001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-20G-63-03240K | 141.29 | |
| BOOM (2pc - 2nd Cyl) | 20G-63-K1110 | K32001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-20G-63-K1110K | 334.12 | |
| BUCKET | 21P-63-03130 | K30667- | LC-6K | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOM-21P-63-03130K | 136.51 | |
| | 21P-63-K1821 | K30001- | PC150-6K | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-21P-63-K1821K | 123.13 | |
| | 21P-63-K3600 | K30001-K30666 | LC-6K | P-UB-12 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOM-21P-63-K3600K | 166.24 | |
| MODEL PC150LC-3 | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 21K-63-66500 | 3001-4384 | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-45200 | 254.83 | |
| | 21K-63-66501 | 4385- | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-45200 | 254.83 | |
| BOOM | 21K-63-56500 | 3001-4207 | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38510 | 183.37 | |
| | 21K-63-56501 | 4208- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38510 | 183.37 | |
| | 21K-63-56600 | 3001-4207 | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38510 | 183.37 | |
| | 21K-63-56601 | 4208- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38510 | 183.37 | |
| BUCKET | 21K-63-76500 | 3001-3493 | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-37110 | 209.65 | |
| | 21K-63-76501 | 3494- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-37130 | 171.85 | |
| MODEL PC160-6K | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM (1 & 2pc Boom) | 21P-63-K1711 | K30001-K30197 | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-21P-63-K1711K | 195.30 | |
| ARM (2pc Boom) | 21P-63-03120 | K30198- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-21P-63-03120K | 142.07 | |
| BOOM | 21P-63-03200 | K32001- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-21P-63-03200K | 92.56 | |
| | 21P-63-K1611 | K30001-K31999 | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-21P-63-K1611K | 88.71 | |
| BOOM (2pc - 1st Cyl) | 20G-63-03240 | K32001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-20G-63-03240K | 141.29 | |
| | 20G-63-K1410 | K30001-K31999 | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-20G-63-K1410K | 134.79 | |
| BOOM (2pc - 2nd Cyl) | 20G-63-K1110 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-20G-63-K1110K | 334.12 | |
| BUCKET | 21P-63-03130 | K30198- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOM-21P-63-03130K | 136.51 | |
| | 21P-63-K3600 | K30001-K30197 | | P-UB-12 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOM-21P-63-K3600K | 166.24 | |
| MODEL PC160LC-7 | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0E510 | 10001-, K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46320 | 387.52 | |
| BOOM | 707-01-0E490 | 10001-, K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-38720 | 330.14 | |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0E520 | 10001-10408, K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-99-37290 | 322.12 | |
| | 707-01-0H390 | 10409- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-99-37290 | 322.12 | |
| MODEL PC160LC-7-E0 | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0L120 | K45001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46420 | 142.73 | |
| BOOM | 707-01-0L100 | 20001-, K45001- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-38760 | 121.53 | |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0L130 | 20001- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-99-37150 | 159.20 | |
| | 707-01-0L500 | 20001-, K45001- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-99-37150 | 159.20 | |
| MODEL PC160LC-7K | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0E510 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46320 | 387.52 | |
| BOOM | 707-01-0E490 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-38720 | 330.14 | |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0E520 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-99-37290 | 322.12 | |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------------------|------|---------|-------|--------|-------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL PC180LC-6K | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 21P-63-K1711 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-21P-63-K1711K | 195.30 |
| BOOM LH | 21P-63-K1611 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38520 | 325.82 |
| BOOM RH | 21P-63-K1611 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38520 | 325.82 |
| BUCKET | 21P-63-K3600 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-98-37620 | 177.04 |
| MODEL PC180LC-7K | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0E510 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46320 | 387.52 |
| BOOM | 707-01-0E490 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-38720 | 330.14 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0E520 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-99-37290 | 322.12 |
| MODEL PC180NLC-6K | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 21P-63-K1711 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-21P-63-K1711K | 195.30 |
| BOOM LH | 21P-63-K1611 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38520 | 325.82 |
| BOOM RH | 21P-63-K1611 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38520 | 325.82 |
| BUCKET | 21P-63-K3600 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-98-37620 | 177.04 |
| MODEL PC180NLC-7K | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0E510 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46320 | 387.52 |
| BOOM | 707-01-0E490 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-38720 | 330.14 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0E520 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 105 mm | KOM-707-99-37290 | 322.12 |
| MODEL PC200-1 | | | | | | | | |
| BOOM | 205-63-55141 | 10001-20000 | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47500 | 253.58 |
| BUCKET | 205-63-75141 | | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-45700 | 289.84 |
| MODEL PC200-2 | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET | 206-63-75141 | | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-45700 | 289.84 |
| MODEL PC200-3, PC200LC-3 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 205-63-62101 | 20001-35302 | | P-U-14 | 95 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-48600 | 308.61 |
| | 205-63-69300 | 35303- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-48610 | 310.41 |
| BOOM | 205-63-52100 | 20001-35302 | | P-U-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-46200 | 265.84 |
| | 205-63-52200 | 20001-35302 | | P-U-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-46200 | 265.84 |
| | 205-63-59300 | 35303-45000 | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-46270 | 394.29 |
| | 205-63-59400 | 35303-45000 | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-46270 | 394.29 |
| BOOM (SLF) | 206-63-52100 | 20001-35302 | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47600 | 303.95 |
| | 206-63-52200 | 20001-35302 | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47600 | 303.95 |
| | 206-63-59300 | 35303- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47620 | 359.76 |
| | 206-63-59400 | 35303- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47620 | 359.76 |
| BUCKET | 205-63-72100 | 20001-35302 | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38500 | 174.09 |
| | 205-63-79300 | 35303- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38500 | 174.09 |
| BUCKET (1.8M Arm) | 205-63-72301 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-46100 | 215.36 |
| | 205-63-79700 | | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46210 | 352.62 |
| BUCKET (SLF) | 203-63-72500 | 20001- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-36110 | 123.30 |
| MODEL PC200-5, PC200LC-5 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 205-63-02120 | 45001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57200 | 288.74 |
| BOOM | 205-63-02100 | 45001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46600 | 217.72 |
| BOOM (SLF) | 206-63-02100 | 45001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47600 | 237.00 |
| BUCKET | 205-63-02130 | 45001- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-45220 | 326.21 |
| BUCKET (HD) | 206-63-02130 | 45001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47620 | 359.76 |
| BUCKET (SLF) | 203-63-02130 | 45001- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-36210 | 250.78 |
| MODEL PC200-6 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 205-63-02521 | 80001-84384 | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57200 | 288.74 |
| | 205-63-02521 | 80001-84384 | | Bushing | 95 mm | | KOM-707-52-90710 | 46.13 |
| | 205-63-02521 | A80001-, A82001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57200 | 288.74 |
| | 205-63-02521 | A80001-, A82001- | | Bushing | 95 mm | | KOM-707-52-90710 | 46.13 |
| | 205-63-02522 | 84385- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57200 | 288.74 |
| | 205-63-02522 | 84385- | | Bushing | 95 mm | | KOM-707-52-90710 | 46.13 |
| BOOM | 205-63-02501 | 80001-84384 | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46600 | 217.72 |
| | 205-63-02501 | 80001-84384 | | Bushing | 85 mm | | KOM-707-52-90600 | 35.81 |
| | 205-63-02502 | 84385- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46600 | 217.72 |
| | 205-63-02502 | 84385- | | Bushing | 85 mm | | KOM-707-52-90600 | 35.81 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

KOMATSU®

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------|------|---------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL PC200-6 | | | | | | | | |
| BOOM | 206-63-02501 | A80001-, A82001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47600 | 237.00 |
| | 206-63-02501 | A80001-, A82001- | | Bushing | 90 mm | | KOM-707-52-90650 | 41.30 |
| | 20Y-63-03101 | 96514- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46270 | 225.58 |
| BUCKET | 205-63-02130 | A80001-, A82001- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-45220 | 326.21 |
| | 205-63-02130 | A80001-, A82001- | | Bushing | 80 mm | | KOM-707-52-90550 | 32.83 |
| | 205-63-02131 | 80001-84384 | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-45220 | 326.21 |
| | 205-63-02131 | 80001-84384 | | Bushing | 80 mm | | KOM-707-52-90550 | 32.83 |
| | 205-63-02132 | 84385- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-45220 | 326.21 |
| | 205-63-02132 | 84385- | | Bushing | 80 mm | | KOM-707-52-90550 | 32.83 |
| | 205-63-02140 | A80001-, A82001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOM-205-63-02140K | 188.20 |
| | 205-63-02140 | A80001-, A82001- | | Bushing | 85 mm | | KOM-707-52-90600 | 35.81 |
| MODEL PC200-6S, PC200LC-6S | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 205-63-03122 | C10001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57250 | 288.74 |
| BOOM | 205-63-03101 | C10001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46270 | 225.58 |
| | 205-63-07240 | C10001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46270 | 225.58 |
| BOOM (2pc - 1st Cyl) | 205-63-03300 | C10001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46270 | 225.58 |
| BOOM (2pc - 2nd Cyl) | 205-63-02821 | C10001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67610 | 327.82 |
| BUCKET | 205-63-03131 | C10001- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-45250 | 250.34 |
| | 205-63-03140 | C10001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOM-707-99-46290 | 359.44 |
| | 205-63-07132 | C10001- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-45240 | 143.23 |
| | 205-63-07230 | C10001- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-45250 | 250.34 |
| | 205-63-07280 | C10001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOM-707-99-46290 | 359.44 |
| | 205-63-07290 | C10001- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-45240 | 143.23 |
| BUCKET (Demo Spec) | 206-63-03130 | C10001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47670 | 360.33 |
| | 206-63-07290 | C10001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47670 | 360.33 |
| MODEL PC200-7, PC200LC-7 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0A310 | 200001-202830 | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57160 | 349.60 |
| | 707-01-0A310 | C70001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57160 | 349.60 |
| | 707-01-0A311 | 202831- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57160 | 349.60 |
| | 707-01-0A312 | 205865- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57160 | 349.60 |
| | 707-01-0C420 | 200001-202830 | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57160 | 349.60 |
| | 707-01-0C421 | 202831- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57160 | 349.60 |
| BOOM | 707-01-0A290 | 200001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46130 | 360.16 |
| | 707-01-0A290 | C70001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46130 | 360.16 |
| | 707-01-0C400 | 200001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46130 | 360.16 |
| BOOM (Lrg Dia Type) | | C70001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47790 | 211.03 |
| | 707-01-0A940 | 200001- | LC-7 | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47790 | 211.03 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0A320 | 200001- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-45230 | 189.67 |
| | 707-01-0A320 | C70001- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-45230 | 189.67 |
| | 707-01-0A321 | 205831- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-45230 | 189.67 |
| | 707-01-0A321 | 250001-254768 | LC-7 | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-45230 | 189.67 |
| | 707-01-0C430 | 200001- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-45230 | 189.67 |
| | 707-01-0C431 | 205381- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-45230 | 189.67 |
| | 707-01-0C431 | 254769- | LC-7 | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-45230 | 189.67 |
| | 707-01-0C880 | 200001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOM-707-99-46120 | 202.56 |
| | 707-01-0E081 | 250001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOM-707-99-46120 | 202.56 |
| | 707-01-0G710 | 205865- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOM-707-99-46120 | 202.56 |
| | 707-01-0G871 | 255788- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-45230 | 189.67 |
| MODEL PC200LC-6 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 205-63-02521 | 80001-84384 | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57200 | 288.74 |
| | 205-63-02521 | A80001-, A82001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57200 | 288.74 |
| | 205-63-02522 | 84385-96513 | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57200 | 288.74 |
| | 205-63-03121 | 96514-99471 | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57250 | 288.74 |
| | 205-63-03122 | 99472-110674 | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57270 | 361.07 |
| | 707-01-0E570 | 110675- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57270 | 361.07 |
| BOOM | 205-63-02501 | 80001-84384 | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46600 | 217.72 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------------|------|---------|-------|--------|-------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL PC200LC-6 | | | | | | | | |
| BOOM | 205-63-02502 | 84385-96513 | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46600 | 217.72 |
| | 205-63-02801 | 80001-96513 | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46600 | 217.72 |
| | 205-63-03101 | 96514- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46270 | 225.58 |
| | 205-63-03150 | 101894- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47740 | 235.77 |
| | 205-63-03300 | 96514- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46270 | 225.58 |
| | 205-63-07140 | 80001-96513 | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46600 | 217.72 |
| | 205-63-07240 | 96514- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46270 | 225.58 |
| | 206-63-02501 | A80001-, A82001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47600 | 237.00 |
| BUCKET | 205-63-02130 | A80001-, A82001- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-45220 | 326.21 |
| | 205-63-02131 | 80001-84384 | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-45220 | 326.21 |
| | 205-63-02132 | 84385-96513 | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-45220 | 326.21 |
| | 205-63-02140 | 80001-96513 | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOM-205-63-02140K | 188.20 |
| | 205-63-02140 | A80001-, A82001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOM-205-63-02140K | 188.20 |
| | 205-63-03131 | 94999-, 96514- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-45250 | 250.34 |
| | 205-63-03140 | 96514- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOM-707-99-46290 | 359.44 |
| | 205-63-07132 | 80001- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-45240 | 143.23 |
| | 205-63-07230 | 94999- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-45250 | 250.34 |
| | 205-63-07280 | 94999- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOM-707-99-46290 | 359.44 |
| | 205-63-07290 | 94999- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-45240 | 143.23 |
| BUCKET (Demo Spec) | 206-63-02130 | 80001-96513 | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47620 | 359.76 |
| | 206-63-03130 | 96514- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47670 | 360.33 |
| | 206-63-07290 | 94999- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47670 | 360.33 |
| MODEL PC200LC-6LE | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 205-63-03121 | A83001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57250 | 288.74 |
| BOOM LH | 206-63-03200 | A83001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47660 | 247.71 |
| BOOM RH | 206-63-03100 | A83001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47660 | 247.71 |
| BUCKET | 205-63-03131 | A83001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47670 | 360.33 |
| | 205-63-03140 | A83001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOM-707-99-46290 | 359.44 |
| BUCKET (Demo Spec) | 206-63-03130 | A83001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47670 | 360.33 |
| MODEL PC200LC-7L | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0A310 | A86001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57160 | 349.60 |
| BOOM (Lrg Dia Type) | 707-01-0A940 | A86001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47790 | 211.03 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0A320 | A86001- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-45230 | 189.67 |
| MODEL PC200LC-7-US | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0A310 | 200001-, C50001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57160 | 349.60 |
| | 707-01-0Z840 | C70001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57160 | 349.60 |
| BOOM | 707-01-0A290 | C70001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46130 | 360.16 |
| BOOM (Lrg Dia Type) | 707-01-0A940 | 200001-, C50001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47790 | 211.03 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0A320 | 200001-, C50001- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-45230 | 189.67 |
| MODEL PC200LC-8 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0H600 | 300001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-98-48610 | 250.73 |
| | 707-01-0H600 | A88001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-98-48610 | 250.73 |
| | 707-01-0H600 | C60001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-98-48610 | 250.73 |
| BOOM LH | 707-01-0H580 | 300001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-46280 | 163.97 |
| | 707-01-0H580 | C60001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-46280 | 163.97 |
| | 707-01-0H650 | 300001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47710 | 191.77 |
| | 707-01-0H650 | A88001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47710 | 191.77 |
| | 707-01-0H650 | C60001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47710 | 191.77 |
| BOOM LH (Lrg Dia Type) | 707-01-0H650 | A88001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47710 | 191.77 |
| BOOM RH | 707-01-0H580 | 300001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-46280 | 163.97 |
| | 707-01-0H580 | C60001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-46280 | 163.97 |
| | 707-01-0H650 | 300001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47710 | 191.77 |
| | 707-01-0H650 | A88001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47710 | 191.77 |
| | 707-01-0H650 | C60001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47710 | 191.77 |
| BOOM RH (Lrg Dia Type) | 707-01-0H650 | A88001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47710 | 191.77 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0H740 | 300001- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-39610 | 189.67 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

KOMATSU®

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL PC200LC-8 | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0H740 | A88001- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-39610 | 189.67 |
| | 707-01-0H740 | C60001- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-39610 | 189.67 |
| | 707-01-0J270 | A88001- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-39610 | 189.67 |
| MODEL PC210-3, PC210LC-3 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 205-63-62101 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 95 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-48600 | 308.61 |
| BOOM LH | 205-63-52100 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-46200 | 265.84 |
| BOOM RH | 205-63-52200 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-46200 | 265.84 |
| BUCKET | 205-63-72100 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38500 | 174.09 |
| MODEL PC210-6 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 205-63-02521 | 80001-84384 | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57200 | 288.74 |
| | 205-63-02521 | 80001-84384 | | Bushing | 95 mm | | KOM-707-52-90710 | 46.13 |
| | 205-63-02522 | 34385- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57200 | 288.74 |
| | 205-63-02522 | 34385- | | Bushing | 95 mm | | KOM-707-52-90710 | 46.13 |
| | 205-63-63340 | A82001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57200 | 288.74 |
| BOOM | 205-63-02051 | 80001-84384 | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47600 | 303.95 |
| | 205-63-02501 | 80001-84384 | | Bushing | 85 mm | | KOM-707-52-90600 | 35.81 |
| | 205-63-02502 | 84385- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46600 | 217.72 |
| | 205-63-02502 | 84385- | | Bushing | 75 mm | | KOM-707-52-90500 | 26.20 |
| | 206-63-54141 | A82001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47600 | 237.00 |
| | 20Y-63-03101 | 96514- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46270 | 225.58 |
| BUCKET | 205-63-02131 | 80001-84384 | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-45220 | 326.21 |
| | 205-63-02131 | 80001-84384 | | Bushing | 80 mm | | KOM-707-52-90550 | 32.83 |
| | 205-63-02132 | 84385- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-45220 | 326.21 |
| | 205-63-02132 | 84385- | | Bushing | 80 mm | | KOM-707-52-90550 | 32.83 |
| | 205-63-73340 | A82001- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-45220 | 326.21 |
| | 208-63-73340 | A82001- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-45220 | 326.21 |
| BUCKET (Demo Spec) | 206-63-73340 | A82001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47620 | 359.76 |
| MODEL PC210-6K | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20Y-63-K1170 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57200 | 288.74 |
| BOOM (2pc - 1st Cyl) | 205-63-K1360 | K30001-K30873 | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46600 | 217.72 |
| | 205-63-K1361 | K30874- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46600 | 217.72 |
| BOOM (2pc - 2nd Cyl) | 205-63-K1370 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-205-63-K1370K | 332.06 |
| BOOM LH | 205-63-K1170 | K30001-K30873 | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46600 | 217.72 |
| | 205-63-K1171 | K30874- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46600 | 217.72 |
| BOOM RH | 205-63-K1180 | K30001-K30873 | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46600 | 217.72 |
| | 205-63-K1181 | K30874- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46600 | 217.72 |
| BUCKET | 20Y-63-K1180 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOM-707-99-46290 | 359.44 |
| MODEL PC210-7K | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0A310 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57160 | 349.60 |
| BOOM | 707-01-0A290 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46130 | 360.16 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0A320 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-45230 | 189.67 |
| MODEL PC210LC-6 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 205-63-02521 | A80001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57200 | 288.74 |
| | 205-63-63340 | A82001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57200 | 288.74 |
| BOOM | 206-63-02501 | A80001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47600 | 237.00 |
| | 206-63-54141 | A82001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47600 | 237.00 |
| BUCKET | 205-63-73340 | A82001- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-45220 | 326.21 |
| | 208-63-73340 | A82001- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-45220 | 326.21 |
| BUCKET (2.9M Arm) | 205-63-02130 | A80001- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-45220 | 326.21 |
| | 206-63-02130 | A80001- | Demo Spec | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47620 | 359.76 |
| BUCKET (Demo Spec) | 206-63-73340 | A82001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47620 | 359.76 |
| MODEL PC210LC-6K | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20Y-63-K1170 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57200 | 288.74 |
| BOOM (2pc - 1st Cyl) | 205-63-K1360 | K30001-K30873 | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46600 | 217.72 |
| | 205-63-K1361 | K30874- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46600 | 217.72 |
| BOOM (2pc - 2nd Cyl) | 205-63-K1370 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-205-63-K1370K | 332.06 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|---------------|------|---------|--------|--------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL PC210LC-6K | | | | | | | | |
| BOOM LH | 205-63-K1170 | K30001-K30873 | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46600 | 217.72 |
| | 205-63-K1171 | K30874- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46600 | 217.72 |
| BOOM RH | 205-63-K1180 | K30001-K30873 | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46600 | 217.72 |
| | 205-63-K1181 | K30874- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46600 | 217.72 |
| BUCKET | 20Y-63-K1180 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 125 mm | KOM-707-99-46290 | 359.44 |
| MODEL PC210LC-7K | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0A310 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57160 | 349.60 |
| BOOM | 707-01-0A290 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46130 | 360.16 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0A320 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-45230 | 189.67 |
| MODEL PC210NLC-7K | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0A310 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57160 | 349.60 |
| BOOM | 707-01-0A290 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46130 | 360.16 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0A320 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-45230 | 189.67 |
| MODEL PC220,PC220LC,PC220-2,PC220LC-2 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 206-63-65101 | 11001- | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 150 mm | KOM-PC-1 | 189.55 |
| BOOM LH | 206-63-55300 | 11001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOM-PC-2 | 171.66 |
| BUCKET | 205-63-75101 | 11001- | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 140 mm | KOM-PC-3 | 215.12 |
| MODEL PC220-3, PC220LC-3 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 206-63-62101 | 20001-23737 | | P-U-14 | 95 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-57201 | 156.57 |
| ARM (SLF) | 205-63-62101 | 2001-23614 | | P-U-14 | 95 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-48600 | 308.61 |
| | 205-63-69300 | 23615- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-48610 | 310.41 |
| BOOM | 206-63-52100 | 20001-23737 | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47600 | 303.95 |
| | 206-63-52200 | 20001-23737 | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47600 | 303.95 |
| | 206-63-59300 | 23738- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47620 | 359.76 |
| | 206-63-59400 | 23738- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47620 | 359.76 |
| BUCKET | 206-63-72100 | 20001-23737 | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47500 | 253.58 |
| | 206-63-79300 | 23738- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47610 | 360.26 |
| BUCKET (2M Arm) | 206-63-72300 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-58230 | 171.07 |
| BUCKET (SLF) | 203-63-72500 | 20001- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-36110 | 123.30 |
| MODEL PC220-5, PC220LC-5 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 206-63-02120 | 35001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58200 | 360.39 |
| ARM (SLF) | 205-63-02120 | 35001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57200 | 288.74 |
| BOOM | 206-63-02100 | 35001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47600 | 237.00 |
| BUCKET | 206-63-02130 | 35001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47620 | 359.76 |
| BUCKET (SLF) | 203-63-02130 | 35001- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-36210 | 250.78 |
| MODEL PC220-6 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 206-63-02521 | 40001-52851 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58200 | 360.39 |
| | 206-63-03120 | 52852-53173 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58300 | 174.55 |
| | 206-63-03121 | 53174-56420 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58350 | 271.89 |
| | 707-01-0E580 | 56421- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58350 | 271.89 |
| BOOM | 206-63-02501 | 40001-52851 | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47600 | 237.00 |
| | 206-63-03100 | 52852- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47660 | 247.71 |
| | 206-63-07100 | 50001-52851 | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47600 | 237.00 |
| | 206-63-07200 | 52852- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47660 | 247.71 |
| BOOM LIFT | 206-63-02801 | 50001-52851 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58260 | 594.15 |
| | 206-63-03300 | 52852- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58310 | 139.30 |
| | 206-63-07140 | 50001-52851 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58260 | 594.15 |
| | 206-63-07240 | 52852- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58310 | 139.30 |
| BUCKET | 206-63-02130 | 40001-52851 | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47620 | 359.76 |
| | 206-63-02140 | 40001-52851 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-58240 | 197.95 |
| | 206-63-02140 | 50001-52851 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58240 | 460.50 |
| | 206-63-03130 | 52852- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47670 | 360.33 |
| | 206-63-03140 | 52852- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58320 | 231.83 |
| | 206-63-07030 | 50001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47620 | 359.76 |
| MODEL PC220LC-6 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 206-63-02521 | 50001- | | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOM-707-52-90750 | 57.51 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------|---------|--------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL PC220LC-6 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 206-63-02521 | 50001-52851 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58200 | 360.39 |
| | 206-63-02521 | A80001- | | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOM-707-52-90750 | 57.51 |
| | 206-63-02521 | A80001-A82000 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58200 | 360.39 |
| | 206-63-03120 | 52852-53173 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58300 | 174.55 |
| | 206-63-03121 | 53174-56420 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58350 | 271.89 |
| | 707-01-0E580 | 56421- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58350 | 271.89 |
| BOOM | 206-63-02501 | 50001- | | Bushing | 90 mm | | KOM-707-52-90650 | 41.30 |
| | 206-63-02501 | 50001-52851 | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47600 | 237.00 |
| | 206-63-02801 | A80001- | | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOM-707-52-90750 | 57.51 |
| | 206-63-02801 | A80001-A82000 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58260 | 594.15 |
| | 206-63-03100 | 52852- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47660 | 247.71 |
| | 206-63-07100 | 50001-52851 | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47600 | 237.00 |
| BOOM LIFT | 206-63-07200 | 52852- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47660 | 247.71 |
| | 206-63-02801 | 50001-52851 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58260 | 594.15 |
| | 206-63-03300 | 52852- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58310 | 139.30 |
| BUCKET | 206-63-07140 | 50001-52851 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58260 | 594.15 |
| | 206-63-07240 | 52852- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58310 | 139.30 |
| | 206-63-02130 | 50001- | | Bushing | 90 mm | | KOM-707-52-90650 | 41.30 |
| | 206-63-02130 | 50001-52851 | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47620 | 359.76 |
| | 206-63-02130 | A80001- | | Bushing | 90 mm | | KOM-707-52-90650 | 41.30 |
| | 206-63-02130 | A80001-A82000 | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47620 | 359.76 |
| | 206-63-02140 | 50001-52851 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58240 | 460.50 |
| | 206-63-02140 | A80001-A82000 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58240 | 460.50 |
| 206-63-03130 | 52852- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47670 | 360.33 | |
| 206-63-03140 | 52852- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58320 | 231.83 | |
| 206-63-07030 | 50001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47620 | 359.76 | |
| MODEL PC220LC-6LC | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 206-63-02521 | A82001-A83000 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58200 | 360.39 |
| BOOM | 206-63-02801 | A82001-A83000 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58260 | 594.15 |
| BUCKET | 206-63-02130 | A82001-A83000 | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47620 | 359.76 |
| | 206-63-02140 | A82001-A83000 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58240 | 460.50 |
| MODEL PC220LC-6LE | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 206-63-03120 | A83001-A83986 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58350 | 271.89 |
| | 206-63-03121 | A83987- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58350 | 271.89 |
| BOOM | 206-63-02801 | A83001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58260 | 594.15 |
| | 206-63-03300 | A83001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58310 | 139.30 |
| BUCKET | 206-63-02140 | A83001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58240 | 460.50 |
| | 206-63-03130 | A83001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47670 | 329.18 |
| | 206-63-03140 | A83001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58320 | 231.83 |
| MODEL PC220LC-7 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0A370 | 60001-60273 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58070 | 198.94 |
| | 707-01-0A371 | 60274- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58070 | 198.94 |
| | 707-01-0A372 | 60767- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58070 | 198.94 |
| | 707-01-0C690 | 60001-60273 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58070 | 198.94 |
| | 707-01-0C691 | 60274- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58070 | 198.94 |
| ARM (SLF) | 707-01-0A311 | 60001-65888 | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57160 | 349.60 |
| | 707-01-0A312 | 65889- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57160 | 349.60 |
| BOOM | 707-01-0A350 | 60001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47790 | 211.03 |
| | 707-01-0C670 | 60001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47790 | 211.03 |
| BOOM (Lrg Dia Type) | 707-01-0C040 | 60001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-50620 | 308.44 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0A240 | 60001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58060 | 397.82 |
| | 707-01-0A380 | 60001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47570 | 305.99 |
| | 707-01-0A381 | 60759- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47570 | 305.99 |
| | 707-01-0A382 | 60767- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47570 | 305.99 |
| | 707-01-0C700 | 60001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47570 | 305.99 |
| | 707-01-0C701 | 60759- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47570 | 305.99 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose

KOMATSU®



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|---------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL PC220LC-7 | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0G492 | 65889- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47570 | 305.99 |
| | 707-01-0G502 | 60767- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58060 | 397.82 |
| | 707-01-0H430 | 65001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58060 | 397.82 |
| | 707-01-0H720 | 65889- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47570 | 305.99 |
| | 707-13-13611 | 65001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47570 | 305.99 |
| BUCKET (SLF) | 707-01-0F040 | 65272- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-99-25870 | 160.71 |
| MODEL PC220LC-7L | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0A371 | A86001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58070 | 198.94 |
| BOOM (Lrg Dia Type) | 707-01-0C040 | A86001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-50620 | 308.44 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0A380 | A86001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47570 | 305.99 |
| MODEL PC228USLC-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 22U-63-02222 | 11001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57270 | 361.07 |
| BOOM | 22U-63-02203 | 11001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-46220 | 110.40 |
| BUCKET | 22U-63-02240 | 11001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47670 | 360.33 |
| MODEL PC228USLC-2 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 205-63-03122 | 15001-15922 | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57270 | 361.07 |
| | 707-01-0E570 | 15923- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57270 | 361.07 |
| BOOM | 22U-63-02103 | 15001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47730 | 227.11 |
| | 22U-63-02450 | 15321- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-46220 | 110.40 |
| BUCKET | 205-63-03131 | 15001- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-45250 | 250.34 |
| MODEL PC228USLC-3 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0A311 | 30001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57160 | 349.60 |
| BLADE LH | 22U-63-02550 | 30001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58390 | 139.12 |
| BLADE RH | 22U-63-02560 | 30001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58390 | 139.12 |
| BOOM | 707-01-0E770 | 30001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46130 | 360.16 |
| | 707-01-0F300 | 30001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46130 | 360.16 |
| BOOM (Lrg Dia Type) | 707-01-0E790 | 30001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47790 | 211.03 |
| BOOM ADJUST | 707-01-0E270 | 30001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68730 | 379.31 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0A320 | 30001- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-45230 | 189.67 |
| MODEL PC228USLC-3E0 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0H600 | 40001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-98-48610 | 250.73 |
| BOOM | 707-01-0K860 | 40001- | | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-46300 | 129.99 |
| BOOM (Lrg Dia Type) | 707-01-0K880 | 40001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47740 | 170.76 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0H740 | 40001- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-98-39610 | 189.67 |
| MODEL PC228USLC-3S | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 22U-63-02623 | 20001-21274 | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57180 | 187.17 |
| | 707-01-0X430 | 21275-21502 | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57160 | 349.60 |
| | 707-01-0X431 | 21503- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57160 | 349.60 |
| BOOM | 22U-63-02651 | 20001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47780 | 219.37 |
| BUCKET | 22U-63-02633 | 20001-21221 | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-45220 | 161.76 |
| | 707-01-0C890 | 21222- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-45230 | 189.67 |
| MODEL PC230-6 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 206-63-02521 | 40001-52851 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58200 | 360.39 |
| | 206-63-03121 | 52852- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58350 | 271.89 |
| BOOM | 206-63-02501 | 40001-52851 | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47600 | 237.00 |
| | 206-63-03100 | 52852- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47660 | 247.71 |
| BUCKET | 206-63-02130 | 40001-52851 | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47620 | 359.76 |
| | 206-63-02140 | 40001-52851 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-58240 | 197.95 |
| | 206-63-03130 | 52852- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47670 | 329.18 |
| | 206-63-03140 | 52852- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58320 | 231.83 |
| MODEL PC240-6K | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 206-63-K1140 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57200 | 288.74 |
| BOOM | 206-63-K2120 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-206-63-K2120K | 191.05 |
| | 206-63-K2150 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-206-63-K2150K | 406.46 |
| BOOM LH | 206-63-K1240 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-206-63-K1240K | 194.28 |
| BOOM RH | 206-63-K1250 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-206-63-K1250K | 194.28 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------|---------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------|--|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ | |
| MODEL PC240-6K | | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET | 206-63-K2110 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58240 | 460.50 | |
| MODEL PC240LC-6K | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 206-63-K1140 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57200 | 288.74 | |
| BOOM | 206-63-K2120 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-206-63-K2120K | 191.05 | |
| | 206-63-K2150 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-206-63-K2150K | 406.46 | |
| BOOM LH | 206-63-K1240 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-206-63-K1240K | 194.28 | |
| BOOM RH | 206-63-K1250 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-206-63-K1250K | 194.28 | |
| BUCKET | 206-63-K2110 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58240 | 460.50 | |
| MODEL PC240LC-7K | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-XC120 | K40019- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58070 | 198.94 | |
| ARM (w/ Burst Valve) | 707-01-XE050 | K40019- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58070 | 198.94 | |
| BOOM | 707-01-0C040 | K40019- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-50620 | 308.44 | |
| BOOM LIFT (2pc Boom) | 707-01-0F050 | K40019- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58050 | 231.70 | |
| BUCKET (2, 2.5M Arm) | 707-01-0A420 | K40019- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58060 | 397.82 | |
| BUCKET (3, 3.5M Arm) | 707-01-XC130 | K40019- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47570 | 305.99 | |
| MODEL PC240NLC-6K | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 206-63-K1140 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57200 | 288.74 | |
| BOOM | 206-63-K2120 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-206-63-K2120K | 191.05 | |
| | 206-63-K2150 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-206-63-K2150K | 406.46 | |
| BOOM LH | 206-63-K1240 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-206-63-K1240K | 194.28 | |
| BOOM RH | 206-63-K1250 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-206-63-K1250K | 194.28 | |
| BUCKET | 206-63-K2110 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58240 | 460.50 | |
| MODEL PC240NLC-7K | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-XC120 | K40019- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58070 | 198.94 | |
| ARM (w/ Burst Valve) | 707-01-XE050 | K40019- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58070 | 198.94 | |
| BOOM | 707-01-0C040 | K40019- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-50620 | 308.44 | |
| BOOM LIFT (2pc Boom) | 707-01-0F050 | K40019- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58050 | 231.70 | |
| BUCKET (2, 2.5M Arm) | 707-01-0A420 | K40019- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58060 | 397.82 | |
| BUCKET (3, 3.5M Arm) | 707-01-XC130 | K40019- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47570 | 305.99 | |
| MODEL PC250LC-6 | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 206-63-03120, -64740 | A83001-A83986 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58350 | 271.89 | |
| | 206-63-03121, -64741 | A83987- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58350 | 271.89 | |
| BUCKET (2M Arm) | 206-63-02140 | A83001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58240 | 460.50 | |
| | 206-63-02140 | A83001- | | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOM-707-52-90750 | 57.51 | |
| BUCKET (3.05 HD Arm) | 206-63-07030 | A83001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47620 | 359.76 | |
| | 206-63-07030 | A83001- | | Bushing | 90 mm | | KOM-707-52-90650 | 41.30 | |
| MODEL PC270-8 | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0H950 | 20001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59740 | 493.29 | |
| | 707-01-0K400 | 20001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59740 | 493.29 | |
| BOOM | 707-01-0H930 | 20001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-59320 | 297.40 | |
| | 707-01-0K380 | 20001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-59320 | 297.40 | |
| | 707-01-0L941 | 25015- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-59320 | 297.40 | |
| BOOM LH | 707-01-0H930 | 20001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-59330 | 174.93 | |
| BOOM RH | 707-01-0H930 | 20001-25014 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-59330 | 174.93 | |
| | 707-01-0H931 | 25015- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-59320 | 297.40 | |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0H910 | 20001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-59020 | 375.81 | |
| | 707-01-0J900 | 20001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-59020 | 375.81 | |
| | 707-01-0J910 | 20001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-59020 | 375.81 | |
| | 707-01-0J920 | 20001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47720 | 306.06 | |
| MODEL PC270LC-7L | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0Z941 | A86001-A86168 | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59620 | 497.52 | |
| | 707-01-0Z942 | A86169- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59620 | 497.52 | |
| | 707-13-15240 | A86001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59620 | 497.52 | |
| BOOM (Lrg Dia Type) | 707-01-0A390 | A86001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58050 | 231.70 | |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multi-Purpose

KOMATSU®



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|------|---------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL PC270LC-7L | | | | | | | | |
| BOOM (Lrg Dia Type) | 707-13-14560 | A86001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58050 | 231.70 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0A420 | A86001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58060 | 397.82 |
| | 707-13-13570 | A86001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58060 | 397.82 |
| MODEL PC270LC-8 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0S910 | A87001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59740 | 493.29 |
| | 707-13-15280 | A87001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59740 | 493.29 |
| BOOM | 707-01-0H930 | A87001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-59320 | 297.40 |
| | 707-13-14860 | A87001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-59320 | 297.40 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0H910 | A87001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-59020 | 375.81 |
| | 707-13-14840 | A87001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-59020 | 375.81 |
| MODEL PC270LL-7L | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0Z942 | A86001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59620 | 497.52 |
| BOOM (Lrg Dia Type) | 707-01-0A390 | A86001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58050 | 231.70 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0A380 | A86001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47570 | 305.99 |
| MODEL PC280LC-3 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 206-63-62101 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 95 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-57201 | 156.57 |
| ARM (SLF) | 205-63-62101 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 95 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-48600 | 308.61 |
| BOOM | 206-63-52100 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47600 | 303.95 |
| | 206-63-52200 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47600 | 303.95 |
| BUCKET | 206-63-72100 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47500 | 253.58 |
| BUCKET (2M Arm) | 206-63-72300 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-58230 | 171.07 |
| BUCKET (SLF) | 203-63-72500 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-36110 | 123.30 |
| CLAMSHELL | 206-63-96101 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47680 | 207.16 |
| MODEL PC290LC-6K | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 206-63-K1610 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-206-63-K1610K | 232.98 |
| BOOM | 206-63-K1721 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-206-63-K1721K | 184.85 |
| BOOM (2pc) | 206-63-K1980 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-206-63-K1980K | 184.03 |
| BUCKET | 206-63-K1911 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-206-63-K1911K | 284.27 |
| MODEL PC290LC-7K | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0Z940 | K40001-K40182 | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59620 | 497.52 |
| | 707-01-0Z941 | K40183- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59620 | 497.52 |
| BOOM | 707-01-0A390 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58050 | 231.70 |
| BOOM LIFT | 707-01-0F050 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58050 | 231.70 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0A420 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58060 | 397.82 |
| | 707-01-0C860 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47570 | 305.99 |
| | 707-01-0C870 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58060 | 397.82 |
| MODEL PC290NLC-6K | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 206-63-K1610 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-206-63-K1610K | 232.98 |
| BOOM | 206-63-K1721 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-206-63-K1721K | 184.85 |
| BOOM (2pc) | 206-63-K1980 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-206-63-K1980K | 184.03 |
| BUCKET | 206-63-K1911 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-206-63-K1911K | 284.27 |
| MODEL PC290NLC-7K | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0Z940 | K40001-K40182 | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59620 | 497.52 |
| | 707-01-0Z941 | K40183- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59620 | 497.52 |
| BOOM | 707-01-0A390 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58050 | 231.70 |
| BOOM LIFT | 707-01-0F050 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58050 | 231.70 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0A420 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58060 | 397.82 |
| | 707-01-0C860 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47570 | 305.99 |
| | 707-01-0C870 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58060 | 397.82 |
| MODEL PC300-3, PC300LC-3 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 207-63-62101 | 12001- | | P-U-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-67100 | 239.13 |
| BOOM | 207-63-52100 | 12001- | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-58200 | 305.39 |
| | 207-63-52200 | 12001- | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-58200 | 305.39 |
| BUCKET | 207-63-72101 | 12001- | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-58210 | 249.14 |
| CLAMSHELL | 206-63-96101 | 12001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47680 | 207.16 |
| WEIGHT REMOVER | 208-63-07011 | 12001- | | P-U-14 | 85 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-46600 | 251.42 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|---------|--------|--------|------------------|---------|--|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ | |
| MODEL PC300-5, PC300LC-5 | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 207-63-02120 | 20001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67110 | 322.78 | |
| BOOM | 207-63-02100 | 20001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58210 | 367.32 | |
| BUCKET | 207-63-02130 | 20001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58110 | 337.11 | |
| MODEL PC300-6 | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 207-63-02120 | 80001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67110 | 322.78 | |
| | 207-63-02120 | 80001- | | Bushing | 110 mm | | KOM-707-52-90860 | 84.97 | |
| BOOM | 207-63-02301 | 80001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58210 | 367.32 | |
| | 207-63-02301 | 80001- | | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOM-07177-01040 | 50.34 | |
| | 207-63-02501 | 33001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58360 | 295.28 | |
| BUCKET | 207-63-02130 | 80001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58110 | 337.11 | |
| | 207-63-02130 | 80001- | | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOM-707-52-90750 | 57.51 | |
| MODEL PC300-7 | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0A450 | J20001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67090 | 386.19 | |
| BOOM | 707-01-0A430 | J20001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58080 | 270.51 | |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0A460 | J20001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58090 | 364.49 | |
| | 707-01-0A470 | J20001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59610 | 373.10 | |
| MODEL PC300HD-7E0 | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0A452 | A86001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-72300 | 237.68 | |
| BOOM | 707-01-0A430 | A86001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58080 | 270.51 | |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0H770 | A86001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58090 | 364.49 | |
| MODEL PC300HD-7L | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0A450 | A85001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67090 | 386.19 | |
| BOOM | 707-01-0A430 | A85001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58080 | 270.51 | |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0A461 | A85001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58090 | 364.49 | |
| | 707-01-0A471 | A85001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59610 | 373.10 | |
| MODEL PC300LC-7 | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0A450 | 40001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67090 | 386.19 | |
| | 707-01-0A451 | 41266-46350 | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-72300 | 237.68 | |
| | 707-01-0A452 | 46351- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-72300 | 237.68 | |
| | 707-01-0C600 | 40001-46350 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67090 | 386.19 | |
| | 707-01-0C601 | 46351- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-72300 | 237.68 | |
| BOOM | 707-01-0A430 | 40001-46350 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58080 | 270.51 | |
| | 707-01-0A431 | 46351- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58080 | 270.51 | |
| | 707-01-0C580 | 40001-46350 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58080 | 270.51 | |
| | 707-01-0C581 | 46351- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58080 | 270.51 | |
| | 707-01-0E230 | 40001-46350 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58030 | 211.58 | |
| | 707-01-0E231 | 46351- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58030 | 211.58 | |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0A460 | 40001-40836 | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58090 | 364.49 | |
| | 707-01-0A461 | 40837- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58090 | 364.49 | |
| | 707-01-0A463 | 41266-46350 | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58090 | 364.49 | |
| | 707-01-0A464 | 46351- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58090 | 364.49 | |
| | 707-01-0A470 | 40001-40527 | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59610 | 373.10 | |
| | 707-01-0A471 | 40528- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59610 | 373.10 | |
| | 707-01-0A473 | 41266-46350 | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59610 | 373.10 | |
| | 707-01-0A474 | 46351- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59610 | 373.10 | |
| | 707-01-0C610 | 40001-40527 | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58090 | 364.49 | |
| | 707-01-0C611 | 40528-46350 | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58090 | 364.49 | |
| | 707-01-0C612 | 46351- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58090 | 364.49 | |
| | 707-01-0C620 | 40001-40527 | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59610 | 373.10 | |
| | 707-01-0C621 | 40528-46350 | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59610 | 373.10 | |
| | 707-01-0C622 | 46351- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59610 | 373.10 | |
| | 707-01-0H780 | 41266-46350 | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59610 | 373.10 | |
| | 707-01-0H781 | 46351- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59610 | 373.10 | |
| | MODEL PC300LC-7E0 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0A451 | 50001-55786 | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-72300 | 237.68 | |
| | 707-01-0A452 | 55787- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-72300 | 237.68 | |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose

KOMATSU®



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|---------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL PC300LC-7E0 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0A452 | A88001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-72300 | 237.68 |
| | 707-01-0C600 | 50001-55786 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67090 | 386.19 |
| | 707-01-0C601 | 55787- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-72300 | 237.68 |
| BOOM | 707-01-0A430 | 50001-55786 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58080 | 270.51 |
| | 707-01-0A431 | 55787- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58080 | 270.51 |
| | 707-01-0A431 | A88001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58080 | 270.51 |
| | 707-01-0C580 | 50001-55786 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58080 | 270.51 |
| | 707-01-0C581 | 55787- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58080 | 270.51 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0C611 | 50001-55786 | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58090 | 364.49 |
| | 707-01-0C612 | 55787- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58090 | 364.49 |
| | 707-01-0C621 | 50001-55786 | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59610 | 373.10 |
| | 707-01-0C622 | 55787- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59610 | 373.10 |
| | 707-01-0H770 | 50001-55786 | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58090 | 364.49 |
| | 707-01-0H771 | 55787- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58090 | 364.49 |
| | 707-01-0H771 | A88001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58090 | 364.49 |
| | 707-01-0H780 | 50001-55786 | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59610 | 373.10 |
| | 707-01-0H781 | 55787- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59610 | 373.10 |
| | 707-01-0H781 | A88001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59610 | 373.10 |
| MODEL PC300LC-7L | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-XA450 | A85001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67090 | 386.19 |
| BOOM | 707-01-0A430 | A85001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58080 | 270.51 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0A461 | A85001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58090 | 364.49 |
| | 707-01-0A471 | A85001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59610 | 373.10 |
| MODEL PC300LL-7E0 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0A451 | A86001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-72300 | 237.68 |
| | 707-01-0L350 | A86001- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-77140 | 346.98 |
| BOOM | 707-01-0A430 | A86001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58080 | 270.51 |
| BOOM LIFT | 707-01-0L140 | A86001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67870 | 266.47 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0H770 | A86001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58090 | 364.49 |
| HEEL | 707-01-0H821 | A86001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-66240 | 291.00 |
| MODEL PC300LL-7L | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0A450 | A85001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67090 | 386.19 |
| BOOM | 707-01-0A430 | A85001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58080 | 270.51 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0A460 | A85001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58090 | 364.49 |
| MODEL PC308USLC-3 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0Z941 | 20001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59620 | 497.52 |
| BOOM | 707-01-0A390 | 20001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58080 | 270.51 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0A420 | 20001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58060 | 397.82 |
| MODEL PC308USLC-3E0-W1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0H950 | 30001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59740 | 493.29 |
| BOOM | 707-01-0H930 | 30001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-59320 | 297.40 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0H910 | 30001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-59020 | 375.81 |
| | 707-01-0H960 | 30001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-59020 | 375.81 |
| | 707-01-0J860 | 30001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47720 | 306.06 |
| MODEL PC340-6K | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 207-63-02120 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67110 | 322.78 |
| BOOM | 207-63-K1230 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-207-63-K1230K | 177.75 |
| | 207-63-K1230 | K30188- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-207-63-K1230K | 177.75 |
| BUCKET | 207-63-02130 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58110 | 337.11 |
| MODEL PC340LC-6K | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 207-63-02120 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67110 | 322.78 |
| BOOM | 207-63-K1230 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-207-63-K1230K | 177.75 |
| | 207-63-K1230 | K30188- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-207-63-K1230K | 177.75 |
| BUCKET | 207-63-02130 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58110 | 337.11 |
| MODEL PC340LC-7K | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0A450 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67090 | 386.19 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

KOMATSU®

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|---------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL PC340LC-7K | | | | | | | | |
| ARM (w/ Burst Valve) | 707-01-0A450 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67090 | 386.19 |
| BOOM | 701-01-0A430 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58080 | 270.51 |
| BUCKET (2.2, 2.6M Arm) | 707-01-0A470 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59610 | 373.10 |
| BUCKET (3.2, 4M Arm) | 707-01-0A460 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58090 | 364.49 |
| MODEL PC340NLC-6K | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 207-63-02120 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67110 | 322.78 |
| BOOM | 207-63-K1230 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-207-63-K1230K | 177.75 |
| | 207-63-K1230 | K30188- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-207-63-K1230K | 177.75 |
| BUCKET | 207-63-02130 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58110 | 337.11 |
| MODEL PC340NLC-7K | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0A450 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67090 | 386.19 |
| ARM (w/ Burst Valve) | 707-01-0A450 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67090 | 386.19 |
| BOOM | 701-01-0A430 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58080 | 270.51 |
| BUCKET (2.2, 2.6M Arm) | 707-01-0A470 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-59610 | 373.10 |
| BUCKET (3.2, 4M Arm) | 707-01-0A460 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58090 | 364.49 |
| MODEL PC350-6 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 207-63-02341 | 10001-11999 | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67110 | 322.78 |
| | 207-63-02541 | 12001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67280 | 308.05 |
| BOOM | 207-63-02301 | 10001-11999 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58210 | 367.32 |
| | 207-63-02501 | 12001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58360 | 295.28 |
| BUCKET | 207-63-02130 | 10001-11999 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58110 | 337.11 |
| | 207-63-02531 | 12001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-58370 | 385.68 |
| MODEL PC360LC-3 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 207-63-62101 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-67100 | 239.13 |
| BOOM | 207-63-52100 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-58200 | 305.39 |
| | 207-63-52200 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-58200 | 305.39 |
| BUCKET | 207-63-72101 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-58210 | 249.14 |
| CLAMSHELL | 206-63-96101 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47680 | 207.16 |
| WEIGHT REMOVER | 208-63-07011 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 85 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-46600 | 251.42 |
| MODEL PC400-3, PC400LC-3 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM (B/H) | 208-63-62101 | 11001- | | P-U-14 | 120 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-98-68500 | 285.40 |
| ARM (L/S) | 208-63-64101 | 11001- | | P-U-14 | 120 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-98-68400 | 300.29 |
| BOOM (B/H) | 208-63-52101 | 11001- | | P-U-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-67100 | 239.13 |
| | 208-63-52201 | 11001- | | P-U-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-67100 | 239.13 |
| BOOM (L/S) | 208-63-54103 | 11001- | | P-U-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-67110 | 292.64 |
| | 208-63-54203 | 11001- | | P-U-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-98-67110 | 292.64 |
| BOTTOM DUMP | 208-63-94100 | 11001- | | P-U-14 | 95 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-48500 | 296.70 |
| | 208-63-94200 | 11001- | | P-U-14 | 95 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-48500 | 296.70 |
| BUCKET (B/H) | 208-63-72101 | 11001- | | P-U-14 | 120 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-98-68500 | 285.40 |
| BUCKET (L/S) | 208-63-74100 | 11001- | | P-U-14 | 95 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-48510 | 313.15 |
| | 208-63-74200 | 11001- | | P-U-14 | 95 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-48510 | 313.15 |
| CLAMSHELL | 208-63-92100 | 11001- | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-58230 | 171.07 |
| WEIGHT REMOVER | 208-63-07011 | 11001- | | P-U-14 | 85 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-46600 | 251.42 |
| MODEL PC400-5 L/S | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 208-63-03120 | 20001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68510 | 373.01 |
| | 208-63-03120 | 20001- | | Bushing | 120 mm | | KOM-707-52-90950 | 80.06 |
| BOOM | 208-63-03100 | 20001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67121 | 231.10 |
| | 208-63-03100 | 20001- | | Bushing | 110 mm | | KOM-707-52-90860 | 84.97 |
| BOTTOM DUMP | 208-63-03150 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47600 | 303.95 |
| BUCKET | 208-63-03130 | 20001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57200 | 288.74 |
| | 208-63-03130 | 20001- | | Bushing | 95 mm | | KOM-707-52-90710 | 46.13 |
| MODEL PC400-5, PC400LC-5 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 208-63-02120 | 20001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68510 | 373.01 |
| BOOM | 208-63-02100 | 20001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67120 | 340.88 |
| | 208-63-02100 | 20001- | | Bushing | 110 mm | | KOM-707-52-90860 | 84.97 |
| BUCKET | 208-63-02130 | 20001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67010 | 393.90 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------|---------|--------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL PC400-6 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM (B/H) | 208-63-02120 | 30001-31999 | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68510 | 373.01 |
| | 208-63-02521 | 32001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68560 | 650.45 |
| ARM (L/S) | 208-63-03120 | 30001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68510 | 373.01 |
| BOOM (B/H) | 208-63-02301 | 30001-31999 | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67120 | 340.88 |
| | 208-63-02501 | 32001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67300 | 417.16 |
| BOTTOM DUMP (L/S) | 208-63-03150 | | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47600 | 237.00 |
| BUCKET (B/H) | 207-63-02531 | 32001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67310 | 454.57 |
| | 208-63-02130 | 30001-31999 | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67010 | 393.90 |
| BUCKET (L/S) | 208-63-03130 | 30001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-57200 | 288.74 |
| MODEL PC400-7, PC400LC-7 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0F690 | 50001-50146 | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68780 | 399.95 |
| | 707-01-0F691 | 50147- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68780 | 399.95 |
| | 707-01-0F710 | 50001- | | P-UB-14 | 130 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-69710 | 441.78 |
| | 707-01-0F741 | 50001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68780 | 399.95 |
| | 707-01-0F810 | 50001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68780 | 399.95 |
| | 707-01-0F840 | 50001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68780 | 399.95 |
| | 707-01-0G370 | 50001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68780 | 399.95 |
| BOOM | 707-01-0G570 | 50197- | PC400-7 | P-UB-14 | 130 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-69740 | 440.93 |
| | 707-01-0F670 | 50001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67870 | 266.47 |
| | 707-01-0F790 | 50001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67870 | 266.47 |
| | 707-01-0G350 | 50001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67090 | 386.19 |
| BOTTOM DUMP | 707-01-0G550 | 50197- | PC400-7 | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67070 | 238.78 |
| | 707-01-0G400 | 50001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47800 | 172.64 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0F700 | 50001-50419 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-66240 | 291.00 |
| | 707-01-0F701 | 50420-50472 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-66240 | 291.00 |
| | 707-01-0F702 | 50473- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-72240 | 362.81 |
| | 707-01-0F820 | 50001-50472 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-66240 | 291.00 |
| | 707-01-0F821 | 50473- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-72240 | 362.81 |
| | 707-01-0G580 | 50197-50295 | PC400-7 | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-72240 | 362.81 |
| | 707-01-0G581 | 50296-50472 | PC400-7 | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-72240 | 362.81 |
| 707-01-0G582 | 50473- | PC400-7 | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-72240 | 362.81 | |
| MODEL PC400-7E0, PC400LC-7E0 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0F691 | 60001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68780 | 399.95 |
| | 707-01-0F691 | A87001- | LC-7E0 | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68780 | 399.95 |
| | 707-01-0F711 | 60001- | | P-UB-14 | 130 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-69710 | 441.78 |
| | 707-01-0F711 | A87001- | LC-7E0 | P-UB-14 | 130 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-69710 | 441.78 |
| | 707-01-0F741 | 60001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68780 | 399.95 |
| | 707-01-0F741 | A87001- | LC-7E0 | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68780 | 399.95 |
| | 707-01-0F810 | 60001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68780 | 399.95 |
| BOOM | 707-01-0G370 | 60001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68780 | 399.95 |
| | 707-01-0F670 | 60001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67870 | 266.47 |
| | 707-01-0F670 | A87001- | LC-7E0 | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67870 | 266.47 |
| | 707-01-0F790 | 60001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67870 | 266.47 |
| BOTTOM DUMP | 707-01-0G350 | 60001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67090 | 386.19 |
| BOTTOM DUMP | 707-01-0G400 | 60001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47800 | 172.64 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0F702 | 60001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-72240 | 362.81 |
| | 707-01-0F702 | A87001- | LC-7E0 | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-72240 | 362.81 |
| | 707-01-0F821 | 60001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-72240 | 362.81 |
| | 707-01-0G380 | 60001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-50650 | 198.16 |
| WEIGHT REMOVER | 707-00-0F111 | A87001- | LC-7E0 | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-41170 | 83.91 |
| MODEL PC400LC-7L | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0F690 | A86001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68780 | 399.95 |
| | 707-01-0F710 | A86001- | | P-UB-14 | 130 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-69710 | 441.78 |
| BOOM | 707-01-0F670 | A86001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67870 | 266.47 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0F700 | A86001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-66240 | 291.00 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

KOMATSU®

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|---------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL PC450-6 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 208-63-02341 | 10001-11999 | | P-UB-14 | 130 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-69500 | 445.35 |
| MODEL PC450-6K | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 208-63-K2120 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68510 | 373.01 |
| BOOM | 208-63-K2301 | K30075- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67120 | 340.88 |
| | 208-63-K2320 | K30001-K30074 | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67120 | 340.88 |
| BUCKET | 208-63-02130 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67010 | 393.90 |
| MODEL PC450-7K | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0F691 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68780 | 399.95 |
| ARM (2.4M Arm) | 707-01-0F741 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68780 | 399.95 |
| ARM (w/ Burst Valve) | 707-01-0F691 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68780 | 399.95 |
| BOOM | 707-01-0F670 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67870 | 266.47 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0F700 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-66240 | 291.00 |
| MODEL PC450LC-6K | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 208-63-K2120 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68510 | 373.01 |
| BOOM | 208-63-K2301 | K30075- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67120 | 340.88 |
| | 208-63-K2320 | K30001-K30074 | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67120 | 340.88 |
| BUCKET | 208-63-02130 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67010 | 393.90 |
| MODEL PC450LC-7K | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0F691 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68780 | 399.95 |
| ARM (2.4M Arm) | 707-01-0F741 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68780 | 399.95 |
| ARM (w/ Burst Valve) | 707-01-0F691 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68780 | 399.95 |
| BOOM | 707-01-0F670 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67870 | 266.47 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0F700 | K40001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-66240 | 291.00 |
| MODEL PC600-6, PC600LC-6 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 21M-63-02121 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-77140 | 346.98 |
| BOOM | 21M-63-02101 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68580 | 388.46 |
| BUCKET | 21M-63-02131 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68560 | 650.45 |
| | 21M-63-02140 | 10001- | LC-6 | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68560 | 650.45 |
| MODEL PC600LC-6A | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 21M-63-02121 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-77140 | 346.98 |
| | 707-01-0E890 | 11107- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-77160 | 327.66 |
| BOOM | 21M-63-02101 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68580 | 388.46 |
| | 707-01-0E870 | 11107- | | P-UB-14 | 130 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-69700 | 425.81 |
| BOTTOM DUMP | 707-01-0C500 | 11107- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-56220 | 152.93 |
| BUCKET | 21M-63-02131 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68560 | 650.45 |
| | 21M-63-02140 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68560 | 650.45 |
| | 707-01-0E900 | 11107- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67830 | 210.60 |
| MODEL PC600LC-6K | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 21M-63-02121 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-77140 | 346.98 |
| BOOM | 21M-63-02101 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68580 | 388.46 |
| BUCKET | 21M-63-02131 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68560 | 650.45 |
| | 21M-63-02140 | K30001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68560 | 650.45 |
| MODEL PC600LC-7 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 21M-63-02121 | 20001- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-77140 | 346.98 |
| BOOM | 21M-63-02101 | 20001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68580 | 388.46 |
| BUCKET | 21M-63-02131 | 20001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68560 | 650.45 |
| | 21M-63-02140 | 20001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68560 | 650.45 |
| WEIGHT REMOVER | 209-63-07010 | 20032- | | P-U-14 | 85 mm | 130 mm | KOM-209-63-07010K | 97.07 |
| | 707-01-0G420 | 20050- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68780 | 399.95 |
| MODEL PC600LC-8 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0J650 | 30001- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-76300 | 355.94 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0J660 | 30001- | | P-UB-14 | 130 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-69790 | 431.01 |
| | 707-01-0J670 | 30001- | SE Spec. | P-UB-14 | 130 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-69790 | 431.01 |
| LOADER ARM | 707-01-0E890 | 30001- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-77160 | 327.66 |
| LOADER BOOM | 707-01-0E870 | 30001- | | P-UB-14 | 130 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-69700 | 425.81 |
| LOADER BOTTOM DUMP | 707-01-0C500 | 30001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-56220 | 152.93 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|---------|--------|--------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL PC600LC-8 | | | | | | | | |
| LOADER BUCKET | 707-01-0E900 | 30001- | | P-UB-14 | 110 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-67830 | 210.60 |
| WEIGHT REMOVER | 707-00-0X500 | 30001- | Counter Weight 1 | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 95 mm | KOM-707-98-29650 | 104.82 |
| | 707-01-0K360 | 30001- | Counter Weight 2 | P-UB-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-46030 | 139.08 |
| MODEL PC650-1 | | | | | | | | |
| BOTTOM DUMP | 209-63-96103 | 10007- | | P-UB-14 | 130 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-69600 | 463.39 |
| PCOMPENSATION | 209-63-86302 | 10007- | | P-U-14 | 120 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-98-75020 | 308.03 |
| | 209-63-86402 | 10007- | | P-U-14 | 120 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-98-75020 | 308.03 |
| MODEL PC650-3 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM (B/H) | 209-63-02031 | 10501- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-77240 | 799.30 |
| BOOM (B/H) | 209-63-02011 | 10501- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-77240 | 799.30 |
| BUCKET (B/H) | 209-63-02040 | 10501-10632 | | P-UB-14 | 130 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-69600 | 463.39 |
| | 209-63-02042 | | | P-UB-14 | 130 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-69600 | 463.39 |
| BUCKET (L/S) | 209-63-03041 | 10501- | | P-UB-14 | 130 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-69600 | 463.39 |
| MODEL PC650-5 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM (B/H) | 209-63-02120 | 20169- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-77240 | 799.30 |
| BOOM (B/H) | 209-63-02100 | 20169- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-77220 | 255.31 |
| BOOM (L/S) | 209-63-03011 | 20164- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-68600 | 290.74 |
| BOTTOM DUMP (L/S) | 209-63-03061 | 20164- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-56300 | 170.84 |
| BUCKET (B/H) | 209-63-02130 | 20169- | | P-UB-14 | 130 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-69600 | 463.39 |
| BUCKET (L/S) | 209-63-03041 | 20164- | | P-UB-14 | 130 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-69600 | 463.39 |
| MODEL PC710-5 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 209-63-02120 | 11019- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-77240 | 799.30 |
| BOOM | 209-63-02100 | 11019- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-77240 | 799.30 |
| BUCKET | 209-63-02130 | 11019- | | P-UB-14 | 130 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-69600 | 463.39 |
| MODEL PC750-6 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM (B/H) | 209-63-02381 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-77380 | 267.68 |
| BOOM (B/H) | 209-63-02301 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-77380 | 267.68 |
| BOOM (L/S) | 209-63-03311 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-77380 | 267.68 |
| BUCKET (B/H) | 209-63-02372 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68510 | 373.01 |
| MODEL PC750SE-6 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 209-63-02351 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68510 | 373.01 |
| BOOM | 209-63-02301 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-77380 | 267.68 |
| MODEL PC800-6 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 209-63-02351 | 30001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68510 | 373.01 |
| BOOM | 209-63-02301 | 30001- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-77380 | 267.68 |
| BUCKET | 209-63-02372 | 30001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68510 | 373.01 |
| MODEL PC800-7 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 707-01-0A531 | 40001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68660 | 382.32 |
| BOOM | 707-01-0A510 | 40001- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-77300 | 257.74 |
| | 707-01-0Y020 | 40001- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-77300 | 257.74 |
| BUCKET | 209-63-02540 | 40001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68560 | 650.45 |
| MODEL PC800SE-6 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 209-63-02351 | 30001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68510 | 373.01 |
| BOOM | 209-63-02301 | 30001- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-77380 | 267.68 |
| MODEL PC1000-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM (B/H) | 21N-63-02030 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 170 mm | 250 mm | KOM-707-99-89200 | 741.30 |
| ARM (L/S) | 21N-63-03030 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 130 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-69620 | 490.02 |
| BOOM (B/H) | 21N-63-02010 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 160 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-78620 | 1228.89 |
| BOOM (L/S) | 21N-63-03010 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 160 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-78620 | 1228.89 |
| BOTTOM DUMP | 21N-63-03071 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-56310 | 401.18 |
| BUCKET (B/H) | 21N-63-02040 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 160 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-78630 | 1228.52 |
| BUCKET (L/S) | 21N-63-03050 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-77250 | 725.05 |
| MODEL PC1000SE-1, PC1000SP-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 21N-63-02030 | 10001- | SE-1 | P-UB-14 | 170 mm | 250 mm | KOM-707-99-89200 | 741.30 |
| | 21N-63-02031 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 170 mm | 250 mm | KOM-707-99-89200 | 741.30 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket

K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm

SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------|---------|--------|--------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL PC1000SE-1, PC1000SP-1 | | | | | | | | |
| BOOM | 21N-63-02010 | 10001- | SE-1 | P-UB-14 | 160 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-78620 | 1228.89 |
| | 21N-63-02011 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 160 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-78620 | 1228.89 |
| BUCKET | 21N-63-02060 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 160 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-78630 | 1228.52 |
| MODEL PC2000-8 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM (B/H) | 707-01-0K770 | 20001- | | P-UB-14 | 160 mm | 250 mm | KOM-707-99-85350 | 2631.71 |
| Excavators - Wheel | | | | | | | | |
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL PW05-1 | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE | 707-00-60340 | 1001- | | P-U-10 | 30 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-11090 | 105.49 |
| BOOM | 707-00-50650 | 1001- | | P-U-10 | 30 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-98-04500 | 97.17 |
| STEERING | 707-00-60350 | 1001- | | P-U-10 | 30 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-11090 | 105.49 |
| SUSPENSION LOCK | 707-00-40020 | 1001- | | P-U-1 | 40 mm | | KOM-707-98-06010 | 42.45 |
| MODEL PW20-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20R-63-66300 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22040 | 121.49 |
| BLADE | 21E-63-02010 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24430 | 149.71 |
| BOOM | 20R-63-56500 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22110 | 115.51 |
| BOOM SWING | 20S-63-86301 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12440 | 80.56 |
| BUCKET | 20R-63-76301 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12440 | 80.56 |
| STEERING | 21E-63-02020 | 1001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| MODEL PW30-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20R-63-66300 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22040 | 121.49 |
| BLADE | 21E-63-02010 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24430 | 149.71 |
| BOOM | 20R-63-56500 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22110 | 115.51 |
| BOOM SWING | 20S-63-86301 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12440 | 80.56 |
| BUCKET | 20S-63-76102 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-14600 | 94.48 |
| STEERING | 21E-63-02020 | 1001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| MODEL PW60,N-1 | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET | 201-63-26301 | 1501- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-26600 | 183.65 |
| OUTRIGGER | 20B-63-12102 | 1501- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-26600 | 183.65 |
| STEERING | 20B-63-22101 | 1501- | | P-U-10 | 25 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-99-03500 | 89.15 |
| MODEL PW60-3 | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE | 20B-63-02060 | 2001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-15720 | 138.60 |
| BOOM | 201-63-02010 | 2001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-36260 | 196.42 |
| BUCKET | 201-63-02030 | 2001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26520 | 98.22 |
| OUTRIGGER | 20B-63-02020 | 2001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-15700 | 98.86 |
| MODEL PW100-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 202-63-62100 | 1003- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-43100 | 243.52 |
| BLADE | 20D-63-96300 | 1003- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25510 | 174.84 |
| | 20D-63-96400 | 1003- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25510 | 174.84 |
| BOOM | 202-63-52100 | 1003- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-36510 | 176.99 |
| | 202-63-52200 | 1003- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-36510 | 176.99 |
| BUCKET | 202-63-72100 | 1003- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-36520 | 131.04 |
| OUTRIGGER | 20D-63-12700 | 1003- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-36500 | 153.87 |
| | 20D-63-12800 | 1003- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-36500 | 153.87 |
| STEERING | 20D-63-22301 | 1003- | | P-U-14 | 30 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-99-11030 | 82.19 |
| MODEL PW100-3 | | | | | | | | |
| OUTRIGGER | 20G-63-12101 | 1601- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37500 | 179.50 |
| | 20G-63-12201 | 1601- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37500 | 179.50 |
| MODEL PW100N-3 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 202-63-62500 | 1601-1667 | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38600 | 194.10 |
| | 202-63-62502 | 1668-2300 | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38600 | 194.10 |
| | 20D-63-02030 | 2301- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38600 | 194.10 |
| BOOM | 202-63-52500 | 1601-2300 | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-36100 | 164.79 |
| | 202-63-52600 | 1601-2300 | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-36100 | 164.79 |
| | 20D-63-02010 | 2301- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-36100 | 164.79 |
| BUCKET | 202-63-72500 | 1601-1667 | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-36110 | 123.30 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose

KOMATSU®



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Wheel

| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------|---------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
| MODEL PW100N-3 | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET | 202-63-72501 | 1668-2300 | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-36110 | 123.30 |
| | 20D-63-02040 | 2301- | | P-UB-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-36110 | 123.30 |
| OUTRIGGER | 20D-63-13100 | 1601- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-36560 | 153.78 |
| | 20D-63-13200 | 1601- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-36560 | 153.78 |
| STEERING | 20D-63-22502 | 1601- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12410 | 65.46 |
| MODEL PW150-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 20G-63-62100 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47510 | 293.22 |
| ARM (Lock Valve) | 20G-63-62141 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-47510 | 293.22 |
| BLADE | 20G-63-92110 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37500 | 179.50 |
| BOOM | 20G-63-52100 | 1001-1024 | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37600 | 80.95 |
| | 20G-63-52101 | 1025-1220 | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37600 | 80.95 |
| | 20G-63-52102 | 1221- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37600 | 80.95 |
| BOOM (Lock Valve) | 20G-63-52110 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37600 | 80.95 |
| BUCKET | 20G-63-72100 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37610 | 132.00 |
| OUTRIGGER | 20G-63-12100 | 1001-1283 | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37500 | 179.50 |
| | 20G-63-12101 | 1284- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37500 | 179.50 |
| | 20G-63-12200 | 1001-1283 | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37500 | 179.50 |
| | 20G-63-12201 | 1284- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37500 | 179.50 |
| STEERING | 20G-63-22100 | 1001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22010 | 214.63 |
| | 20G-63-22100 | 1284- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22010 | 214.63 |
| SUSPENSION LOCK | 20G-63-32100 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37500 | 179.50 |
| MODEL PW210-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 205-63-62101 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 95 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-48600 | 308.61 |
| | 205-63-69300 | 10035- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38551 | 292.21 |
| BOOM | 205-63-52100 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-46200 | 265.84 |
| | 205-63-52200 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-46200 | 265.84 |
| BUCKET | 205-63-72100 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38500 | 174.09 |
| | 205-63-72100 | 10035- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-38551 | 292.21 |
| BUCKET (1.8M) | 205-63-72301 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 85 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-46100 | 215.36 |
| OUTRIGGER | 20K-63-02010 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-45700 | 289.84 |
| STEERING | 20K-63-02030 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-22430 | 108.80 |
| SUSPENSION LOCK | 20G-63-32100 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37500 | 179.50 |
| Loaders - Skid Steer | | | | | | | | |
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK815-5 | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET LH | 37A-6C-11201 | 37BTF00003-, 37BF00006- | | P-U-14 | 30 mm | 60 mm | KOM-878010240 | 66.39 |
| BUCKET RH | 37A-6C-11301 | 37BTF00003-, 37BF00006- | | P-U-14 | 30 mm | 60 mm | KOM-878010240 | 66.39 |
| LIFT | 37B-6C-11101 | 37BTF00003-, 37BF00006- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 55 mm | KOM-878010241 | 57.83 |
| MODEL SK815-5N | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET LH | 37A-6C-11201 | A30001- | | P-U-14 | 30 mm | 60 mm | KOM-878010240 | 66.39 |
| BUCKET RH | 37A-6C-11301 | A30001- | | P-U-14 | 30 mm | 60 mm | KOM-878010240 | 66.39 |
| LIFT | 37B-6C-11101 | A30001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 55 mm | KOM-878010241 | 57.83 |
| MODEL SK1020-5 | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET LH | 37C-6C-11200 | 37CTF00003-, 37CF00004- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 65 mm | KOM-878010284 | 59.70 |
| BUCKET RH | 37C-6C-11300 | 37CTF00003-, 37CF00004- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 65 mm | KOM-878010284 | 59.70 |
| LIFT | 37C-6C-11100 | 37CTF00003-, 37CF00004- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 65 mm | KOM-878010285 | 60.24 |
| MODEL SK1020-5N | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET LH | 37C-6C-11200 | A70001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 65 mm | KOM-878010284 | 59.70 |
| BUCKET RH | 37C-6C-11300 | A70001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 65 mm | KOM-878010284 | 59.70 |
| LIFT | 37C-6C-11100 | A70001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 65 mm | KOM-878010285 | 60.24 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Loaders - Skid Steer | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------|---------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL SK1020-5NA | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET LH | 37C-6C-11200 | A60001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 65 mm | KOM-878010284 | 59.70 |
| BUCKET RH | 37C-6C-11300 | A60001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 65 mm | KOM-878010284 | 59.70 |
| LIFT | 37C-6C-11100 | A60001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 65 mm | KOM-878010285 | 60.24 |
| Loaders - Wheel | | | | | | | | |
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL WA20-1 | | | | | | | | |
| CLAM | 361-63-59100 | 1001- | | P-U-10 | 25 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-98-03530 | 85.34 |
| DUMP | 361-63-22100 | 1001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12080 | 98.73 |
| STEERING | 361-63-52100 | 1001- | | P-U-10 | 25 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-98-03530 | 85.34 |
| MODEL WA30-1 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 362-63-22101 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12110 | 84.61 |
| LIFT | 362-63-12100 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12100 | 82.88 |
| | 362-63-12200 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12100 | 82.88 |
| STEERING | 362-63-52101 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 30 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-99-11040 | 82.19 |
| MODEL WA30-2 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 362-63-22101 | 3001-4101 | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12110 | 84.61 |
| | 362-63-22300 | 4102- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12080 | 98.73 |
| GRAPPLE | 362-63-97100 | 3001- | | P-U-10 | 30 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-99-04410 | 102.21 |
| LIFT | 362-63-12100 | 3001-4101 | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12100 | 82.88 |
| | 362-63-12200 | 3001-4101 | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12100 | 82.88 |
| | 362-63-12300 | 4102- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12080 | 98.73 |
| | 362-63-12400 | 4102- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12080 | 98.73 |
| STEERING | 362-63-52101 | 3001-4101 | | P-U-14 | 30 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-99-11040 | 82.19 |
| MODEL WA40-1 | | | | | | | | |
| CLAM | 363-63-22200 | 1001- | | P-U-10 | 30 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-11090 | 105.49 |
| GRAPPLE | 362-63-97100 | 1001- | | P-U-10 | 30 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-99-04410 | 102.21 |
| STEERING | 363-63-52100 | 1001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12450 | 105.09 |
| MODEL WA50-3 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 42A-63-01020 | 20642- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-98-24820 | 64.48 |
| MODEL WA65-3 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 42T-63-13170 | HA940549-771, H20761- | | P-UB-10 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-42T-63-H0P01 | 167.72 |
| LIFT | 42T-63-12110 | HA940549-771, H20761- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 95 mm | KOM-42T-63-H0P18 | 124.56 |
| STEERING | 42U-63-11110 | HA940549-771, H20761- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-42U-63-H0P12 | 58.40 |
| MODEL WA65-5 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 42T-63-23100 | H50051- | | P-U-10 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KOM-42U-63-H0P43 | 182.07 |
| | 42T-63-23110 | H50051- | | P-U-10 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KOM-42T-63-H0P70 | 118.17 |
| LIFT | 42T-63-22100 | H50051- | | P-U-10 | 50 mm | 95 mm | KOM-42U-63-H0P56 | 93.39 |
| | 42T-63-22120 | H50051- | | P-U-10 | 50 mm | 95 mm | KOM-42T-63-H0P61 | 135.72 |
| STEERING | 42T-63-21010 | H50051- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-42U-63-H0P67 | 53.12 |
| | 42T-63-21020 | H50051- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-42T-63-H0P52 | 105.71 |
| MODEL WA70-1 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-00-01200 | 12001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-22100 | 163.84 |
| | 707-00-80041 | 10001-11999 | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-22100 | 163.84 |
| DUMP (HI-LIFT) | 707-00-80540 | 10001-11999 | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-22100 | 163.84 |
| LIFT | 707-00-01000 | 1200- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-24100 | 135.34 |
| | 707-00-80033 | 10001-11999 | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-24100 | 135.34 |
| LIFT (HI-LIFT) | 707-00-80530 | 10001-11999 | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-24100 | 135.34 |
| MODEL WA100-1 | | | | | | | | |
| CLAM | 707-00-90010 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-25520 | 158.11 |
| DUMP | 707-00-10031 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32100 | 129.15 |
| DUMP (HI-LIFT) | 707-00-10400 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32100 | 129.15 |
| DUMP (L BUCKET) | 707-00-11210 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-34500 | 110.37 |
| DUMP (LB HI-LIFT) | 707-00-11220 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-34500 | 110.37 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multi-Purpose

KOMATSU®



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Loaders - Wheel | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|------|---------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL WA100-1 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP (S HI-LIFT) | 707-00-11230 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-34500 | 110.37 |
| GRAPPLE | 707-00-80330 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-22100 | 163.84 |
| LIFT | 707-00-10011 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-34100 | 111.42 |
| | 707-00-10021 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-34100 | 111.42 |
| STEERING | 707-00-60011 | 10001-19999 | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-99-14200 | 94.87 |
| | 707-00-60012 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-99-14200 | 94.87 |
| | 707-00-60021 | 10001-19999 | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-99-14200 | 94.87 |
| | 707-00-60022 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-99-14200 | 94.87 |
| MODEL WA120-1 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-00-12140 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-41100 | 161.99 |
| LIFT | 707-00-11320 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-37500 | 121.68 |
| | 707-00-11330 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-37500 | 121.68 |
| STEERING | 707-00-60012 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-99-14200 | 94.87 |
| | 707-00-60022 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-99-14200 | 94.87 |
| MODEL WA120-3 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-00-03211 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32110 | 108.04 |
| STEERING | 707-00-60012 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-99-14200 | 94.87 |
| | 707-00-60022 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-99-14200 | 94.87 |
| MODEL WA150-1 | | | | | | | | |
| CLAM | 707-0090010 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-25520 | 158.11 |
| DUMP | 707-00-12022 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-41100 | 161.99 |
| DUMP (HI-LIFT) | 707-00-12300 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-41100 | 161.99 |
| GRAPPLE | 707-00-80330 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-22100 | 163.84 |
| LIFT | 707-00-11031 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-37500 | 121.68 |
| | 707-00-11041 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-37500 | 121.68 |
| STEERING | 707-00-60011 | 10001-19999 | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-99-14200 | 94.87 |
| | 707-00-60012 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-99-14200 | 94.87 |
| | 707-00-60021 | 10001-19999 | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-99-14200 | 94.87 |
| | 707-00-60022 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-99-14200 | 94.87 |
| MODEL WA180-1 | | | | | | | | |
| CLAM | 707-00-90010 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-25520 | 158.11 |
| DUMP | 707-01-13190 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-43500 | 200.20 |
| | 707-01-13510 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-43500 | 200.20 |
| LIFT | 707-00-12080 | 10001-10088 | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-43100 | 195.94 |
| | 707-00-12081 | 10089- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-43100 | 195.94 |
| STEERING | 707-00-70410 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-15600 | 138.19 |
| | 707-00-70420 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-15600 | 138.19 |
| MODEL WA180-3 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-01-02310 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-43520 | 299.25 |
| LIFT | 707-00-03030 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-37510 | 161.15 |
| | 707-00-06130 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-37510 | 161.15 |
| STEERING | 707-00-60012 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-99-14200 | 94.87 |
| | 707-00-60022 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-99-14200 | 94.87 |
| MODEL WA200-1 | | | | | | | | |
| CLAM | 707-00-10080 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32100 | 129.15 |
| DUMP | 707-00-13011 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-43500 | 200.20 |
| DUMP (HI-LIFT) | 707-01-13020 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-43500 | 200.20 |
| GRAPPLE | 707-00-80330 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-22100 | 163.84 |
| LIFT | 707-00-12011 | 10001-29999 | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-43100 | 195.94 |
| STEERING | 707-00-70131 | 10001-19999 | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-14600 | 137.61 |
| | 707-00-70132 | 20001-29999 | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-14600 | 137.61 |
| MODEL WA200-5L | | | | | | | | |
| BOOM LH | 707-00-0E720 | A82001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-42150 | 74.14 |
| | 707-00-0E720 | A82001- | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-10660 | 21.81 |
| BOOM RH | 707-00-0E730 | A82001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-42150 | 74.14 |
| | 707-00-0E730 | A82001- | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-10660 | 21.81 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Loaders - Wheel | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|-------------|------|---------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL WA200-5L | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET | 707-00-0E740 | A82001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-42540 | 102.80 |
| | 707-00-0E740 | A82001- | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-10660 | 21.81 |
| BUCKET (HI-LIFT) | 707-00-0F220 | A82001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-42540 | 102.80 |
| | 707-00-0F220 | A82001- | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-10660 | 21.81 |
| STEERING | 707-00-0C190 | A82001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-14760 | 143.56 |
| | 707-00-0C190 | A82001- | | Bushing | 40 mm | | KOM-07177-04025 | 9.01 |
| MODEL WA200L-5 | | | | | | | | |
| BOOM LH | 707-00-0E720 | 65001-68260 | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-42150 | 74.14 |
| | 707-00-0E720 | 65001-68260 | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-10660 | 21.81 |
| | 707-00-0E721 | 68261- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-42150 | 74.14 |
| | 707-00-0E721 | 68261- | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-10660 | 21.81 |
| BOOM RH | 707-00-0E730 | 65001-68260 | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-42150 | 74.14 |
| | 707-00-0E730 | 65001-68260 | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-10660 | 21.81 |
| | 707-00-0E731 | 68261- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-42150 | 74.14 |
| | 707-00-0E731 | 68261- | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-10660 | 21.81 |
| BUCKET | 707-00-0E740 | 65001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-98-42540 | 102.80 |
| | 707-00-0E740 | 65001- | | Bushing | 65 mm | | KOM-707-52-10660 | 21.81 |
| STEERING | 707-00-0C190 | 65001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-14760 | 143.56 |
| | 707-00-0C190 | 65001- | | Bushing | 40 mm | | KOM-07177-04025 | 9.01 |
| MODEL WA250-1 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-01-15030 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-53500 | 224.81 |
| LIFT | 707-01-13520 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-43500 | 200.20 |
| STEERING | 707-00-01350 | 10629- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-14610 | 79.69 |
| | 707-00-70131 | 10001-10628 | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-14600 | 137.61 |
| MODEL WA250-3 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 707-01-03151 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-43110 | 233.06 |
| STEERING | 707-00-01350- | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-14600 | 137.61 |
| MODEL WA250-5 | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET | 418-63-33111 | H50051- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 150 mm | KOM-418-63-05000 | 141.19 |
| | 418-63-33111 | H50051- | | Bushing | 75 mm | | KOM-707-52-10750 | 29.93 |
| BUCKET (HI-LIFT) | 418-850-3410 | H50051- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 150 mm | KOM-418-63-05000 | 141.19 |
| | 418-850-3410 | H50051- | | Bushing | 75 mm | | KOM-707-52-10750 | 29.93 |
| LIFT | 418-63-32110 | H50051- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-418-62-05000 | 80.03 |
| | 418-63-32110 | H50051- | | Bushing | 70 mm | | KOM-707-52-10700 | 21.79 |
| STEERING | 419-63-H1120 | H50051- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-419-63-HOP12 | 143.56 |
| MODEL WA250-5L | | | | | | | | |
| BOOM | 418-63-32110 | A73001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-418-62-05000 | 80.03 |
| | 418-63-32110 | A73001- | | Bushing | 70 mm | | KOM-707-52-10700 | 21.79 |
| BUCKET | 418-63-33111 | A73001- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 150 mm | KOM-418-63-05000 | 141.19 |
| | 418-63-33111 | A73001- | | Bushing | 75 mm | | KOM-707-52-10750 | 29.93 |
| BUCKET (HI-LIFT) | 418-850-3410 | A73001- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 150 mm | KOM-418-63-05000 | 141.19 |
| | 418-850-3410 | A73001- | | Bushing | 75 mm | | KOM-707-52-10750 | 29.93 |
| STEERING | 707-00-0C190 | A73001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-14760 | 143.56 |
| | 707-00-0C190 | A73001- | | Bushing | 40 mm | | KOM-07177-04025 | 9.01 |
| MODEL WA250L-5 | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET | 418-63-33111 | 70001- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 150 mm | KOM-418-63-05000 | 141.19 |
| | 418-63-33111 | 70001- | | Bushing | 75 mm | | KOM-707-52-10750 | 29.93 |
| LIFT | 418-63-32110 | 70001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-418-62-05000 | 80.03 |
| | 418-63-32110 | 70001- | | Bushing | 70 mm | | KOM-707-52-10700 | 21.79 |
| STEERING | 707-00-0C190 | 70001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-14760 | 143.56 |
| | 707-00-0C190 | 70001- | | Bushing | 40 mm | | KOM-07177-04025 | 9.01 |
| MODEL WA250PT-5 | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0F750 | 70001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-64450 | 249.49 |
| | 707-01-0F750 | 70001- | | Bushing | 90 mm | | KOM-707-52-10910 | 43.01 |
| LIFT | 418-63-32110 | 70001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-418-62-05000 | 80.03 |
| | 418-63-32110 | 70001- | | Bushing | 70 mm | | KOM-707-52-10700 | 21.79 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Loaders - Wheel | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|------|---------|-------|--------|-------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL WA250PT-5 | | | | | | | | |
| STEERING | 707-00-0C190 | 70001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-14760 | 143.56 |
| | 707-00-0C190 | 70001- | | Bushing | 40 mm | | KOM-07177-04025 | 9.01 |
| MODEL WA250PT-5L | | | | | | | | |
| BOOM | 418-63-32110 | A79001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-418-62-05000 | 80.03 |
| | 418-63-32110 | A79001- | | Bushing | 70 mm | | KOM-707-52-10700 | 21.79 |
| BUCKET | 707-01-X7830 | A79001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-64450 | 249.49 |
| | 707-01-X7830 | A79001- | | Bushing | 90 mm | | KOM-707-52-10910 | 43.01 |
| COUPLER | 707-00-02460 | A79001- | | P-U-10 | 20 mm | 35 mm | KOM-707-00-02460K | 48.77 |
| STEERING | 707-00-0C190 | A79001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-14760 | 143.56 |
| | 707-00-0C190 | A79001- | | Bushing | 40 mm | | KOM-07177-04025 | 9.01 |
| MODEL WA250PTL-5 | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0E460 | 70001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-64450 | 249.49 |
| | 707-01-0E460 | 70001- | | Bushing | 90 mm | | KOM-707-52-10910 | 43.01 |
| LIFT | 418-63-32110 | 70001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-418-62-05000 | 80.03 |
| | 418-63-32110 | 70001- | | Bushing | 70 mm | | KOM-707-52-10700 | 21.79 |
| MULTI-COUPLER | 707-00-02460 | 70001- | | P-U-10 | 20 mm | 35 mm | KOM-707-00-02460K | 48.77 |
| STEERING | 707-00-0C190 | 70001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-14760 | 143.56 |
| | 707-00-0C190 | 70001- | | Bushing | 40 mm | | KOM-07177-04025 | 9.01 |
| MODEL WA300-1 | | | | | | | | |
| CLAM | 707-00-12040 | 10001-29999 | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-41140 | 227.17 |
| DUMP | 707-01-16151 | 10001-29999 | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-62010 | 205.79 |
| GRAPPLE | 707-00-10040 | 10001-29999 | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32100 | 129.15 |
| LIFT | 707-01-14131 | 10001-29999 | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-54100 | 175.80 |
| STEERING | 707-00-70131 | 10001-29999 | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-14600 | 137.61 |
| MODEL WA320-1 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-01-03710 | 20001-29999 | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-62020 | 195.85 |
| | 707-01-16151 | 10001-19999 | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-62010 | 205.79 |
| LIFT | | 20001-29999 | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-53100 | 173.19 |
| | 707-01-03510 | 20001-29999 | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-54100 | 175.80 |
| | 707-01-14131 | 10001-19999 | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-54100 | 175.80 |
| STEERING | 707-00-01380 | 20001-29999 | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-14610 | 79.69 |
| | 707-00-70131 | 10001-19999 | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-14600 | 137.61 |
| MODEL WA320-3 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | | 30001- | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-62020 | 195.85 |
| | | 30001- | | Bushing | 80 mm | | KOM-07177-08040 | 32.83 |
| | 707-01-02550 | 50001-, 53001- | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-62020 | 195.85 |
| | 707-01-03251 | 30001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-43520 | 299.25 |
| GRAPPLE | | 30001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32100 | 129.15 |
| | | 30001- | | Bushing | 50 mm | | KOM-07177-05030 | 15.01 |
| LIFT | | 30001- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-53100 | 173.19 |
| | 707-01-03510 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-54100 | 175.80 |
| | 707-01-03510 | 53001-53046 | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-53100 | 173.19 |
| STEERING | 707-00-01350 | 30001-, 53001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-14610 | 79.69 |
| MODEL WA320-3L | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-01-03721 | A30001- | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-62020 | 195.85 |
| DUMP (HI-LIFT) | 707-01-02440 | A30001- | | P-U-14 | 80 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-62020 | 195.85 |
| LIFT | 707-01-03511 | A30001- | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-53100 | 173.19 |
| STEERING | 707-00-03310 | A30001- | | P-UB-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-14750 | 96.94 |
| MODEL WA320-5L | | | | | | | | |
| BOOM | 707-01-0F060 | A32001- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-53170 | 243.15 |
| DUMP | 707-01-0F080 | A32001- | | P-UB-14 | 80 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-62120 | 330.19 |
| STEERING | 707-00-0Z680 | A32001- | | P-UB-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-99-14770 | 148.34 |
| MODEL WA350-1 | | | | | | | | |
| CLAM | 707-00-12030 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-41140 | 227.17 |
| DUMP | 707-01-03700 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-64410 | 208.72 |
| | 707-01-18081 | 10001-19999 | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-64400 | 303.45 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multi-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

KOMATSU®

| Loaders - Wheel | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|------|---------|--------|--------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL WA350-1 | | | | | | | | |
| GRAPPLE | 707-00-10040 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32100 | 129.15 |
| LIFT | 707-01-03500 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 85 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-55500 | 187.45 |
| | 707-01-15071 | 10001-19999 | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-56500 | 236.46 |
| STEERING | 707-00-01800 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-24120 | 112.68 |
| | 707-00-80021 | 10001-19999 | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-24110 | 116.35 |
| MODEL WA380-1 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-01-03700 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-64400 | 303.45 |
| | 707-01-18082 | 10001-19999 | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-64400 | 303.45 |
| LIFT | 707-01-01080 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-64010 | 200.96 |
| | 707-01-16280 | 10001-19999 | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-64010 | 200.96 |
| STEERING | 707-00-01800 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-24120 | 112.68 |
| | 707-00-80021 | 10001-19999 | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-24110 | 116.35 |
| MODEL WA380-3 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-01-03290 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-64410 | 208.72 |
| | 707-01-03290 | 50001- | | Bushing | 90 mm | | KOM-707-52-10910 | 43.01 |
| | 707-01-03290 | A50001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-64410 | 208.72 |
| | 707-01-03290 | A50001- | | Bushing | 90 mm | | KOM-707-52-10910 | 43.01 |
| LIFT | 707-01-01080 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-64040 | 290.01 |
| | 707-01-01080 | 50001- | | Bushing | 90 mm | | KOM-07177-09035 | 38.01 |
| LIFT ARM | 707-01-01080 | A50001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-64040 | 290.01 |
| LIFT ARM (HI-LIFT) | 707-01-02210 | A50001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-64040 | 290.01 |
| STEERING | 707-00-01800 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-24120 | 112.68 |
| | 707-00-01800 | 50001- | | Bushing | 45 mm | | KOM-07177-04530 | 12.38 |
| | 707-00-01800 | A50001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-99-24120 | 112.68 |
| MODEL WA380-5L | | | | | | | | |
| BOOM LH | 707-01-0A790 | A52001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-64080 | 253.89 |
| BOOM RH | 707-01-0A800 | A52001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-64080 | 253.89 |
| DUMP | 707-01-0A810 | A52001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-64540 | 291.25 |
| DUMP (HI-LIFT) | 707-01-XC990 | A52001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-64540 | 291.25 |
| DUMP (Logging) | 707-01-XE090 | A52001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-73160 | 506.23 |
| STEERING | 707-00-07F80 | A52001- | | P-UB-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-24630 | 188.86 |
| MODEL WA400-1 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-01-03271 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-73020 | 177.14 |
| | 707-01-20081 | 10001-19999 | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-73010 | 192.75 |
| LIFT | 707-01-01070 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-64010 | 200.96 |
| | 707-01-16081 | 10001-19999 | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-66010 | 141.96 |
| LOG GRAPPLE | 707-01-13260 | 10001-19999 | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-43540 | 263.24 |
| LUMBER GRAPPLE | 707-00-10040 | 10001-19999 | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32100 | 129.15 |
| STEERING | 707-00-01820 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-24510 | 72.22 |
| | 707-00-90221 | 10001-19999 | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-24500 | 125.17 |
| MODEL WA420-1 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-01-01270 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-73010 | 192.75 |
| | 707-01-20083 | 10001-19999 | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-73010 | 192.75 |
| LIFT | 707-01-01070 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-64010 | 200.96 |
| | 707-01-16081 | 10001-19999 | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-66010 | 141.96 |
| STEERING | 707-00-01820 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-24510 | 72.22 |
| | 707-00-90221 | 10001-19999 | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-24500 | 125.17 |
| MODEL WA420-3 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-01-03272 | 30001- | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-73020 | 177.14 |
| | 707-01-03272 | 30001- | | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOM-707-52-11010 | 57.51 |
| LIFT | 707-01-03081 | 30001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-64030 | 282.26 |
| | 707-01-03081 | 30001- | | Bushing | 90 mm | | KOM-707-52-10910 | 43.01 |
| STEERING | 707-00-01820 | 30001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-24510 | 72.22 |
| | 707-00-01820 | 30001- | | Bushing | 45 mm | | KOM-07177-04530 | 12.38 |
| MODEL WA430-6 | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0K830 | 65001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-66380 | 242.64 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Loaders - Wheel | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|---------|--------|--------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL WA430-6 | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0K830 | A14001- | Large Bucket | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-66380 | 242.64 |
| | 707-01-0L840 | 65001- | Hi-Lift Bucket | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-56620 | 293.34 |
| | 707-01-0L840 | A14001- | Hi-Lift Bucket | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 150 mm | KOM-707-99-56620 | 293.34 |
| LIFT LH | 707-01-0AL40 | 65340- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-50740 | 198.65 |
| | 707-01-0AL40 | A14001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-50740 | 198.65 |
| | 707-01-0K810 | 65001-65339 | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47860 | 180.50 |
| LIFT RH | 707-01-0AL50 | 65340- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-50740 | 198.65 |
| | 707-01-0AL50 | A14001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 135 mm | KOM-707-99-50740 | 198.65 |
| | 707-01-0K820 | 65001-65339 | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47860 | 180.50 |
| STEERING | 707-00-XX750 | 65001- | | P-UB-14 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-99-15810 | 178.82 |
| | 707-00-XX750 | A14001- | | P-UB-14 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KOM-707-99-15810 | 178.82 |
| MODEL WA450-1 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-01-03250 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-73020 | 177.14 |
| | 707-01-20121 | 10001-19999 | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-73010 | 192.75 |
| LIFT | 707-01-03050 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 95 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-65400 | 215.86 |
| | 707-01-18121 | 10001-19999 | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-66400 | 280.29 |
| STEERING | 707-00-01840 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32110 | 108.04 |
| | 707-00-01940 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32110 | 108.04 |
| | 707-00-10211 | 10001-19999 | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32100 | 129.15 |
| | 707-00-10231 | 10001-19999 | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32100 | 129.15 |
| MODEL WA450-2 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-01-03250 | A25001- | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-73020 | 177.14 |
| | 707-01-03250 | A25001- | | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOM-707-52-11010 | 57.51 |
| LIFT | 707-01-03050 | A25001- | | P-U-14 | 95 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-65400 | 215.86 |
| STEERING LH | 707-00-01840 | A25001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32110 | 108.04 |
| | 707-00-01840 | A25001- | | Bushing | 50 mm | | KOM-07177-05030 | 15.01 |
| STEERING RH | 707-00-01940 | A25001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32110 | 108.04 |
| | 707-00-01940 | A25001- | | Bushing | 50 mm | | KOM-07177-05030 | 15.01 |
| MODEL WA450-3 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-01-03251 | 30001 | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-73020 | 177.14 |
| | 707-01-03251 | 30001 | | Bushing | 100 mm | | KOM-707-52-11010 | 57.51 |
| LIFT | 707-01-03150 | 30001 | | P-U-14 | 95 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-65400 | 215.86 |
| STEERING LH | 707-00-01840 | 30001 | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32110 | 108.04 |
| | 707-00-01840 | 30001 | | Bushing | 50 mm | | KOM-07177-05030 | 15.01 |
| STEERING RH | 707-00-01940 | 30001 | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32110 | 108.04 |
| | 707-00-01940 | 30001 | | Bushing | 50 mm | | KOM-07177-05030 | 15.01 |
| MODEL WA450-5L | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-01-0A270 | A36001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-73150 | 390.83 |
| | 707-13-20222 | A36001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-73150 | 390.83 |
| DUMP (HI-LIFT) | 707-01-0C390 | A36001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-73150 | 390.83 |
| | 707-13-20222 | A36001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-75490 | 684.42 |
| DUMP (L BUCKET) | 707-01-0A691 | A36001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-75490 | 684.42 |
| | 707-13-22070 | A36001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-75490 | 684.42 |
| LIFT LH | 707-01-0A250 | A36001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-65420 | 229.80 |
| | 707-13-18231 | A36001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-65420 | 229.80 |
| LIFT RH | 707-01-0A260 | A36001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-65420 | 229.80 |
| | 707-13-18241 | A36001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-65420 | 229.80 |
| STEERING LH | 707-00-07D90 | A36001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32250 | 225.51 |
| | 707-11-10A81 | A36001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32250 | 225.51 |
| STEERING RH | 707-00-07E00 | A36001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32250 | 225.51 |
| | 707-11-10A91 | A36001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32250 | 225.51 |
| MODEL WA450-6 | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET | 707-01-0K630 | 66001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-66360 | 509.05 |
| DUMP | 707-13-16190 | 66001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-66360 | 509.05 |
| LIFT LH | 707-01-0K610 | 66001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-57310 | 344.44 |
| | 707-13-14910 | 66001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-57310 | 344.44 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Loaders - Wheel | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------|------|---------|--------|--------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL WA450-6 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT RH | 707-01-0K620 | 66001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-57310 | 344.44 |
| | 707-13-14920 | 66001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-57310 | 344.44 |
| STEERING LH | 707-00-0G760 | 66001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-25710 | 198.53 |
| | 721-11-90750 | 66001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-25710 | 198.53 |
| STEERING RH | 707-00-0G770 | 66001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-25710 | 198.53 |
| | 721-11-90760 | 66001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-99-25710 | 198.53 |
| MODEL WA470-1 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-01-03250 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-73020 | 177.14 |
| | 707-01-20121 | 10001-19999 | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-73010 | 192.75 |
| LIFT | 707-01-03050 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 95 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-65400 | 215.86 |
| | 707-01-18121 | 10001-19999 | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-66400 | 280.29 |
| STEERING | 707-00-01840 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32110 | 108.04 |
| | 707-00-01940 | 20001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32110 | 108.04 |
| | 707-00-10211 | 10001-19999 | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32100 | 129.15 |
| | 707-00-10231 | 10001-19999 | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32100 | 129.15 |
| MODEL WA470-3 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 421-63-H3020 | -H20942 | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 200 mm | KOM-421-63-H0P05 | 501.20 |
| | 421-63-H3021 | H20943- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-H0P03 | 501.20 |
| | 707-01-03251 | 50001-52999 | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-73020 | 177.14 |
| | 707-01-08691 | 53001- | | P-U-14 | 100 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-73020 | 177.14 |
| DUMP (HI-LIFT) | 421-V50-H021 | H20942- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-H0P03 | 501.20 |
| DUMP (MAGNUM) | 421-V58-H021 | H20942- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-H0P03 | 501.20 |
| LIFT | 421-63-H2020 | -H20946 | | P-U-14 | 95 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-H0P01 | 442.91 |
| | 421-63-H2021 | H20947- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-H0P10 | 481.09 |
| | 707-01-03150 | 50001-52999 | | P-U-14 | 95 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-65400 | 215.86 |
| | 707-01-08621 | 53001- | | P-U-14 | 95 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-65400 | 215.86 |
| STEERING | 707-00-01840 | 50001-52999 | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32110 | 108.04 |
| | 707-00-01940 | 50001-52999 | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32110 | 108.04 |
| | 707-00-08741 | 53001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32110 | 108.04 |
| | 707-00-08751 | 53001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32110 | 108.04 |
| STEERING LH | 707-00-H1841 | H20942- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-H0P11 | 195.58 |
| STEERING RH | 707-00-H1941 | H20942- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-H0P11 | 195.58 |
| MODEL WA470-5 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-01-0A270 | 70001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-73150 | 390.83 |
| DUMP (HI-LIFT) | 707-01-0C390 | 70001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-73150 | 390.83 |
| DUMP (L BUCKET) | 707-01-0A691 | 70001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-75490 | 684.42 |
| LIFT LH | 707-01-0A250 | 70001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-65420 | 229.80 |
| LIFT RH | 707-01-0A260 | 70001- | | P-UB-14 | 95 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-65420 | 229.80 |
| STEERING LH | 707-00-0A500 | 70001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32250 | 225.51 |
| STEERING RH | 707-00-0A510 | 70001- | | P-UB-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32250 | 225.51 |
| MODEL WA500-1 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-01-22014 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 120 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-75400 | 249.00 |
| DUMP (L BUCKET) | 707-01-25010 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 140 mm | 250 mm | KOM-707-99-84010 | 456.15 |
| GRAPPLE | 707-01-14011 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-52100 | 226.78 |
| LIFT | 707-01-20012 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 110 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-74010 | 222.12 |
| STEERING | 707-00-11011 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-34500 | 110.37 |
| | 707-00-11021 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-34500 | 110.37 |
| MODEL WA500-3 | | | | | | | | |
| BOOM | 707-01-03041 | A70001- | | P-U-14 | 110 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-74120 | 230.39 |
| DUMP | 707-01-03242 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 120 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-75450 | 514.56 |
| | 707-01-03242 | 50001- | | Bushing | 120 mm | | KOM-707-52-90950 | 80.06 |
| | 707-01-03242 | A70001- | | P-U-14 | 120 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-75450 | 514.56 |
| LIFT | 707-01-03041 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 110 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-74120 | 230.39 |
| | 707-01-03041 | 50001- | | Bushing | 110 mm | | KOM-707-52-90860 | 84.97 |
| STEERING | 707-00-03852 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-34550 | 170.17 |
| | 707-00-03952 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-34550 | 170.17 |

KOMATSU®

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel

| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|---------|--------|--------|------------------|---------|
| MODEL WA500-3 | | | | | | | | |
| STEERING LH | 707-00-03852 | A70001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-34550 | 170.17 |
| STEERING RH | 707-00-03952 | A70001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-34550 | 170.17 |
| MODEL WA500-3LE | | | | | | | | |
| BOOM | 707-01-03041 | A70001- | | P-U-14 | 110 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-74120 | 230.39 |
| DUMP | 707-01-03242 | A70001- | | P-U-14 | 120 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-75450 | 514.56 |
| STEERING LH | 707-00-03852 | A70001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-34550 | 170.17 |
| STEERING RH | 707-00-03952 | A70001- | | P-U-14 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-99-34550 | 170.17 |
| MODEL WA500-6 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-01-0J730 | A92001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68430 | 711.71 |
| | 707-13-18970 | A92001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68430 | 711.71 |
| DUMP (HI-LIFT) | 707-01-0J740 | A92001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68430 | 711.71 |
| | 707-13-18970 | A92001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 185 mm | KOM-707-99-68430 | 711.71 |
| LIFT LH | 707-01-0J710 | A92001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-68420 | 512.00 |
| | 721-13-16110 | A92001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-68420 | 512.00 |
| LIFT RH | 707-01-0J710 | A92001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-68420 | 512.00 |
| | 721-13-16110 | A92001- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-68420 | 512.00 |
| STEERING LH | 707-00-0G640 | A92001- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-35320 | 313.47 |
| | 707-11-10G80 | A92001- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-35320 | 313.47 |
| STEERING RH | 707-00-0G640 | A92001- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-35320 | 313.47 |
| | 707-11-10G80 | A92001- | | P-UB-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-35320 | 313.47 |
| MODEL WA600-1 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-01-28014 | 10001-10234 | | P-U-14 | 140 mm | 280 mm | KOM-707-99-84400 | 391.06 |
| | 707-01-28014 | 10001-10234 | | Bushing | 140 mm | | KOM-707-52-11410 | 113.98 |
| | 707-01-28015 | 10235-11463 | | P-U-14 | 140 mm | 280 mm | KOM-707-99-84400 | 391.06 |
| | 707-01-28015 | 10235-11463 | | Bushing | 140 mm | | KOM-707-52-11410 | 113.98 |
| | 707-01-28016 | 11464- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 280 mm | KOM-707-99-84440 | 457.78 |
| GRAPPLE | 707-01-14011 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-52100 | 226.78 |
| LIFT | 707-01-22111 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 120 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-75410 | 246.12 |
| | 707-01-22112 | 11464- | | P-UB-14 | 120 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-75440 | 316.73 |
| STEERING | 707-00-13082 | 11464- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-43570 | 269.34 |
| | 707-01-13071 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-43500 | 200.20 |
| | 707-01-13072 | 11464- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-43570 | 269.34 |
| | 707-01-13081 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-43500 | 200.20 |
| MODEL WA600-3 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-01-03231 | 50001- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 280 mm | KOM-707-99-84450 | 490.03 |
| | 707-01-03231 | A52001- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 280 mm | KOM-707-99-84450 | 490.03 |
| LIFT | 707-01-03030 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 120 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-75450 | 514.56 |
| | 707-01-03030 | A52001- | | P-U-14 | 120 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-75450 | 514.56 |
| STEERING | 707-00-03061 | 50001- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-43590 | 289.40 |
| | 707-00-03861 | A52001- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-43590 | 289.40 |
| MODEL WA600-3L | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-01-03231 | A52001- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 280 mm | KOM-707-99-84450 | 490.03 |
| LIFT | 707-01-03030 | A52001- | | P-U-14 | 120 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-75450 | 514.56 |
| STEERING | 707-00-03861 | A52001- | | P-UB-14 | 70 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-43590 | 289.40 |
| MODEL WA600-6 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP 3850mm Link | 707-01-0J620 | 60001- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-77630 | 565.90 |
| DUMP 3990mm Link | 707-01-0J020 | 60001- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-77630 | 565.90 |
| LIFT LH | 707-01-0H990 | 60001- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-77090 | 542.21 |
| LIFT RH | 707-01-0H990 | 60001- | | P-UB-14 | 140 mm | 200 mm | KOM-707-99-77090 | 542.21 |
| STEERING LH | 707-01-0J030 | 60001- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-44060 | 247.64 |
| STEERING LH (LDT) | 707-01-0J130 | 60001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47830 | 348.54 |
| STEERING RH | 707-01-0J040 | 60001- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 115 mm | KOM-707-99-44060 | 247.64 |
| STEERING RH (LDT) | 707-01-0J140 | 60001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-47830 | 348.54 |
| MODEL WA700-1 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-01-01220 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 170 mm | 280 mm | KOM-707-99-86600 | 873.23 |
| LIFT | 707-01-01020 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 140 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-77600 | 502.06 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multi-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

KOMATSU®

| Loaders - Wheel | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|---------|--------|--------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL WA700-1 | | | | | | | | |
| STEERING | 707-01-01320 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 85 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-46620 | 300.82 |
| | 707-01-01420 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 85 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-46620 | 300.82 |
| MODEL WA700-3 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-01-01220 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 170 mm | 280 mm | KOM-707-99-86600 | 873.23 |
| LIFT | 707-01-01020 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 140 mm | 225 mm | KOM-707-99-77600 | 502.06 |
| STEERING | 707-01-01320 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 85 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-46620 | 300.82 |
| | 707-01-01420 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 85 mm | 130 mm | KOM-707-99-46620 | 300.82 |
| MODEL WA800-1 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-01-01210 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 180 mm | 300 mm | KOM-707-99-96200 | 1558.52 |
| DUMP (HI-LIFT) | 707-01-02100 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 180 mm | 300 mm | KOM-707-99-96200 | 1558.52 |
| LIFT | 707-01-01010 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 160 mm | 260 mm | KOM-707-99-85900 | 968.96 |
| LIFT (HI-LIFT) | 707-01-02090 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 160 mm | 260 mm | KOM-707-99-85900 | 968.96 |
| STEERING | 707-01-16181 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-66210 | 297.10 |
| | 707-01-16191 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-66210 | 297.10 |
| MODEL WA800-2 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-01-01210 | 10501- | | P-UB-14 | 180 mm | 300 mm | KOM-707-99-96200 | 1558.52 |
| DUMP (HI-LIFT) | 707-01-02100 | 10501- | | P-UB-14 | 180 mm | 300 mm | KOM-707-99-96200 | 1558.52 |
| LIFT | 707-01-01010 | 10501- | | P-UB-14 | 160 mm | 260 mm | KOM-707-99-85900 | 968.96 |
| LIFT (HI-LIFT) | 707-01-02090 | 10501- | | P-UB-14 | 160 mm | 260 mm | KOM-707-99-85900 | 968.96 |
| STEERING | 707-01-16181 | 10501- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-66210 | 297.10 |
| | 707-01-16191 | 10501- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-66210 | 297.10 |
| MODEL WA800-3 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-01-03210 | 50001- | | P-UB-14 | 180 mm | 300 mm | KOM-707-99-96200 | 1558.52 |
| LIFT | 707-01-03011 | 50001- | | P-UB-14 | 160 mm | 260 mm | KOM-707-99-85900 | 968.96 |
| STEERING | 707-01-16181 | 50001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-66210 | 297.10 |
| | 707-01-16191 | 50001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-66210 | 297.10 |
| MODEL WA900-1 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-01-03210 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 180 mm | 300 mm | KOM-707-99-96200 | 1558.52 |
| LIFT | 707-01-01010 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 160 mm | 260 mm | KOM-707-99-85900 | 968.96 |
| STEERING | 707-01-16181 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-66210 | 297.10 |
| | 707-01-16191 | 10001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-66210 | 297.10 |
| MODEL WA900-3 | | | | | | | | |
| DUMP | 707-01-03212 | 50001- | | P-UB-14 | 180 mm | 300 mm | KOM-707-99-96200 | 1558.52 |
| LIFT | 707-01-03011 | 50001- | | P-UB-14 | 160 mm | 260 mm | KOM-707-99-85900 | 968.96 |
| STEERING | 707-01-16181 | 50001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-66210 | 297.10 |
| | 707-01-16191 | 50001- | | P-UB-14 | 100 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-66210 | 297.10 |
| Motor Graders | | | | | | | | |
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL GD200A-1 | | | | | | | | |
| SCARIFIER | 237-63-32500 | 2001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22120 | 121.49 |
| MODEL GD300A-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARTICULATE | 237-63-62501 | 2001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-41030 | 214.61 |
| BLADE LIFT | 237-63-12500 | 2001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12550 | 80.74 |
| BLADE SHIFT | 237-63-42500 | 2001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-14240 | 96.72 |
| FRONT BLADE | 237-63-32500 | 2001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22120 | 121.49 |
| SCARIFIER | 237-63-32500 | 2001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22120 | 121.49 |
| MODEL GD313A-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARTICULATE | 23E-63-62101 | 30001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-14410 | 121.50 |
| BLADE LIFT | 23E-63-12101 | 30001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12120 | 85.33 |
| BLADE SHIFT | 23E-63-42101 | 30001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-14040 | 113.49 |
| STEERING | 23E-63-72300 | 30001- | | P-U-10 | 25 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-11380 | 116.44 |
| MODEL GD405A-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARTICULATE | 233-63-62300 | 50002-50610 | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25500 | 157.66 |
| | 233-63-62500 | 50611- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25430 | 145.73 |
| BLADE LIFT | 233-63-12300 | 50002-50610 | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-14700 | 94.48 |
| BLADE SHIFT | 233-63-42300 | 50002-50610 | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-14600 | 94.48 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Motor Graders | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|--------|-------|-------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL GD405A-1 | | | | | | | | |
| DRAWBAR SHIFT | 233-63-22300 | 50002-50610 | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-14700 | 94.48 |
| LEANING | 233-63-52300 | 50002-50610 | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12600 | 80.86 |
| POWER TILT | 233-63-18300 | 50002- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22100 | 123.74 |
| SCARIFIER | 238-63-32100 | 50002-50610 | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25170 | 176.99 |
| MODEL GD461A-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARTICULATE | 23E-63-62101 | 10001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-14410 | 121.50 |
| BLADE SHIFT | 23E-63-42101 | 10001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-14040 | 113.49 |
| DRAWBAR SHIFT | 23D-63-22300 | 10001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12120 | 85.33 |
| STEERING | 23E-63-72300 | 10001- | | P-U-10 | 25 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-11380 | 116.44 |
| MODEL GD500R-2 | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE LIFT | 238-63-12100 | 11002- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25070 | 131.54 |
| BLADE SHIFT | 238-63-42100 | 11002- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25170 | 176.99 |
| DRAWBAR SHIFT | 238-63-22100 | 11002- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25070 | 131.54 |
| FRONT BLADE | 232-63-33300 | 11002- | | P-U-5 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25060 | 171.66 |
| LEANING | 238-63-52100 | 11002- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12600 | 80.86 |
| POWER TILT | 238-63-18101 | 11002- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22100 | 123.74 |
| SCARIFIER | 238-63-32100 | 11002- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25170 | 176.99 |
| MODEL GD505A-2 | | | | | | | | |
| ARTICULATE | 233-63-62300 | 50003- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25500 | 157.66 |
| BLADE LIFT | 238-63-12100 | 50003- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25070 | 131.54 |
| BLADE SHIFT | 238-63-42100 | 50003- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25170 | 176.99 |
| DRAWBAR SHIFT | 238-63-22100 | 50003- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25070 | 131.54 |
| FRONT BLADE | 232-63-33300 | 50003- | | P-U-5 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25060 | 171.66 |
| LEANING | 238-63-52100 | 50003- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12600 | 80.86 |
| POWER TILT | 238-63-18101 | 50003- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22100 | 123.74 |
| SCARIFIER | 238-63-32100 | 50003- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25170 | 176.99 |
| MODEL GD505R-2 | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE LIFT | 238-63-12100 | 30002- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25070 | 131.54 |
| BLADE SHIFT | 238-63-42100 | 30002- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25170 | 176.99 |
| DRAWBAR SHIFT | 238-63-22100 | 30002- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25070 | 131.54 |
| FRONT BLADE | 232-63-33300 | 30002- | | P-U-5 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25060 | 171.66 |
| LEANING | 238-63-52100 | 30002- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12600 | 80.86 |
| POWER TILT | 238-63-18101 | 30002- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22100 | 123.74 |
| SCARIFIER | 238-63-32100 | 30002- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25170 | 176.99 |
| MODEL GD510R-1 | | | | | | | | |
| LEANING | 23A-63-52101 | 15001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12470 | 86.28 |
| MODEL GD511A-1 | | | | | | | | |
| LEANING | 23A-63-52101 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12470 | 86.28 |
| MODEL GD513A-1 | | | | | | | | |
| LEANING | 23A-63-52101 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12470 | 86.28 |
| MODEL GD513R-1 | | | | | | | | |
| LEANING | 23A-63-52101 | 30001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12470 | 86.28 |
| MODEL GD515A-1 | | | | | | | | |
| LEANING | 23A-63-52101 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12470 | 86.28 |
| POWER TILT | 23B-63-18101 | 50001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-23030 | 73.79 |
| STEERING | 23B-63-72501 | 50001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-98-05410 | 89.44 |
| MODEL GD521A-1, GD521R-1 | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE LIFT | 238-63-12301 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25030 | 129.11 |
| BLADE SHIFT | 23B-63-42300 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25040 | 173.74 |
| DRAWBAR SHIFT | 23B-63-22102 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24040 | 123.30 |
| FRONT BLADE | 232-63-38100 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24430 | 149.71 |
| LEANING | 23A-63-52102 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12470 | 86.28 |
| MODEL GD523A-1, GD523R-1 | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE LIFT | 238-63-12301 | 30001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25030 | 129.11 |
| BLADE SHIFT | 23B-63-42300 | 30001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25040 | 173.74 |
| DRAWBAR SHIFT | 23B-63-22102 | 30001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24040 | 123.30 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

KOMATSU®

| Motor Graders | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL GD523A-1, GD523R-1 | | | | | | | | |
| FRONT BLADE | 232-63-38100 | 30001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24430 | 149.71 |
| LEANING | 23A-63-52102 | 30001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12470 | 86.28 |
| STEERING | 23B-63-72302 | 30001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-98-05410 | 89.44 |
| MODEL GD525A-1 | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE LIFT | 238-63-12301 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25030 | 129.11 |
| BLADE SHIFT | 23B-63-42301 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25040 | 173.74 |
| DRAWBAR SHIFT | 23B-63-22102 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24040 | 123.30 |
| LEANING | 23A-63-52102 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KOM-707-98-12470 | 86.28 |
| POWER TILT | 23B-63-18101 | 50001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-23030 | 73.79 |
| STEERING | 23B-63-72302 | 50001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-98-05410 | 89.44 |
| MODEL GD600R-3 | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE LIFT | 238-63-12100 | 14001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25070 | 131.54 |
| DRAWBAR SHIFT | 238-63-22100 | 14001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25070 | 131.54 |
| FRONT BLADE | 232-63-33300 | 14001- | | P-U-5 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25060 | 171.66 |
| POWER TILT | 238-63-18101 | 14001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22100 | 123.74 |
| RIPPER | 232-63-25101 | 14001- | | P-U-5 | 50 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-40100 | 201.73 |
| STEERING | 232-63-76101 | 14001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12200 | 82.88 |
| MODEL GD605A-3 | | | | | | | | |
| ARTICULATE | 233-63-62300 | 54001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25500 | 157.66 |
| BLADE LIFT | 238-63-12100 | 54001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25070 | 131.54 |
| DRAWBAR SHIFT | 238-63-22100 | 54001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25070 | 131.54 |
| FRONT BLADE | 232-63-33300 | 54001- | | P-U-5 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25060 | 171.66 |
| POWER TILT | 238-63-18101 | 54001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22100 | 123.74 |
| RIPPER | 232-63-25101 | 54001- | | P-U-5 | 50 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-99-40100 | 201.73 |
| STEERING | 232-63-76101 | 54001- | | P-U-14 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-12200 | 82.88 |
| MODEL GD611A-1, GD611R-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARTICULATE | 23B-63-62101 | 10001- | GD611A-1 | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25430 | 145.73 |
| BLADE LIFT | 238-63-12301 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25030 | 129.11 |
| DRAWBAR SHIFT | 23B-63-22102 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24040 | 123.30 |
| FRONT BLADE | 232-63-38100 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24430 | 149.71 |
| LEANING | 23B-63-52102 | 10001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22140 | 48.84 |
| POWER TILT | 23B-63-18101 | 10001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-23030 | 73.79 |
| MODEL GD613A-1, GD613R-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARTICULATE | 23B-63-62101 | 30001- | GD613A-1 | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25430 | 145.73 |
| BLADE LIFT | 238-63-12301 | 30001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25030 | 129.11 |
| DRAWBAR SHIFT | 23B-63-22100 | 30001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24040 | 123.30 |
| LEANING | 23B-63-52101 | 30001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22140 | 48.84 |
| STEERING | 23B-63-72302 | 30001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-98-05410 | 89.44 |
| MODEL GD615A-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARTICULATE | 23B-63-62101 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25430 | 145.73 |
| BLADE LIFT | 238-63-12301 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25030 | 129.11 |
| BLADE SHIFT | 23B-63-42301 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25040 | 173.74 |
| DRAWBAR SHIFT | 23B-63-22102 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24040 | 123.30 |
| LEANING | 23B-63-52102 | 50001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22140 | 48.84 |
| POWER TILT | 23B-63-18101 | 50001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-23030 | 73.79 |
| STEERING | 23B-63-72501 | 50001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-98-05410 | 89.44 |
| MODEL GD621A-1, GD621R-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARTICULATE | 23B-63-62101 | 10001- | GD621A-1 | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25430 | 145.73 |
| BLADE LIFT | 238-63-12301 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25030 | 129.11 |
| BLADE SHIFT | 23B-63-42300 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25040 | 173.74 |
| DRAWBAR SHIFT | 23B-63-22102 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24040 | 123.30 |
| FRONT BLADE | 232-63-38100 | 10001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24430 | 149.71 |
| LEANING | 23B-63-52102 | 10001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22140 | 48.84 |
| POWER TILT | 23B-63-18101 | 10001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-23030 | 73.79 |
| MODEL GD623A-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARTICULATE | 23B-63-62101 | 30001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25430 | 145.73 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Motor Graders | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------|---------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL GD623A-1 | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE LIFT | 238-63-12301 | 30001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25030 | 129.11 |
| DRAWBAR SHIFT | 23B-63-22100 | 30001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24040 | 123.30 |
| FRONT BLADE | 232-63-38100 | 30001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24430 | 149.71 |
| LEANING | 23B-63-52102 | 30001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22140 | 48.84 |
| POWER TILT | 23B-63-18101 | 30001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-23030 | 73.79 |
| SCARIFIER | 23B-63-32102 | 30001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25430 | 145.73 |
| STEERING | 23B-63-72302 | 30001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-98-05410 | 89.44 |
| MODEL GD623R-1 | | | | | | | | |
| STEERING | 23B-63-72302 | 30001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-98-05410 | 89.44 |
| MODEL GD623R-1, GD663A-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARTICULATE | 23B-63-62101 | 30001- | GD663A-1 | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25430 | 145.73 |
| BLADE LIFT | 238-63-12301 | 30001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25030 | 129.11 |
| DRAWBAR SHIFT | 23B-63-22100 | 30001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24040 | 123.30 |
| LEANING | 23B-63-52102 | 30001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22140 | 48.84 |
| MODEL GD625A-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARTICULATE | 23B-63-62101 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25430 | 145.73 |
| BLADE LIFT | 23B-63-18101 | 50001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-23030 | 73.79 |
| BLADE SHIFT | 23B-63-42301 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-25040 | 173.74 |
| DRAWBAR SHIFT | 23B-63-22102 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-24040 | 123.30 |
| LEANING | 23B-63-52100 | 50001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22140 | 48.84 |
| | 23B-63-52102 | 60001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-22140 | 48.84 |
| | 23B-63-52102 | 60001- | | Bushing | 40 mm | | KOM-07177-04025 | 9.01 |
| POWER TILT | 23B-63-18101 | 50001- | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-23030 | 73.79 |
| SCARIFIER | 23B-63-32102 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-25430 | 145.73 |
| STEERING | 23B-63-72501 | 50001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-98-05410 | 89.44 |
| MODEL GD663A-1 | | | | | | | | |
| STEERING | 23B-63-72302 | 30001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-98-05410 | 89.44 |
| MODEL GD705A-3 | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE LIFT | 234-63-13001 | 10002- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26600 | 146.91 |
| DRAWBAR SHIFT | 234-63-23000 | 10002- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26600 | 146.91 |
| LEANING | 234-63-53002 | 10002- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24530 | 162.19 |
| POWER TILT | 234-63-28001 | 10002- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-33010 | 133.17 |
| RIPPER | 234-63-25000 | 10002- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-52100 | 279.59 |
| MODEL GD705A-4 | | | | | | | | |
| BLADE LIFT | 234-63-13001 | 31001- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26600 | 146.91 |
| DRAWBAR SHIFT | 234-63-23001 | 31001- | | P-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26600 | 146.91 |
| LEANING | 234-63-53002 | 31001- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24530 | 162.19 |
| POWER TILT | 234-63-28100 | 31001- | | P-U-14 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-99-32010 | 151.35 |
| RIPPER | 234-63-25001 | 31001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-52100 | 279.59 |
| MODEL GD725A-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARTICULATE | 23C-63-63101 | 50001- | | P-U-10 | 55 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-34410 | 162.24 |
| BLADE LIFT | 23C-63-13101 | 50001- | | P-U-10 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26450 | 252.37 |
| BLADE SHIFT | 23C-63-43101 | 50001- | | P-U-10 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26441 | 118.42 |
| DRAWBAR SHIFT | 23C-63-23101 | 50001- | | P-U-10 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-26450 | 252.37 |
| POWER TILT | 23C-63-28101 | 50001- | | P-U-10 | 50 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-33010 | 55.58 |
| STEERING | 23C-63-72101 | 50001- | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 50 mm | KOM-707-98-05410 | 89.44 |
| MODEL GD825A-1 | | | | | | | | |
| ARTICULATE | 235-63-63000 | 10002- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-41110 | 228.80 |
| BLADE LIFT | 235-63-16100 | 10002- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-36230 | 134.62 |
| BLADE SHIFT | 235-63-42000 | 10002- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-36140 | 102.27 |
| DRAWBAR SHIFT | 235-63-22000 | 10002- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-35110 | 138.10 |
| LEANING | 235-63-53100 | 10002- | | P-U-14 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KOM-707-98-24500 | 111.31 |
| POWER TILT | 235-63-28000 | 10002- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-42100 | 174.75 |
| RIPPER | 235-63-25200 | 10002- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-52100 | 279.59 |
| STEERING | 235-63-76301 | 10002-10043 | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-14030 | 96.72 |
| | 235-63-76303 | 10044- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-14030 | 96.72 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

KOMATSU®

| Motor Graders | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|---|------|---------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL GD825A-2 | | | | | | | | |
| ARTICULATE | 235-63-63000 | 11001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-41110 | 228.80 |
| BLADE SHIFT | 235-63-16100 | 11001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-36230 | 134.62 |
| BLADE SIDE SHIFT | 235-63-42000 | 11001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-36140 | 102.27 |
| DRAWBAR SHIFT | 235-63-22000 | 11001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 100 mm | KOM-707-98-35110 | 138.10 |
| POWER TILT | 235-63-28000 | 11001- | | P-U-14 | 65 mm | 120 mm | KOM-707-98-42100 | 174.75 |
| RIPPER | 235-63-25200 | 11001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-52100 | 279.59 |
| STEERING | 235-63-76400 | 11001- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-14030 | 96.72 |
| Off-Highway Trucks | | | | | | | | |
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL 830 | | | | | | | | |
| HOIST | EJ6695 | | | | 7, 10-1/2, 13 | 9-1/2, 11-1/2, 14 | KOM-AK4892 | 2667.44 |
| STEERING | | | | P-U-14 | 3 | 6 | KOM-AK4370 | 355.37 |
| SUSPENSION FRONT | EJ6895 | AF050-BU | | I-UB-N | 14 | | KOM-AK4441 | 1832.07 |
| SUSPENSION REAR | EH9424 | | | I-UB-N | 12 | | KOM-AK4446 | 1050.22 |
| MODEL 830E | | | | | | | | |
| STEERING | TY7272 | | | P-U-10 | 3 | 6 | KOM-AK7283 | 97.99 |
| | TY9935 | | | P-U-10 | 3 | 6 | KOM-AK7283 | 97.99 |
| MODEL 930 | | | | | | | | |
| SUSPENSION REAR | EH9424 | AFE50-AN | | I-UB-N | 12 | | KOM-AK4446 | 1050.22 |
| MODEL 930E-4 | | | | | | | | |
| HOIST | | A30462-A30464; A30472; A30477-A30480; A30490-A30493; A30496 | | I-UB-10 | 7, 10-1/2, 13 | 9-1/2, 11-3/4, 14 | KOM-AK4773 | 2721.07 |
| SUSPENSION FRONT | | A30462-A30464; A30472; A30477-A30480; A30490-A30493; A30496 | | I-UB-N | 15-3/4 | | KOM-AK4308 | 2531.33 |
| SUSPENSION REAR | | A30462-A30464; A30472; A30477-A30480; A30490-A30493; A30496 | | I-UB-N | 14 | | KOM-AK5239 | 1211.99 |
| MODEL HD205-3 | | | | | | | | |
| STEERING | 567-63-12600 | 1003- | | P-U-14 | 40 mm | 60 mm | KOM-707-98-14200 | 74.57 |
| MODEL HD325-3 | | | | | | | | |
| STEERING | 566-63-11500 | 1501- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-27100 | 136.55 |
| MODEL HD325-5 | | | | | | | | |
| STEERING | 566-63-11500 | 2001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-27100 | 136.55 |
| MODEL HD465-3 | | | | | | | | |
| STEERING | 569-63-41203 | 2001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-27100 | 136.55 |
| STEERING (LT) | 569-63-41303 | 2001- | | P-U-14 | 60 mm | 80 mm | KOM-707-98-27100 | 136.55 |
| MODEL HD785-3 | | | | | | | | |
| STEERING | 561-63-61102 | 2001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37570 | 167.61 |
| MODEL HD785-5 | | | | | | | | |
| STEERING | 561-63-61102 | 4001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37570 | 167.61 |
| MODEL HD985-3 | | | | | | | | |
| STEERING | 585-63-11100 | 1001- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37570 | 167.61 |
| | 585-63-11100 | 1021- | | P-U-14 | 70 mm | 110 mm | KOM-707-98-37570 | 167.61 |
| MODEL HD1200M-1 | | | | | | | | |
| TAILGATE | 566-63-41001 | | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-53100 | 269.47 |
| | 568-63-12101 | | | P-U-14 | 75 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-98-53100 | 269.47 |
| Wheel Dozers | | | | | | | | |
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL WD600-3 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 707-01-02030 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-64050 | 141.52 |
| | 707-01-02030 | 50001- | | Bushing | 90 mm | | KOM-707-52-10910 | 43.01 |
| | 707-01-08240 | 50001- | | P-U-14 | 90 mm | 160 mm | KOM-707-99-64050 | 141.52 |

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose



KOMATSU®

Replacement Kits For

| Wheel Dozers | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|----------|------|---------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | Misc | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL WD600-3 | | | | | | | | |
| LIFT | 707-01-08240 | 50001- | | Bushing | 90 mm | | KOM-707-52-10910 | 43.01 |
| STEERING | 707-01-XE630 | 50001- | | P-UB-14 | 75 mm | 140 mm | KOM-707-99-53160 | 127.29 |
| TILT AND PITCH | 707-01-02760 | 50001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-64520 | 166.49 |
| | 707-01-08310 | 50001- | | P-UB-14 | 90 mm | 180 mm | KOM-707-99-64520 | 166.49 |

KOMATSU®

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR KOMATSU® CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

| Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| KOM-101-63-02010K | P-U-14 | 35 X 70 mm | \$ 36.64 |
| KOM-101-63-02030K | P-U-14 | 35 X 70 mm | 36.64 |
| KOM-101-63-02040K | P-U-10 | 40 X 80 mm | 40.91 |
| KOM-101-63-02130K | P-U-14 | 35 X 70 mm | 42.83 |
| KOM-101-63-02140K | P-U-14 | 35 X 70 mm | 42.83 |
| KOM-10G-63-02010K | P-U-10 | 35 X 50 mm | 70.22 |
| KOM-10G-63-02020K | P-U-10 | 35 X 50 mm | 70.22 |
| KOM-114-63-05030 | P-U-14 | 40 X 90 mm | 100.96 |
| KOM-12F-63-05020 | P-U-14 | 45 X 70 mm | 93.91 |
| KOM-12F-63-05060 | P-U-14 | 45 X 100 mm | 156.38 |
| KOM-130-63-05020 | P-U-5 | 55 X 90 mm | 130.37 |
| KOM-131-63-05020 | P-U-5 | 65 X 130 mm | 217.52 |
| KOM-131-63-05040 | P-U-5 | 65 X 140 mm | 212.13 |
| KOM-135-63-05020 | P-U-14 | 65 X 140 mm | 281.93 |
| KOM-135-63-05060 | P-U-14 | 70 X 150 mm | 394.51 |
| KOM-141-63-05010 | P-U-14 | 60 X 140 mm | 204.73 |
| KOM-141-63-05050 | P-U-14 | 75 X 160 mm | 232.29 |
| KOM-144-60-00050K | P-U-10 | 65 X 110 mm | 164.63 |
| KOM-144-63-05020 | P-N-14 | 65 X 110 mm | 150.77 |
| KOM-144-63-05050 | P-U-14 | 65 X 110 mm | 193.79 |
| KOM-144-63-05080 | P-U-14 | 70 X 160 mm | 178.23 |
| KOM-144-63-12200K | P-U-5 | 65 X 110 mm | 238.85 |
| KOM-144-63-52100K | P-U-5 | 70 X 160 mm | 335.38 |
| KOM-175-63-05140 | P-U-14 | 90 X 225 mm | 353.84 |
| KOM-195-63-05120 | P-U-5,14 | 90 X 160 mm | 276.88 |
| KOM-195-63-05130 | P-U-5 | 90 X 160 mm | 234.69 |
| KOM-205-63-02140K | P-UB-14 | 85 X 125 mm | 188.20 |
| KOM-205-63-K1360K | P-UB-14 | 85 X 120 mm | 207.46 |
| KOM-205-63-K1361K | P-UB-14 | 85 X 120 mm | 207.46 |
| KOM-205-63-K1370K | P-UB-14 | 110 X 160 mm | 332.06 |
| KOM-206-63-K1240K | P-UB-14 | 95 X 135 mm | 194.28 |
| KOM-206-63-K1250K | P-UB-14 | 95 X 135 mm | 194.28 |
| KOM-206-63-K1610K | P-UB-14 | 110 X 150 mm | 232.98 |
| KOM-206-63-K1721K | P-UB-14 | 100 X 140 mm | 184.85 |
| KOM-206-63-K1911K | P-UB-14 | 100 X 140 mm | 284.27 |
| KOM-206-63-K1980K | P-UB-14 | 100 X 140 mm | 184.03 |
| KOM-206-63-K2120K | P-UB-14 | 95 X 135 mm | 191.05 |
| KOM-206-63-K2150K | P-UB-14 | 120 X 185 mm | 406.46 |
| KOM-207-63-K1230K | P-UB-14 | 100 X 140 mm | 177.75 |
| KOM-209-63-07010K | P-U-14 | 85 X 130 mm | 97.07 |
| KOM-209-63-07010K | P-U-14 | 85 X 130 mm | 97.07 |
| KOM-20E-63-03240K | P-UB-14 | 70 X 105 mm | 137.47 |
| KOM-20E-63-K2500K | P-UB-14 | 70 X 140 mm | 109.72 |
| KOM-20G-63-03240K | P-UB-14 | 85 X 120 mm | 141.29 |
| KOM-20G-63-K1110K | P-UB-14 | 100 X 160 mm | 334.12 |
| KOM-20G-63-K1410K | P-UB-14 | 85 X 120 mm | 134.79 |
| KOM-20U-63-02050K | P-U-14 | 60 X 100 mm | 63.82 |
| KOM-20U-63-02051K | P-U-14 | 60 X 100 mm | 63.82 |
| KOM-21D-61-13160 | P-UB-14 | 60 X 90 mm | 188.38 |
| KOM-21D-61-14140 | P-UB-14 | 60 X 100 mm | 248.70 |
| KOM-21P-63-03120K | P-UB-14 | 85 X 120 mm | 142.07 |

| Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| KOM-21P-63-03130K | P-UB-14 | 70 X 105 mm | \$ 136.51 |
| KOM-21P-63-03200K | P-UB-14 | 75 X 110 mm | 92.56 |
| KOM-21P-63-K1611K | P-UB-14 | 75 X 110 mm | 88.71 |
| KOM-21P-63-K1711K | P-UB-14 | 85 X 120 mm | 195.30 |
| KOM-21P-63-K1821K | P-UB-14 | 75 X 110 mm | 123.13 |
| KOM-21P-63-K3600K | P-UB-12 | 70 X 105 mm | 166.24 |
| KOM-21S-63-02050K | P-U-10 | 25 X 50 mm | 73.69 |
| KOM-21W-63-02220K | P-U-14 | 60 X 100 mm | 66.06 |
| KOM-21W-63-02221K | P-U-14 | 60 X 100 mm | 66.06 |
| KOM-2938-6C-1290 | P-UB-14 | 50 X 90 mm | 92.60 |
| KOM-2938-6C-1480 | P-UB-14 | 45 X 70 mm | 76.41 |
| KOM-418-62-05000 | P-U-14 | 70 X 130 mm | 80.03 |
| KOM-418-63-05000 | P-U-14 | 75 X 150 mm | 141.19 |
| KOM-419-63-H0P12 | P-U-14 | 40 X 70 mm | 143.56 |
| KOM-421-63-H0P05 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 200 mm | 501.20 |
| KOM-423-63-H2P07 | P-U-14 | 90 X 160 mm | 118.00 |
| KOM-423-63-H3P07 | P-U-14 | 90 X 180 mm | 158.41 |
| KOM-42N-6C-13330 | P-UB-10 | 40 X 70 mm | 52.34 |
| KOM-42N-6C-13340 | P-UB-14 | 40 X 70 mm | 71.43 |
| KOM-42N-879-1980 | I-SP-10 | 18 X 30 mm | 43.22 |
| KOM-42T-63-H0P01 | P-UB-10 | 45 X 80 mm | 167.72 |
| KOM-42T-63-H0P18 | P-UB-14 | 50 X 95 mm | 124.56 |
| KOM-42T-63-H0P52 | P-U-10 | 35 X 70 mm | 105.71 |
| KOM-42T-63-H0P61 | P-U-10 | 50 X 95 mm | 135.72 |
| KOM-42T-63-H0P70 | P-U-10 | 50 X 85 mm | 118.17 |
| KOM-42U-63-H0P12 | P-U-10 | 35 X 70 mm | 58.40 |
| KOM-42U-63-H0P43 | P-U-10 | 50 X 85 mm | 182.07 |
| KOM-42U-63-H0P56 | P-U-10 | 50 X 95 mm | 93.39 |
| KOM-42U-63-H0P67 | P-U-10 | 35 X 70 mm | 53.12 |
| KOM-707-00-02460K | P-U-10 | 20 X 35 mm | 48.77 |
| KOM-707-01-02670K | P-UB-14 | 130 X 200 mm | 308.44 |
| KOM-707-98-03530 | P-U-10 | 25 X 50 mm | 85.34 |
| KOM-707-98-04500 | P-U-10 | 30 X 50 mm | 97.17 |
| KOM-707-98-04600 | P-U-14 | 30 X 50 mm | 82.43 |
| KOM-707-98-04640 | P-U-14 | 30 X 50 mm | 82.43 |
| KOM-707-98-05410 | P-U-10 | 35 X 50 mm | 89.44 |
| KOM-707-98-05420 | P-U-10 | 35 X 50 mm | 80.26 |
| KOM-707-98-05460 | P-U-10 | 35 X 50 mm | 69.34 |
| KOM-707-98-05460 | P-U-10 | 35 X 50 mm | 69.34 |
| KOM-707-98-06010 | P-U-1 | 40 mm Rod Kit | 42.45 |
| KOM-707-98-11020 | P-U-10 | 30 X 60 mm | 59.94 |
| KOM-707-98-11070 | P-U-10 | 30 X 60 mm | 85.99 |
| KOM-707-98-11090 | P-U-10 | 30 X 60 mm | 105.49 |
| KOM-707-98-11310 | P-U-14 | 30 X 60 mm | 45.57 |
| KOM-707-98-11350 | P-U-3 | 30 X 60 mm | 60.71 |
| KOM-707-98-11380 | P-U-10 | 25 X 60 mm | 116.44 |
| KOM-707-98-12020 | P-U-10 | 35 X 60 mm | 105.61 |
| KOM-707-98-12080 | P-U-10 | 35 X 60 mm | 98.73 |
| KOM-707-98-12100 | P-U-14 | 35 X 60 mm | 82.88 |
| KOM-707-98-12110 | P-U-14 | 35 X 60 mm | 84.61 |
| KOM-707-98-12120 | P-U-10 | 35 X 60 mm | 85.33 |



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR KOMATSU® CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

KOMATSU®

| Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| KOM-707-98-12130 | P-U-10 | 35 X 60 mm | \$ 97.29 |
| KOM-707-98-12150 | P-U-10 | 35 X 60 mm | 98.45 |
| KOM-707-98-12160 | P-U-10 | 35 X 60 mm | 103.78 |
| KOM-707-98-12200 | P-U-14 | 35 X 60 mm | 82.88 |
| KOM-707-98-12211 | P-U-14 | 35 X 65 mm | 140.22 |
| KOM-707-98-12310 | P-U-14 | 35 X 63 mm | 64.05 |
| KOM-707-98-12320 | P-U-14 | 35 X 60 mm | 44.02 |
| KOM-707-98-12330 | P-U-14 | 35 X 60 mm | 64.05 |
| KOM-707-98-12410 | P-U-14 | 35 X 70 mm | 65.46 |
| KOM-707-98-12440 | P-U-14 | 35 X 70 mm | 80.56 |
| KOM-707-98-12450 | P-U-10 | 35 X 70 mm | 105.09 |
| KOM-707-98-12470 | P-U-14 | 35 X 70 mm | 86.28 |
| KOM-707-98-12490 | P-U-10 | 35 X 70 mm | 107.72 |
| KOM-707-98-12510 | P-U-10 | 35 X 70 mm | 118.00 |
| KOM-707-98-12520 | P-U-10 | 35 X 70 mm | 104.51 |
| KOM-707-98-12530 | P-U-10 | 35 X 70 mm | 103.78 |
| KOM-707-98-12550 | P-U-14 | 35 X 70 mm | 80.74 |
| KOM-707-98-12600 | P-U-14 | 35 X 70 mm | 80.86 |
| KOM-707-98-12660 | P-U-14 | 35 X 70 mm | 65.76 |
| KOM-707-98-12670 | P-U-14 | 35 X 70 mm | 65.46 |
| KOM-707-98-12700 | P-U-10 | 35 X 70 mm | 98.75 |
| KOM-707-98-12740 | P-U-14 | 35 X 70 mm | 43.66 |
| KOM-707-98-12750 | P-U-14 | 35 X 70 mm | 36.63 |
| KOM-707-98-12760 | P-U-14 | 35 X 70 mm | 42.67 |
| KOM-707-98-13220 | P-U-14 | 35 X 60 mm | 47.88 |
| KOM-707-98-13420 | P-U-14 | 35 X 70 mm | 35.70 |
| KOM-707-98-13960 | P-U-14 | 35 X 55 mm | 32.04 |
| KOM-707-98-13990 | P-U-14 | 35 X 55 mm | 90.07 |
| KOM-707-98-14030 | P-U-14 | 40 X 60 mm | 96.72 |
| KOM-707-98-14040 | P-U-10 | 40 X 60 mm | 113.49 |
| KOM-707-98-14200 | P-U-14 | 40 X 60 mm | 74.57 |
| KOM-707-98-14240 | P-U-14 | 40 X 60 mm | 96.72 |
| KOM-707-98-14410 | P-U-10 | 40 X 70 mm | 121.50 |
| KOM-707-98-14430 | P-U-14 | 40 X 70 mm | 94.57 |
| KOM-707-98-14600 | P-U-14 | 40 X 70 mm | 94.48 |
| KOM-707-98-14610 | P-U-14 | 40 X 70 mm | 65.46 |
| KOM-707-98-14700 | P-U-14 | 40 X 70 mm | 94.48 |
| KOM-707-98-14710 | P-U-10 | 40 X 70 mm | 111.51 |
| KOM-707-98-14770 | P-U-14 | 40 X 70 mm | 44.86 |
| KOM-707-98-14830 | P-U-14 | 40 X 65 mm | 46.66 |
| KOM-707-98-14910 | P-U-14 | 40 X 65 mm | 46.71 |
| KOM-707-98-14930 | P-U-14 | 40 X 65 mm | 96.98 |
| KOM-707-98-15410 | P-U-10 | 45 X 70 mm | 93.16 |
| KOM-707-98-15610 | P-U-10 | 45 X 70 mm | 87.28 |
| KOM-707-98-15650 | P-U-14 | 45 X 70 mm | 94.11 |
| KOM-707-98-15690 | P-U-14 | 45 X 70 mm | 48.13 |
| KOM-707-98-15700 | P-U-14 | 45 X 70 mm | 98.86 |
| KOM-707-98-15720 | P-U-14 | 45 X 70 mm | 138.60 |
| KOM-707-98-15740 | P-U-14 | 45 X 70 mm | 48.26 |
| KOM-707-98-15760 | P-U-14 | 45 X 70 mm | 52.55 |
| KOM-707-98-15770 | P-U-14 | 45 X 70 mm | 52.55 |
| KOM-707-98-22010 | P-U-10 | 40 X 80 mm | 214.63 |

| Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| KOM-707-98-22030 | P-U-14 | 40 X 80 mm | \$ 131.81 |
| KOM-707-98-22040 | P-U-14 | 40 X 80 mm | 121.49 |
| KOM-707-98-22060 | P-U-10 | 40 X 80 mm | 101.00 |
| KOM-707-98-22080 | P-U-10 | 40 X 80 mm | 125.12 |
| KOM-707-98-22100 | P-U-14 | 40 X 80 mm | 123.74 |
| KOM-707-98-22110 | P-U-14 | 40 X 80 mm | 115.51 |
| KOM-707-98-22120 | P-U-14 | 40 X 80 mm | 121.49 |
| KOM-707-98-22140 | P-U-10 | 40 X 80 mm | 48.84 |
| KOM-707-98-22180 | P-U-14 | 40 X 80 mm | 60.22 |
| KOM-707-98-22200 | P-U-14 | 40 X 75 mm | 137.89 |
| KOM-707-98-22290 | P-U-10 | 40 X 80 mm | 47.71 |
| KOM-707-98-22410 | P-U-10 | 40 X 90 mm | 105.81 |
| KOM-707-98-22420 | P-U-10 | 40 X 90 mm | 105.81 |
| KOM-707-98-22430 | P-U-14 | 40 X 90 mm | 108.80 |
| KOM-707-98-22500 | P-U-14 | 40 X 90 mm | 108.13 |
| KOM-707-98-22850 | P-U-14 | 40 X 75 mm | 43.19 |
| KOM-707-98-22890 | P-U-14 | 40 X 75 mm | 60.71 |
| KOM-707-98-22910 | P-U-14 | 40 X 85 mm | 75.22 |
| KOM-707-98-23030 | P-U-10 | 40 X 80 mm | 73.79 |
| KOM-707-98-23070 | P-U-10 | 40 X 80 mm | 47.71 |
| KOM-707-98-23130 | P-U-14 | 40 X 80 mm | 98.97 |
| KOM-707-98-23810 | P-U-14 | 45 X 75 mm | 66.49 |
| KOM-707-98-23860 | P-U-14 | 45 X 75 mm | 63.79 |
| KOM-707-98-23870 | P-U-14 | 45 X 75 mm | 66.56 |
| KOM-707-98-23890 | P-U-14 | 45 X 75 mm | 61.24 |
| KOM-707-98-24040 | P-U-14 | 45 X 80 mm | 123.30 |
| KOM-707-98-24050 | P-U-5 | 45 X 80 mm | 116.63 |
| KOM-707-98-24060 | P-U-10 | 45 X 80 mm | 117.85 |
| KOM-707-98-24070 | P-U-10 | 45 X 80 mm | 47.86 |
| KOM-707-98-24150 | P-U-14 | 45 X 80 mm | 118.37 |
| KOM-707-98-24210 | P-UB-14 | 45 X 75 mm | 181.12 |
| KOM-707-98-24281 | P-U-14 | 45 X 80 mm | 66.15 |
| KOM-707-98-24330 | P-U-14 | 45 X 80 mm | 70.53 |
| KOM-707-98-24430 | P-U-14 | 45 X 90 mm | 149.71 |
| KOM-707-98-24500 | P-U-14 | 45 X 90 mm | 111.31 |
| KOM-707-98-24510 | P-U-14 | 45 X 85 mm | 124.49 |
| KOM-707-98-24520 | P-U-14 | 45 X 90 mm | 111.48 |
| KOM-707-98-24530 | P-U-14 | 45 X 90 mm | 162.19 |
| KOM-707-98-24550 | P-U-14 | 45 X 90 mm | 71.71 |
| KOM-707-98-24600 | P-U-14 | 45 X 90 mm | 165.07 |
| KOM-707-98-24610 | P-U-14 | 45 X 95 mm | 57.76 |
| KOM-707-98-24700 | P-U-14 | 45 X 90 mm | 49.90 |
| KOM-707-98-24710 | P-U-14 | 45 X 90 mm | 40.57 |
| KOM-707-98-24720 | P-U-14 | 45 X 90 mm | 42.21 |
| KOM-707-98-24770 | P-U-14 | 45 X 95 mm | 57.82 |
| KOM-707-98-24820 | P-U-14 | 45 X 75 mm | 64.48 |
| KOM-707-98-24830 | P-U-14 | 45 X 75 mm | 56.32 |
| KOM-707-98-24890 | P-U-14 | 45 X 75 mm | 172.10 |
| KOM-707-98-24910 | P-U-14 | 45 X 85 mm | 68.14 |
| KOM-707-98-24920 | P-U-14 | 45 X 85 mm | 126.00 |
| KOM-707-98-24930 | P-U-14 | 45 X 85 mm | 76.45 |
| KOM-707-98-25030 | P-U-14 | 50 X 80 mm | 129.11 |



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR KOMATSU® CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

| Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| KOM-707-98-25040 | P-U-14 | 50 X 80 mm | \$ 173.74 |
| KOM-707-98-25050 | P-U-5 | 50 X 80 mm | 122.18 |
| KOM-707-98-25060 | P-U-5 | 50 X 80 mm | 171.66 |
| KOM-707-98-25070 | P-U-14 | 50 X 80 mm | 131.54 |
| KOM-707-98-25090 | P-U-14 | 50 X 80 mm | 79.19 |
| KOM-707-98-25110 | P-UB-14 | 50 X 80 mm | 174.04 |
| KOM-707-98-25170 | P-U-14 | 50 X 80 mm | 176.99 |
| KOM-707-98-25250 | P-U-14 | 50 X 80 mm | 87.54 |
| KOM-707-98-25350 | P-U-14 | 50 X 80 mm | 87.64 |
| KOM-707-98-25430 | P-U-14 | 50 X 90 mm | 145.73 |
| KOM-707-98-25500 | P-U-14 | 50 X 90 mm | 157.66 |
| KOM-707-98-25510 | P-U-14 | 50 X 90 mm | 174.84 |
| KOM-707-98-25520 | P-UB-14 | 50 X 90 mm | 165.38 |
| KOM-707-98-25560 | P-U-14 | 50 X 90 mm | 80.18 |
| KOM-707-98-25600 | P-U-14 | 50 X 90 mm | 131.66 |
| KOM-707-98-25610 | P-U-14 | 50 X 95 mm | 131.26 |
| KOM-707-98-25620 | P-U-14 | 50 X 90 mm | 83.65 |
| KOM-707-98-25700 | P-U-14 | 50 X 90 mm | 80.26 |
| KOM-707-98-25710 | P-U-14 | 50 X 90 mm | 75.84 |
| KOM-707-98-25750 | P-U-14 | 50 X 90 mm | 80.27 |
| KOM-707-98-25760 | P-U-14 | 50 X 90 mm | 87.42 |
| KOM-707-98-25820 | P-U-14 | 50 X 85 mm | 102.47 |
| KOM-707-98-25830 | P-U-14 | 50 X 85 mm | 102.36 |
| KOM-707-98-25870 | P-U-14 | 50 X 85 mm | 164.31 |
| KOM-707-98-25910 | P-U-14 | 50 X 75 mm | 78.66 |
| KOM-707-98-25970 | P-U-14 | 50 X 75 mm | 78.80 |
| KOM-707-98-25980 | P-U-14 | 50 X 75 mm | 83.09 |
| KOM-707-98-26100 | P-U-14 | 55 X 80 mm | 97.47 |
| KOM-707-98-26110 | P-U-14 | 55 X 80 mm | 106.01 |
| KOM-707-98-26120 | P-U-14 | 55 X 80 mm | 107.44 |
| KOM-707-98-26300 | P-U-14 | 50 X 80 mm | 87.55 |
| KOM-707-98-26441 | P-U-10 | 55 X 90 mm | 118.42 |
| KOM-707-98-26450 | P-U-10 | 55 X 90 mm | 252.37 |
| KOM-707-98-26520 | P-U-14 | 55 X 90 mm | 98.22 |
| KOM-707-98-26540 | P-U-5 | 55 X 90 mm | 93.75 |
| KOM-707-98-26550 | P-U-14 | 55 X 90 mm | 94.38 |
| KOM-707-98-26560 | P-U-14 | 55 X 90 mm | 163.85 |
| KOM-707-98-26570 | P-U-14 | 55 X 90 mm | 93.39 |
| KOM-707-98-26580 | P-UB-14 | 55 X 90 mm | 169.83 |
| KOM-707-98-26600 | P-U-5 | 55 X 90 mm | 146.91 |
| KOM-707-98-26620 | P-U-14 | 55 X 90 mm | 82.98 |
| KOM-707-98-26720 | P-U-14 | 55 X 90 mm | 83.93 |
| KOM-707-98-27100 | P-U-14 | 60 X 80 mm | 136.55 |
| KOM-707-98-27500 | P-U-14 | 60 X 90 mm | 169.72 |
| KOM-707-98-27600 | P-UB-14 | 60 X 90 mm | 235.61 |
| KOM-707-98-27620 | P-UB-14 | 60 X 90 mm | 161.65 |
| KOM-707-98-28600 | P-U-10 | 65 X 95 mm | 202.85 |
| KOM-707-98-28640 | P-U-14 | 65 X 95 mm | 123.00 |
| KOM-707-98-29500 | P-U-14 | 50 X 90 mm | 124.39 |
| KOM-707-98-29510 | P-U-14 | 50 X 90 mm | 87.42 |
| KOM-707-98-29620 | P-U-14 | 50 X 95 mm | 83.82 |
| KOM-707-98-29630 | P-U-14 | 50 X 95 mm | 95.37 |

| Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| KOM-707-98-29640 | P-U-14 | 50 X 95 mm | \$ 95.37 |
| KOM-707-98-29650 | P-U-14 | 50 X 95 mm | 104.82 |
| KOM-707-98-29661 | P-U-14 | 50 X 95 mm | 83.72 |
| KOM-707-98-32050 | P-U-14 | 50 X 100 mm | 141.99 |
| KOM-707-98-32120 | P-U-14 | 50 X 100 mm | 171.72 |
| KOM-707-98-32550 | P-U-14 | 50 X 110 mm | 85.91 |
| KOM-707-98-32570 | P-U-14 | 50 X 110 mm | 85.91 |
| KOM-707-98-32810 | P-UB-14 | 50 X 105 mm | 203.98 |
| KOM-707-98-32820 | P-U-14 | 50 X 105 mm | 224.99 |
| KOM-707-98-32900 | P-U-14 | 50 X 105 mm | 93.04 |
| KOM-707-98-33010 | P-U-10 | 50 X 100 mm | 55.58 |
| KOM-707-98-33500 | P-U-14 | 50 X 115 mm | 85.10 |
| KOM-707-98-34120 | P-U-14 | 55 X 100 mm | 113.82 |
| KOM-707-98-34140 | P-U-14 | 55 X 95 mm | 89.75 |
| KOM-707-98-34160 | P-U-14 | 55 X 100 mm | 80.59 |
| KOM-707-98-34180 | P-U-14 | 55 X 110 mm | 78.96 |
| KOM-707-98-34410 | P-U-10 | 55 X 110 mm | 162.24 |
| KOM-707-98-34460 | P-U-14 | 55 X 110 mm | 78.27 |
| KOM-707-98-34520 | P-U-14 | 55 X 110 mm | 88.34 |
| KOM-707-98-34560 | P-U-14 | 55 X 110 mm | 86.01 |
| KOM-707-98-34580 | I-U-14 | 55 X 110 mm | 156.77 |
| KOM-707-98-34590 | P-U-14 | 55 X 110 mm | 205.38 |
| KOM-707-98-34640 | P-U-14 | 55 X 110 mm | 94.76 |
| KOM-707-98-34670 | P-U-14 | 55 X 115 mm | 95.91 |
| KOM-707-98-35100 | P-U-14 | 60 X 100 mm | 111.07 |
| KOM-707-98-35110 | P-U-14 | 60 X 100 mm | 138.10 |
| KOM-707-98-35130 | P-U-14 | 60 X 100 mm | 192.47 |
| KOM-707-98-35181 | P-U-14 | 60 X 100 mm | 233.07 |
| KOM-707-98-35310 | P-U-14 | 60 X 100 mm | 69.28 |
| KOM-707-98-35510 | P-U-14 | 60 X 110 mm | 186.57 |
| KOM-707-98-35520 | P-U-14 | 60 X 110 mm | 67.68 |
| KOM-707-98-36100 | P-UB-14 | 65 X 100 mm | 164.79 |
| KOM-707-98-36110 | P-UB-14 | 65 X 100 mm | 123.30 |
| KOM-707-98-36140 | P-U-14 | 65 X 100 mm | 102.27 |
| KOM-707-98-36180 | P-U-14 | 65 X 100 mm | 160.25 |
| KOM-707-98-36200 | P-UB-14 | 65 X 95 mm | 292.83 |
| KOM-707-98-36210 | P-U-14 | 65 X 95 mm | 250.78 |
| KOM-707-98-36230 | P-U-14 | 65 X 100 mm | 134.62 |
| KOM-707-98-36240 | P-UB-14 | 65 X 95 mm | 161.17 |
| KOM-707-98-36280 | P-U-14 | 65 X 100 mm | 69.66 |
| KOM-707-98-36411 | P-U-10 | 65 X 110 mm | 135.50 |
| KOM-707-98-36450 | P-U-14 | 65 X 110 mm | 185.45 |
| KOM-707-98-36500 | P-U-14 | 65 X 110 mm | 153.87 |
| KOM-707-98-36510 | P-U-14 | 65 X 110 mm | 176.99 |
| KOM-707-98-36520 | P-U-14 | 65 X 110 mm | 131.04 |
| KOM-707-98-36560 | P-U-14 | 65 X 110 mm | 153.78 |
| KOM-707-98-36590 | P-U-14 | 65 X 115 mm | 89.51 |
| KOM-707-98-36600 | P-U-14 | 65 X 110 mm | 79.39 |
| KOM-707-98-36630 | P-U-14 | 65 X 110 mm | 72.39 |
| KOM-707-98-36700 | P-U-14 | 65 X 115 mm | 90.29 |
| KOM-707-98-37110 | P-UB-14 | 70 X 100 mm | 209.65 |
| KOM-707-98-37130 | P-UB-14 | 70 X 100 mm | 171.85 |

KOMATSU®

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR KOMATSU® CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

KOMATSU®

| Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| KOM-707-98-37500 | P-U-14 | 70 X 110 mm | \$ 179.50 |
| KOM-707-98-37510 | P-U-14 | 70 X 110 mm | 108.22 |
| KOM-707-98-37570 | P-U-14 | 70 X 110 mm | 167.61 |
| KOM-707-98-37580 | P-U-14 | 70 X 110 mm | 67.42 |
| KOM-707-98-37600 | P-U-14 | 70 X 110 mm | 80.95 |
| KOM-707-98-37610 | P-U-14 | 70 X 110 mm | 132.00 |
| KOM-707-98-37620 | P-UB-14 | 70 X 105 mm | 177.04 |
| KOM-707-98-37670 | P-UB-14 | 70 X 105 mm | 136.44 |
| KOM-707-98-38500 | P-U-14 | 75 X 110 mm | 174.09 |
| KOM-707-98-38510 | P-U-14 | 75 X 110 mm | 183.37 |
| KOM-707-98-38520 | P-UB-14 | 75 X 110 mm | 325.82 |
| KOM-707-98-38551 | P-UB-14 | 75 X 110 mm | 292.21 |
| KOM-707-98-38600 | P-U-14 | 75 X 110 mm | 194.10 |
| KOM-707-98-39610 | P-UB-14 | 80 X 115 mm | 189.67 |
| KOM-707-98-40020 | P-U-14 | 55 X 120 mm | 234.27 |
| KOM-707-98-41020 | P-U-10 | 60 X 120 mm | 100.20 |
| KOM-707-98-41030 | P-U-14 | 60 X 120 mm | 214.61 |
| KOM-707-98-41110 | P-U-14 | 65 X 120 mm | 228.80 |
| KOM-707-98-41120 | P-U-14 | 60 X 120 mm | 187.42 |
| KOM-707-98-41130 | P-U-14 | 60 X 120 mm | 233.06 |
| KOM-707-98-41140 | P-U-14 | 60 X 120 mm | 233.26 |
| KOM-707-98-41170 | P-U-14 | 60 X 120 mm | 83.91 |
| KOM-707-98-41330 | P-U-14 | 60 X 120 mm | 83.99 |
| KOM-707-98-42100 | P-U-14 | 65 X 120 mm | 174.75 |
| KOM-707-98-42150 | P-U-14 | 65 X 120 mm | 74.14 |
| KOM-707-98-42410 | P-U-14 | 65 X 130 mm | 262.28 |
| KOM-707-98-42420 | P-U-10 | 65 X 130 mm | 101.17 |
| KOM-707-98-42540 | P-U-14 | 65 X 130 mm | 102.80 |
| KOM-707-98-42700 | P-U-14 | 65 x 130 mm | 92.04 |
| KOM-707-98-43100 | P-U-14 | 70 X 120 mm | 243.52 |
| KOM-707-98-43130 | P-U-14 | 70 X 120 mm | 160.70 |
| KOM-707-98-43200 | P-U-14 | 70 X 120 mm | 94.21 |
| KOM-707-98-43210 | P-U-14 | 70 X 120 mm | 84.09 |
| KOM-707-98-43510 | P-U-14 | 70 X 130 mm | 277.54 |
| KOM-707-98-43530 | P-U-14 | 70 X 130 mm | 227.98 |
| KOM-707-98-43620 | I-U-14 | 70 X 130 mm | 215.05 |
| KOM-707-98-44120 | P-U-14 | 75 X 120 mm | 246.71 |
| KOM-707-98-44200 | P-U-14 | 75 X 120 mm | 380.40 |
| KOM-707-98-44310 | P-UB-14 | 75 X 115 mm | 119.31 |
| KOM-707-98-45100 | P-U-14 | 80 X 120 mm | 82.82 |
| KOM-707-98-45200 | P-U-14 | 80 X 120 mm | 254.83 |
| KOM-707-98-45220 | P-UB-14 | 80 X 115 mm | 326.21 |
| KOM-707-98-45240 | P-UB-14 | 80 X 11 mm | 143.23 |
| KOM-707-98-45250 | P-UB-14 | 80 X 100 mm | 250.34 |
| KOM-707-98-45610 | P-U-14 | 80 X 130 mm | 244.48 |
| KOM-707-98-45620 | P-U-14 | 80 X130 mm | 283.16 |
| KOM-707-98-45700 | P-U-14 | 80 X 130 mm | 289.84 |
| KOM-707-98-46100 | P-U-14 | 85 X 120 mm | 215.36 |
| KOM-707-98-46200 | P-U-14 | 85 X 120 mm | 265.84 |
| KOM-707-98-46220 | P-UB-14 | 85 X 120 mm | 110.40 |
| KOM-707-98-46270 | P-UB-14 | 85 X 120 mm | 394.29 |
| KOM-707-98-46280 | P-UB-14 | 85 X 120 mm | 163.97 |

| Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| KOM-707-98-46300 | P-UB-14 | 85 X 120 mm | \$ 129.99 |
| KOM-707-98-46600 | P-U-14 | 85 X 130 mm | 251.42 |
| KOM-707-98-47500 | P-U-14 | 90 X 130 mm | 253.58 |
| KOM-707-98-47510 | P-U-14 | 90 X 130 mm | 293.22 |
| KOM-707-98-47600 | P-U-14 | 90 X 130 mm | 303.95 |
| KOM-707-98-47620 | P-UB-14 | 90 X 130 mm | 359.76 |
| KOM-707-98-47670 | P-UB-14 | 90 X 130 mm | 329.18 |
| KOM-707-98-47680 | P-U-14 | 90 X 130 mm | 207.16 |
| KOM-707-98-47710 | P-UB-14 | 90 X 130 mm | 191.77 |
| KOM-707-98-47720 | P-UB-14 | 90 X 130 mm | 306.06 |
| KOM-707-98-47730 | P-UB-14 | 90 X 130 mm | 211.16 |
| KOM-707-98-47740 | P-UB-14 | 90 X 130 mm | 170.76 |
| KOM-707-98-48500 | P-U-14 | 95 X 130 mm | 296.70 |
| KOM-707-98-48510 | P-U-14 | 95 X 130 mm | 313.15 |
| KOM-707-98-48600 | P-U-14 | 95 X 130 mm | 308.61 |
| KOM-707-98-48610 | P-UB-14 | 95 X 135 mm | 250.73 |
| KOM-707-98-50100 | P-U-14 | 60 X 140 mm | 204.73 |
| KOM-707-98-51100 | P-U-14 | 65 X 140 mm | 229.89 |
| KOM-707-98-51110 | P-U-5 | 65 X 140 mm | 221.57 |
| KOM-707-98-52100 | P-U-14 | 70 X 140 mm | 279.59 |
| KOM-707-98-52110 | P-U-14 | 70 X 140 mm | 267.51 |
| KOM-707-98-52130 | P-U-14 | 70 X 140 mm | 237.60 |
| KOM-707-98-52140 | P-U-14 | 70 X 140 mm | 196.96 |
| KOM-707-98-52210 | P-U-14 | 70 X 140 mm | 89.55 |
| KOM-707-98-52220 | P-U-14 | 70 X 140 mm | 96.31 |
| KOM-707-98-52410 | P-U-14 | 70 X 150 mm | 225.03 |
| KOM-707-98-52420 | P-U-14 | 70 X 150 mm | 259.78 |
| KOM-707-98-52430 | P-U-14 | 70 X 150 mm | 203.67 |
| KOM-707-98-53100 | P-U-14 | 75 X 140 mm | 269.47 |
| KOM-707-98-53410 | P-U-14 | 75 X 150 mm | 233.91 |
| KOM-707-98-54500 | P-U-14 | 80 X 150 mm | 353.01 |
| KOM-707-98-54510 | P-U-14 | 80 X 150 mm | 222.44 |
| KOM-707-98-56600 | P-U-14 | 90 X 150 mm | 203.37 |
| KOM-707-98-56610 | P-U-14 | 90 X 150 mm | 217.90 |
| KOM-707-98-57201 | P-U-14 | 95 X 140 mm | 156.57 |
| KOM-707-98-58200 | P-U-14 | 100 X 140 mm | 305.39 |
| KOM-707-98-58210 | P-U-14 | 100 X 140 mm | 249.14 |
| KOM-707-98-58230 | P-U-14 | 100 X 140 mm | 171.07 |
| KOM-707-98-58240 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 140 mm | 197.95 |
| KOM-707-98-60100 | P-U-14 | 70 X 160 mm | 346.28 |
| KOM-707-98-60110 | P-U-14 | 70 X 160 mm | 178.04 |
| KOM-707-98-60120 | P-U-14 | 70 X 160 mm | 179.87 |
| KOM-707-98-60121 | P-U-14 | 70 X 160 mm | 178.16 |
| KOM-707-98-61100 | P-U-14 | 75 X 160 mm | 229.10 |
| KOM-707-98-61110 | P-U-5 | 75 X 160 mm | 276.19 |
| KOM-707-98-62100 | P-U-14 | 80 X 160 mm | 171.35 |
| KOM-707-98-62120 | P-U-14 | 80 X 160 mm | 205.79 |
| KOM-707-98-62131 | P-U-14 | 80 X 160 mm | 482.16 |
| KOM-707-98-64400 | P-U-14 | 90X 180 mm | 117.23 |
| KOM-707-98-64410 | P-U-14 | 90 X 180 mm | 208.22 |
| KOM-707-98-64420 | P-U-14 | 90 X 180 mm | 210.60 |
| KOM-707-98-64450 | P-U-14 | 90 X 180 mm | 200.86 |

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR KOMATSU® CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

| Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| KOM-707-98-66410 | P-U-14 | 100 X 180 mm | \$ 401.15 |
| KOM-707-98-67100 | P-U-14 | 110 X 160 mm | 239.13 |
| KOM-707-98-67110 | P-U-14 | 110 X 160 mm | 292.64 |
| KOM-707-98-68400 | P-U-14 | 120 X 180 mm | 300.29 |
| KOM-707-98-68500 | P-U-14 | 120 X 180 mm | 285.40 |
| KOM-707-98-71020 | P-U-14 | 90 X 200 mm | 352.99 |
| KOM-707-98-73010 | P-U-14 | 100 X 200 mm | 306.03 |
| KOM-707-98-73020 | P-U-14 | 100 X 200 mm | 280.22 |
| KOM-707-98-73400 | P-U-14 | 100 X 225 mm | 310.96 |
| KOM-707-98-74100 | P-U-14 | 110 X 200 mm | 413.44 |
| KOM-707-98-74400 | P-U-14 | 110 X 225 | 570.57 |
| KOM-707-98-74410 | P-U-14 | 110 X 225 mm | 403.15 |
| KOM-707-98-74420 | P-U-14 | 110 X 225 mm | 340.14 |
| KOM-707-98-75020 | P-U-14 | 120 X 200 mm | 308.03 |
| KOM-707-98-81010 | P-U-14 | 110 X 250 mm | 422.10 |
| KOM-707-98-84011 | P-U-14 | 140 X 250 mm | 574.80 |
| KOM-707-99-03500 | P-U-10 | 25 X 50 mm | 89.15 |
| KOM-707-99-04410 | P-U-10 | 30 X 50 mm | 102.21 |
| KOM-707-99-11030 | P-U-14 | 30 X 60 mm | 82.19 |
| KOM-707-99-11040 | P-UB-14 | 30 X 60 mm | 82.19 |
| KOM-707-99-12420 | P-U-5 | 35 X 70 mm | 116.18 |
| KOM-707-99-13410 | P-U-5 | 35 X 70 mm | 126.89 |
| KOM-707-99-14200 | P-U-14 | 40 X 60 mm | 94.87 |
| KOM-707-99-14410 | P-U-10 | 40 X 70 mm | 112.51 |
| KOM-707-99-14600 | P-U-14 | 40 X 70 mm | 137.61 |
| KOM-707-99-14610 | P-U-14 | 40 X 70 mm | 79.69 |
| KOM-707-99-14750 | P-UB-14 | 40 X 70 mm | 96.94 |
| KOM-707-99-14760 | P-U-14 | 40 X 70 mm | 143.56 |
| KOM-707-99-14770 | P-UB-14 | 40 X 70 mm | 148.34 |
| KOM-707-99-14930 | P-UB-14 | 40 X 75 mm | 100.65 |
| KOM-707-99-15600 | P-U-14 | 45 X 70 mm | 138.19 |
| KOM-707-99-15810 | P-UB-14 | 45 X 75 mm | 178.82 |
| KOM-707-99-22010 | P-U-14 | 40 X 80 mm | 113.82 |
| KOM-707-99-22100 | P-U-14 | 40 X 80 mm | 163.84 |
| KOM-707-99-23010 | P-U-5 | 40 X 80 mm | 67.07 |
| KOM-707-99-23910 | P-UB-14 | 40 X 85 mm | 132.69 |
| KOM-707-99-24100 | P-U-14 | 45 X 80 mm | 135.34 |
| KOM-707-99-24110 | P-U-14 | 45 X 80 mm | 116.35 |
| KOM-707-99-24120 | P-U-14 | 45 X 80 mm | 112.68 |
| KOM-707-99-24200 | P-U-14 | 45 X 80 mm | 120.32 |
| KOM-707-99-24500 | P-U-14 | 45 X 90 mm | 125.17 |
| KOM-707-99-24510 | P-U-14 | 45 X 90 mm | 72.22 |
| KOM-707-99-24630 | P-UB-14 | 45 X 90 mm | 188.86 |
| KOM-707-99-24640 | P-UB-14 | 45 X 90 mm | 130.28 |
| KOM-707-99-24650 | P-UB-14 | 45 X 90 mm | 120.80 |
| KOM-707-99-24660 | P-UB-14 | 45 X 90 mm | 122.51 |
| KOM-707-99-24670 | P-UB-14 | 45 X 90 mm | 120.87 |
| KOM-707-99-24930 | P-UB-14 | 45 X 85 mm | 148.50 |
| KOM-707-99-25520 | P-U-14 | 50 X 90 mm | 158.11 |
| KOM-707-99-25700 | P-UB-14 | 50 X 90 mm | 294.99 |
| KOM-707-99-25710 | P-UB-14 | 50 X 90 mm | 198.53 |
| KOM-707-99-25720 | P-UB-14 | 50 X 90 mm | 80.00 |

| Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| KOM-707-99-25730 | P-UB-14 | 50 X 90 mm | \$ 150.31 |
| KOM-707-99-25870 | P-UB-14 | 65 X 95 mm | 160.71 |
| KOM-707-99-25880 | P-UB-14 | 65 X 95 mm | 135.74 |
| KOM-707-99-26410 | P-U-5 | 55 X 90 mm | 130.37 |
| KOM-707-99-26530 | P-UB-14 | 55 x 90 mm | 103.91 |
| KOM-707-99-26600 | P-U-5 | 55 X 90 mm | 183.65 |
| KOM-707-99-26620 | P-U-14 | 55 X 90 mm | 246.08 |
| KOM-707-99-26640 | P-U-14 | 55 X 90 mm | 385.35 |
| KOM-707-99-27600 | P-U-14 | 60 X 90 mm | 226.55 |
| KOM-707-99-27650 | P-UB-14 | 60 X 90 mm | 260.39 |
| KOM-707-99-32010 | P-U-14 | 50 X 100 mm | 151.35 |
| KOM-707-99-32070 | P-UB-14 | 50 X 100 mm | 133.50 |
| KOM-707-99-32100 | P-U-14 | 50 X 100 mm | 129.15 |
| KOM-707-99-32110 | P-U-14 | 50 X 100 mm | 108.04 |
| KOM-707-99-32140 | P-UB-14 | 50 X 100 mm | 73.10 |
| KOM-707-99-32190 | P-UB-14 | 50 X 100 mm | 93.38 |
| KOM-707-99-32250 | P-UB-14 | 50 X 100 mm | 225.51 |
| KOM-707-99-33010 | P-U-14 | 50 X 100 mm | 133.17 |
| KOM-707-99-34030 | P-U-5 | 55 X 100 mm | 133.06 |
| KOM-707-99-34100 | P-U-14 | 55 X 100 mm | 111.42 |
| KOM-707-99-34500 | P-U-14 | 55 X 110 mm | 110.37 |
| KOM-707-99-34510 | P-U-14 | 55 X 110 mm | 164.53 |
| KOM-707-99-34550 | P-U-14 | 55 X 110 mm | 170.17 |
| KOM-707-99-34600 | P-UB-14 | 55 X 110 mm | 96.34 |
| KOM-707-99-34620 | P-UB-14 | 55 X 110 mm | 105.61 |
| KOM-707-99-34630 | P-UB-14 | 55 X 110 mm | 98.81 |
| KOM-707-99-35160 | I-UB-14 | 60 X 100 mm | 166.09 |
| KOM-707-99-35170 | P-UB-14 | 60 X 100 mm | 56.53 |
| KOM-707-99-35230 | P-U-14 | 60 X 100 mm | 354.55 |
| KOM-707-99-35300 | P-UB-14 | 60 X 100 mm | 350.77 |
| KOM-707-99-35310 | P-UB-14 | 60 X 100 mm | 372.43 |
| KOM-707-99-35320 | P-UB-14 | 60 X 100 mm | 313.47 |
| KOM-707-99-35590 | P-UB-14 | 60 X 115 mm | 83.51 |
| KOM-707-99-36200 | P-UB-14 | 65 X 100 mm | 238.39 |
| KOM-707-99-36210 | P-UB-14 | 65 X 100 mm | 196.80 |
| KOM-707-99-36220 | P-U-14 | 65 X 100 mm | 268.36 |
| KOM-707-99-36260 | P-U-14 | 65 X 100 mm | 196.42 |
| KOM-707-99-36270 | P-U-14 | 65 X 100 mm | 196.22 |
| KOM-707-99-36300 | P-UB-14 | 65 X 100 mm | 154.02 |
| KOM-707-99-36330 | P-UB-14 | 65 x 100 mm | 139.28 |
| KOM-707-99-36410 | P-U-5 | 60 X 110 mm | 163.24 |
| KOM-707-99-36420 | P-U-14 | 65 X 110 mm | 183.16 |
| KOM-707-99-36550 | P-UB-14 | 65 X 110 mm | 75.51 |
| KOM-707-99-36620 | P-UB-14 | 65 X 105 mm | 322.92 |
| KOM-707-99-36630 | P-U-14 | 65 X 115 mm | 600.80 |
| KOM-707-99-37150 | P-UB-14 | 70 X 105 mm | 159.20 |
| KOM-707-99-37230 | P-UB-14 | 70 X 105 mm | 143.49 |
| KOM-707-99-37290 | P-UB-14 | 70 X 105 mm | 322.12 |
| KOM-707-99-37300 | P-UB-14 | 70 X 105 mm | 108.78 |
| KOM-707-99-37310 | P-UB-14 | 70 X 105 mm | 115.84 |
| KOM-707-99-37340 | P-UB-14 | 70 X 105 mm | 116.34 |
| KOM-707-99-37500 | P-U-14 | 70 X 110 mm | 121.68 |

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR KOMATSU® CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

KOMATSU®

| Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price | Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| KOM-707-99-37510 | P-U-14 | 70 X 110 mm | \$ 161.15 | KOM-707-99-47570 | P-UB-14 | 90 X 130 mm | \$ 305.99 |
| KOM-707-99-37600 | P-UB-14 | 70 X 110 mm | 214.61 | KOM-707-99-47600 | P-UB-14 | 90 X 130 mm | 237.00 |
| KOM-707-99-37610 | P-UB-14 | 70 X 110 mm | 342.92 | KOM-707-99-47610 | P-UB-14 | 90 X 130 mm | 360.26 |
| KOM-707-99-38720 | P-UB-14 | 75 X 110 mm | 330.14 | KOM-707-99-47660 | P-UB-14 | 90 X 130 mm | 247.71 |
| KOM-707-99-38740 | P-UB-14 | 75 X 110 mm | 73.77 | KOM-707-99-47670 | P-UB-14 | 90 X 130 mm | 360.33 |
| KOM-707-99-38760 | P-UB-14 | 75 X 110 mm | 121.53 | KOM-707-99-47730 | P-UB-14 | 90 X 130 mm | 227.11 |
| KOM-707-99-40040 | P-U-14 | 55 X 120 mm | 208.60 | KOM-707-99-47740 | P-UB-14 | 90 X 130 mm | 235.77 |
| KOM-707-99-40100 | P-U-5 | 50 X 120 mm | 201.73 | KOM-707-99-47780 | P-UB-14 | 90 X 130 mm | 219.37 |
| KOM-707-99-40120 | P-UB-14 | 55 X 120 mm | 112.51 | KOM-707-99-47790 | P-UB-14 | 90 X 130 mm | 211.03 |
| KOM-707-99-41100 | P-U-14 | 60 X 120 mm | 161.99 | KOM-707-99-47800 | P-UB-14 | 90 X 130 mm | 172.64 |
| KOM-707-99-41130 | P-U-14 | 60 X 120 mm | 61.61 | KOM-707-99-47830 | P-UB-14 | 90 X 130 mm | 348.54 |
| KOM-707-99-41140 | P-U-14 | 60 X 120 mm | 227.17 | KOM-707-99-47860 | P-UB-14 | 90 X 130 mm | 180.50 |
| KOM-707-99-41270 | P-UB-14 | 60 X 120 mm | 115.39 | KOM-707-99-48610 | P-UB-14 | 95 X 130 mm | 310.41 |
| KOM-707-99-41300 | P-UB-14 | 60 X 120 mm | 319.61 | KOM-707-99-50620 | P-UB-14 | 95 X 135 mm | 308.44 |
| KOM-707-99-41420 | P-U-5 | 60 X 130 mm | 107.83 | KOM-707-99-50650 | P-UB-14 | 95 X 135 mm | 198.16 |
| KOM-707-99-42020 | P-U-5 | 65 X 120 mm | 204.03 | KOM-707-99-50740 | P-UB-14 | 95 X 135 mm | 198.65 |
| KOM-707-99-43010 | P-U-5 | 70 X 120 mm | 186.27 | KOM-707-99-52100 | P-U-14 | 70 X 140 mm | 226.78 |
| KOM-707-99-43100 | P-U-14 | 70 X 120 mm | 195.94 | KOM-707-99-52160 | P-UB-14 | 70 X 140 mm | 90.84 |
| KOM-707-99-43110 | P-U-14 | 70 X 120 mm | 233.06 | KOM-707-99-52170 | P-UB-14 | 70 X 140 mm | 97.57 |
| KOM-707-99-43170 | P-U-14 | 70 X 120 mm | 184.79 | KOM-707-99-53100 | P-U-14 | 75 X 140 mm | 173.19 |
| KOM-707-99-43300 | P-UB-14 | 70 X 120 mm | 417.97 | KOM-707-99-53160 | P-UB-14 | 75 X 140 mm | 127.29 |
| KOM-707-99-43500 | P-U-14 | 70 X 130 mm | 200.20 | KOM-707-99-53170 | P-UB-14 | 75 X 140 mm | 243.15 |
| KOM-707-99-43520 | P-U-14 | 70 X 130 mm | 299.25 | KOM-707-99-53500 | P-U-14 | 75 X 150 mm | 224.81 |
| KOM-707-99-43540 | P-U-14 | 70 X 130 mm | 263.24 | KOM-707-99-54100 | P-U-14 | 80 X 140 mm | 175.80 |
| KOM-707-99-43570 | P-UB-14 | 70 X 130 mm | 269.34 | KOM-707-99-55500 | P-U-14 | 85 X 150 mm | 187.45 |
| KOM-707-99-43590 | P-UB-14 | 70 X 130 mm | 289.40 | KOM-707-99-56220 | P-UB-14 | 90 X 140 mm | 152.93 |
| KOM-707-99-43680 | P-UB-14 | 70 X 130 mm | 79.41 | KOM-707-99-56300 | P-UB-14 | 90 X 140 mm | 170.84 |
| KOM-707-99-43690 | P-UB-14 | 70 X 130 mm | 81.46 | KOM-707-99-56310 | P-U-14 | 90 X 140 mm | 401.18 |
| KOM-707-99-44060 | P-UB-14 | 75 X 115 mm | 247.64 | KOM-707-99-56500 | P-U-14 | 90 X 150 mm | 236.46 |
| KOM-707-99-44200 | P-UB-14 | 75 X 115 mm | 161.38 | KOM-707-99-56510 | P-UB-14 | 90 X 150 mm | 150.72 |
| KOM-707-99-44220 | P-UB-14 | 75 X 115 mm | 120.96 | KOM-707-99-56620 | P-UB-14 | 90 X 150 mm | 293.34 |
| KOM-707-99-44230 | P-UB-14 | 75 X 115 mm | 120.96 | KOM-707-99-57160 | P-UB-14 | 95 X 135 mm | 349.60 |
| KOM-707-99-44270 | P-UB-14 | 75 X 115 mm | 110.91 | KOM-707-99-57180 | P-UB-14 | 95 X 135 mm | 187.17 |
| KOM-707-99-44280 | P-UB-14 | 75 X 115 mm | 114.43 | KOM-707-99-57200 | P-UB-14 | 95 X 135 mm | 288.74 |
| KOM-707-99-44290 | P-UB-14 | 75 X 115 mm | 105.80 | KOM-707-99-57250 | P-UB-14 | 95 X 135 mm | 288.74 |
| KOM-707-99-44310 | P-UB-14 | 75 X 115 mm | 586.24 | KOM-707-99-57270 | P-UB-14 | 95 X 135 mm | 361.07 |
| KOM-707-99-44340 | P-UB-14 | 75 X 115 mm | 123.62 | KOM-707-99-57310 | P-UB-14 | 95 X 140 mm | 344.44 |
| KOM-707-99-44380 | P-UB-14 | 75 X 115 mm | 115.88 | KOM-707-99-58030 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 140 mm | 211.58 |
| KOM-707-99-45220 | P-UB-14 | 80 X 115 mm | 161.76 | KOM-707-99-58050 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 140 mm | 231.70 |
| KOM-707-99-45230 | P-UB-14 | 80 X 115 mm | 189.67 | KOM-707-99-58060 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 140 mm | 397.82 |
| KOM-707-99-45310 | P-UB-14 | 80 X 120 mm | 115.94 | KOM-707-99-58070 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 140 mm | 198.94 |
| KOM-707-99-46030 | P-UB-14 | 85 X 120 mm | 139.08 | KOM-707-99-58080 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 140 mm | 270.51 |
| KOM-707-99-46120 | P-UB-14 | 85 X 125 mm | 202.56 | KOM-707-99-58090 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 140 mm | 364.49 |
| KOM-707-99-46130 | P-UB-14 | 85 X 120 mm | 360.16 | KOM-707-99-58110 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 140 mm | 337.11 |
| KOM-707-99-46200 | P-UB-14 | 85 X 120 mm | 350.76 | KOM-707-99-58200 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 140 mm | 360.39 |
| KOM-707-99-46210 | P-UB-14 | 85 X 120 mm | 352.62 | KOM-707-99-58210 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 140 mm | 367.32 |
| KOM-707-99-46270 | P-UB-14 | 85 X 120 mm | 225.58 | KOM-707-99-58240 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 140 mm | 460.50 |
| KOM-707-99-46290 | P-UB-14 | 85 X 125 mm | 359.44 | KOM-707-99-58260 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 140 mm | 594.15 |
| KOM-707-99-46320 | P-UB-14 | 85 X 120 mm | 387.52 | KOM-707-99-58300 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 140 mm | 174.55 |
| KOM-707-99-46420 | P-UB-14 | 85 X 120 mm | 142.73 | KOM-707-99-58310 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 140 mm | 139.30 |
| KOM-707-99-46600 | P-UB-14 | 85 X 120 mm | 217.72 | KOM-707-99-58320 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 140 mm | 231.83 |
| KOM-707-99-46620 | P-UB-14 | 85 X 130 mm | 300.82 | KOM-707-99-58350 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 140 mm | 271.89 |

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR KOMATSU® CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

| Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| KOM-707-99-58360 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 140 mm | \$ 295.28 |
| KOM-707-99-58370 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 140 mm | 385.68 |
| KOM-707-99-58390 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 140 mm | 139.12 |
| KOM-707-99-59020 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 140 mm | 375.81 |
| KOM-707-99-59320 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 140 mm | 297.40 |
| KOM-707-99-59330 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 140 mm | 174.93 |
| KOM-707-99-59600 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 150 mm | 219.81 |
| KOM-707-99-59610 | P-UB-14 | 110 X 150 mm | 373.10 |
| KOM-707-99-59620 | P-UB-14 | 110 X 150 mm | 497.52 |
| KOM-707-99-59740 | P-UB-14 | 110 X 150 mm | 493.29 |
| KOM-707-99-62010 | P-U-14 | 80 X 160 mm | 205.79 |
| KOM-707-99-62020 | P-U-14 | 80 X 160 mm | 195.85 |
| KOM-707-99-62120 | P-UB-14 | 80 X 160 mm | 330.19 |
| KOM-707-99-64010 | P-U-14 | 90 X 160 mm | 200.96 |
| KOM-707-99-64030 | P-U-14 | 90 X 160 mm | 282.26 |
| KOM-707-99-64040 | P-U-14 | 90 X 160 mm | 290.01 |
| KOM-707-99-64050 | P-U-14 | 90 X 160 mm | 141.52 |
| KOM-707-99-64080 | P-UB-14 | 90 X 160 mm | 253.89 |
| KOM-707-99-64152 | P-U-14 | 90, 140 X 120 mm | 347.91 |
| KOM-707-99-64180 | P-U-14 | 90, 140 X 120 mm | 353.68 |
| KOM-707-99-64200 | P-UB-14 | 90 X 160 mm | 156.98 |
| KOM-707-99-64230 | P-UB-14 | 90 X 160 mm | 146.81 |
| KOM-707-99-64250 | P-UB-14 | 90 X 160 mm | 146.81 |
| KOM-707-99-64400 | P-U-14 | 90 X 180 mm | 303.45 |
| KOM-707-99-64410 | P-U-14 | 90 X 180 mm | 208.72 |
| KOM-707-99-64450 | P-U-14 | 90 X 180 mm | 249.49 |
| KOM-707-99-64520 | P-UB-14 | 90 X 180 mm | 166.49 |
| KOM-707-99-64540 | P-UB-14 | 90 X 180 mm | 291.25 |
| KOM-707-99-65400 | P-U-14 | 95 X 180 mm | 215.86 |
| KOM-707-99-65420 | P-UB-14 | 95 X 180 mm | 229.80 |
| KOM-707-99-66010 | P-U-14 | 100 X 160 mm | 141.96 |
| KOM-707-99-66210 | P-U-14 | 100 X 160 mm | 297.10 |
| KOM-707-99-66240 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 160 mm | 291.00 |
| KOM-707-99-66360 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 160 mm | 509.05 |
| KOM-707-99-66380 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 160 mm | 242.64 |
| KOM-707-99-66400 | P-U-14 | 100 X 180 mm | 280.29 |
| KOM-707-99-66600 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 180 mm | 160.92 |
| KOM-707-99-66610 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 180 mm | 142.98 |
| KOM-707-99-66660 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 180 mm | 145.92 |
| KOM-707-99-67010 | P-UB-14 | 110 X 160 mm | 393.90 |
| KOM-707-99-67070 | P-UB-14 | 110 X 160 mm | 238.78 |
| KOM-707-99-67090 | P-UB-14 | 110 X 160 mm | 386.19 |
| KOM-707-99-67110 | P-UB-14 | 110 X 160 mm | 322.78 |
| KOM-707-99-67120 | P-UB-14 | 110 X 160 mm | 340.88 |
| KOM-707-99-67121 | P-UB-14 | 110 X 160 mm | 231.10 |
| KOM-707-99-67280 | P-UB-14 | 110 X 160 mm | 308.05 |
| KOM-707-99-67290 | P-UB-14 | 110 X 160 mm | 254.31 |
| KOM-707-99-67300 | P-UB-14 | 110 X 160 mm | 417.16 |
| KOM-707-99-67310 | P-UB-14 | 110 X 160 mm | 454.57 |
| KOM-707-99-67610 | P-UB-14 | 110 X 160 mm | 327.82 |
| KOM-707-99-67830 | P-UB-14 | 110 X 160 mm | 210.60 |
| KOM-707-99-67840 | P-UB-14 | 110 X 160 mm | 253.82 |

| Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| KOM-707-99-67870 | P-UB-14 | 110 X 160 mm | \$ 266.47 |
| KOM-707-99-68420 | P-UB-14 | 120 X 160 mm | 512.00 |
| KOM-707-99-68430 | P-UB-14 | 120 X 185 mm | 711.71 |
| KOM-707-99-68510 | P-UB-14 | 120 X 185 mm | 373.01 |
| KOM-707-99-68560 | P-UB-14 | 120 X 185 mm | 650.45 |
| KOM-707-99-68580 | P-UB-14 | 120 X 185 mm | 388.46 |
| KOM-707-99-68600 | P-UB-14 | 120 X 180 mm | 290.74 |
| KOM-707-99-68660 | P-UB-14 | 120 X 185 mm | 382.32 |
| KOM-707-99-68730 | P-UB-14 | 120 X 185 mm | 379.31 |
| KOM-707-99-68780 | P-UB-14 | 120 X 185 mm | 399.95 |
| KOM-707-99-68910 | P-UB-14 | 120 X 170 mm | 348.70 |
| KOM-707-99-69500 | P-UB-14 | 130 X 185 mm | 445.35 |
| KOM-707-99-69600 | P-U-14 | 130 X 180 mm | 463.39 |
| KOM-707-99-69620 | P-U-14 | 130 X 180 mm | 490.02 |
| KOM-707-99-69700 | P-UB-14 | 130 X 185 mm | 425.81 |
| KOM-707-99-69710 | P-UB-14 | 130 X 185 mm | 441.78 |
| KOM-707-99-69740 | P-UB-14 | 130 X 185 mm | 440.93 |
| KOM-707-99-69790 | P-UB-14 | 130 X 185 mm | 431.01 |
| KOM-707-99-71100 | P-U-14 | 90 X 200 mm | 248.72 |
| KOM-707-99-71420 | P-U-14 | 90 X 225 mm | 297.49 |
| KOM-707-99-72240 | P-UB-14 | 110 X 160 mm | 362.81 |
| KOM-707-99-72300 | P-UB-14 | 110 X 160 mm | 237.68 |
| KOM-707-99-73010 | P-U-14 | 100 X 200 mm | 192.75 |
| KOM-707-99-73020 | P-U-14 | 100 X 200 mm | 177.14 |
| KOM-707-99-73150 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 200 mm | 390.83 |
| KOM-707-99-73160 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 200 mm | 506.23 |
| KOM-707-99-74010 | P-U-14 | 110 X 200 mm | 222.12 |
| KOM-707-99-74020 | P-UB-14 | 110 X 200 mm | 271.64 |
| KOM-707-99-74120 | P-U-14 | 110 X 200 mm | 230.39 |
| KOM-707-99-74140 | P-UB-14 | 110 X 200 mm | 313.67 |
| KOM-707-99-74200 | P-UB-14 | 110 X 200 mm | 243.82 |
| KOM-707-99-74440 | P-UB-14 | 110 X 225 mm | 296.22 |
| KOM-707-99-74450 | P-UB-14 | 110 X 225 mm | 261.19 |
| KOM-707-99-75400 | P-U-14 | 120 X 225 mm | 249.00 |
| KOM-707-99-75410 | P-U-14 | 120 X 225 mm | 246.12 |
| KOM-707-99-75420 | P-U-14 | 120 X 225 mm | 263.83 |
| KOM-707-99-75440 | P-UB-14 | 120 X 225 mm | 316.73 |
| KOM-707-99-75450 | P-UB-14 | 120 X 225 mm | 514.56 |
| KOM-707-99-75470 | P-UB-14 | 120 X 225 mm | 240.08 |
| KOM-707-99-75490 | P-UB-14 | 120 X 225 mm | 684.42 |
| KOM-707-99-76300 | P-UB-14 | 140 X 200 mm | 355.94 |
| KOM-707-99-77090 | P-UB-14 | 140 X 200 mm | 542.21 |
| KOM-707-99-77120 | P-UB-14 | 140 X 200 mm | 642.42 |
| KOM-707-99-77140 | P-UB-14 | 140 X 200 mm | 346.98 |
| KOM-707-99-77160 | P-UB-14 | 140 X 200 mm | 327.66 |
| KOM-707-99-77220 | P-UB-14 | 140 X 200 mm | 255.31 |
| KOM-707-99-77240 | P-U-14 | 140 X 200 mm | 799.30 |
| KOM-707-99-77250 | P-U-14 | 140 X 200 mm | 725.05 |
| KOM-707-99-77300 | P-UB-14 | 140 X 200 mm | 257.74 |
| KOM-707-99-77380 | P-UB-14 | 140 X 200 mm | 267.68 |
| KOM-707-99-77600 | P-UB-14 | 140 X 225 mm | 502.06 |
| KOM-707-99-77630 | P-UB-14 | 140 X 225 mm | 565.90 |

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR KOMATSU® CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

| Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| KOM-707-99-78620 | P-UB-14 | 160 X 225 mm | \$ 1228.89 |
| KOM-707-99-78630 | P-UB-14 | 160 X 225 mm | 1228.52 |
| KOM-707-99-81010 | P-UB-14 | 110 X 250 mm | 342.94 |
| KOM-707-99-84010 | P-U-14 | 140 X 250 mm | 456.15 |
| KOM-707-99-84400 | P-U-14 | 140 X 280 mm | 391.06 |
| KOM-707-99-84440 | P-UB-14 | 140 X 280 mm | 457.78 |
| KOM-707-99-84450 | P-UB-14 | 140 X 280 mm | 490.03 |
| KOM-707-99-85900 | P-UB-14 | 160 X 260 mm | 968.96 |
| KOM-707-99-86600 | P-UB-14 | 170 X 280 mm | 873.23 |
| KOM-707-99-89200 | P-U-14 | 170 X 250 mm | 741.30 |
| KOM-707-99-96200 | P-UB-14 | 180 X 300 mm | 1558.52 |
| KOM-707-99-H0P01 | P-U-14 | 95 X 180 mm | 442.91 |
| KOM-707-99-H0P03 | P-UB-14 | 100 X 200 mm | 501.20 |
| KOM-707-99-H0P10 | P-UB-14 | 95 X 180 mm | 481.09 |
| KOM-707-99-H0P11 | P-UB-14 | 50 X 100 mm | 195.58 |
| KOM-780-454-73 | N-N-10 | 200 mm | 224.87 |
| KOM-827020113 | I-U-15 | 40 X 80 mm | 28.60 |
| KOM-855660112 | I-SP-15 | 45 X 85 mm | 86.76 |
| KOM-878000365 | P-UB-14 | 60 X 120 mm | 258.56 |
| KOM-878000388 | P-UB-10 | 40 X 70 mm | 64.83 |
| KOM-878000425 | P-UB-14 | 60 X 100 mm | 203.93 |
| KOM-878000486 | P-UB-14 | 50 X 85 mm | 80.11 |
| KOM-878000487 | P-UB-14 | 50 X 80 mm | 72.27 |
| KOM-878000489 | P-UB-14 | 60 X 120 mm | 103.33 |
| KOM-878000490 | P-UB-14 | 60 X 110 mm | 104.45 |

| Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|
| KOM-878000491 | P-UB-14 | 60 X 115 mm | \$ 109.37 |
| KOM-878000492 | P-UB-14 | 60 X 95 mm | 95.12 |
| KOM-878000494 | P-UB-14 | 55 X 110 mm | 68.85 |
| KOM-878000541 | P-UB-14 | 60 X 125 mm | 137.23 |
| KOM-878000542 | P-UB-14 | 50 X 115 mm | 80.46 |
| KOM-878000607 | P-UB-14 | 70 X 120 mm | 229.64 |
| KOM-878000608 | P-UB-14 | 50 X 90 mm | 150.38 |
| KOM-878000617 | I-SP-10 | 18 X 30 mm | 43.22 |
| KOM-878010240 | P-U-14 | 30 X 60 mm | 66.39 |
| KOM-878010241 | P-U-14 | 35 X 55 mm | 57.83 |
| KOM-878010284 | P-U-14 | 35 X 65 mm | 59.70 |
| KOM-878010285 | P-U-14 | 40 X 65 mm | 60.24 |
| KOM-AK4308 | I-UB-N | 15-3/4 | 2531.33 |
| KOM-AK4370 | P-U-14 | 3 X 6 | 355.37 |
| KOM-AK4441 | I-UB-N | 14" ROD KIT | 1832.07 |
| KOM-AK4446 | I-UB-N | 12" ROD KIT | 1050.22 |
| KOM-AK4773 | I-UB-10 | | 2721.07 |
| KOM-AK4892 | TELESCOPIC KIT | | 2667.44 |
| KOM-AK5239 | I-UB-N | 14 | 1211.99 |
| KOM-AK7283 | P-U-10 | 3 X 6 | 97.99 |
| KOM-PC-1 | P-U-14 | 100 X 150 mm | 189.55 |
| KOM-PC-2 | P-U-14 | 90 X 140 mm | 171.66 |
| KOM-PC-3 | P-U-14 | 80 X 140 mm | 215.12 |
| KOM-RK1887 | SHOCK STRUT VALVE | | 131.12 |

KOMATSU® TRACK ADJUSTER KITS

| Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Bore Size | List Price |
|-------------|------------------|-----------|------------|
| KOM-1909018 | P-N-4 | 60 mm | \$ 48.25 |
| KOM-1909019 | N-N-4 | 70 mm | 25.10 |
| KOM-1909020 | N-N-4 | 70 mm | 28.77 |
| KOM-1909021 | P-N-4 | 70 mm | 26.41 |
| KOM-1909022 | P-N-4 | 90 mm | 34.33 |

| Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Bore Size | List Price |
|-------------|------------------|-----------|------------|
| KOM-1909023 | N-N-4 | 100 mm | \$ 27.89 |
| KOM-1909025 | P-N-4 | 100 mm | 34.48 |
| KOM-1909041 | P-OB-N | 40 mm Rod | 6.90 |
| KOM-1909043 | N-N-4 | 40 mm | 46.75 |

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR KOMATSU® LIFT TRUCKS

NOTE: Komatsu part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

| Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| KOM-34A-63-05010 | I-U-4,12 | 50 X 70 mm | \$ 155.80 |
| KOM-34A-64-05010 | I-U-1 | 30mm Rod Kit | 23.81 |
| KOM-34B-63-05011 | I-U-4,10 | 55 X 80 mm | 160.34 |
| KOM-34B-63-05021 | I-U-4,10 | 60 X 80 mm | 153.19 |
| KOM-34B-64-05010 | I-U-1 | 35 X 50 mm | 34.33 |
| KOM-3EA-64-05020 | I-U-1 | 25 X 60 mm | 37.92 |
| KOM-3EA-64-05030 | I-U-1 | 35mm Rod Kit | 41.19 |
| KOM-3EA-64-05190 | I-U-10 | 1 X 2-1/2 | 41.25 |
| KOM-3EB-34-05010 | O-Ring Kit | | 20.42 |
| KOM-3EB-63-05010 | P-U-4 | 40 X 50 mm | 90.91 |
| KOM-3EB-63-05020 | P-U-4 | 45 X 55 mm | 127.45 |
| KOM-3EB-64-05010 | I-U-1 | 25 X 50 mm | 32.28 |
| KOM-3EB-64-05020 | I-U-1 | 25 X 50 mm | 49.44 |

| Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| KOM-3EB-64-05020L | P-U-10 | 25 X 50mm | \$ 28.53 |
| KOM-3EB-64-05050 | I-U-1 | 30 X 70 mm | 39.27 |
| KOM-3EB-64-05050L | I-U-3 | 30 X 70 mm | 34.35 |
| KOM-3EB-64-05060 | I-U-1 | 35 X 65 mm | 33.54 |
| KOM-3EB-64-05091 | I-U-3 | 30 X 70 mm | 27.90 |
| KOM-3EB-64-05190 | I-U-10 | 1-1/4 X 2-3/4 | 49.63 |
| KOM-3EB-64-A2000 | I-U-10 | 1-5/8 X 2-1/2 | 63.63 |
| KOM-3EB-64-A5191 | I-U-10 | 1-1/4 X 2-3/4 | 82.87 |
| KOM-3EC-63-05020 | P-U-4 | 50 X 70 mm | 62.82 |
| KOM-3EC-64-05010L | I-U-3 | 45 X 90 mm | 39.40 |
| KOM-3EC-64-05190 | I-U-10 | 1-3/4 X 3-1/2 | 46.62 |
| KOM-3EC-64-A2390 | I-U-10 | 1 X 2 | 34.98 |
| KOM-ON43001-07567 | I-U-10 | 50 X 75 mm | 103.63 |

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KOMATSU® EQUIPMENT

WIPERS

| Part Number | Rod Diam. | List Price |
|------------------|-----------|------------|
| KOM-3EC-V1-A1830 | 2 | \$ 1.99 |
| KOM-PC0471 | 15-3/4 | 588.56 |
| KOM-707-56-20590 | 20 mm | 3.83 |
| KOM-07016-20256 | 25 mm | 7.31 |
| KOM-707-56-25510 | 25 mm | 7.31 |
| KOM-707-56-30510 | 30 mm | 16.38 |
| KOM-175-63-75190 | 35 mm | 16.31 |
| KOM-07016-00407 | 40 mm | 21.12 |
| KOM-707-56-40580 | 40 mm | 21.12 |
| KOM-07016-20407 | 40 mm | 19.93 |
| KOM-198-63-75190 | 40 mm | 19.93 |
| KOM-707-56-45510 | 40 mm | 21.12 |
| KOM-112-63-15370 | 45 mm | 22.92 |
| KOM-42T-63-H0P02 | 45 mm | 2.57 |
| KOM-707-56-45580 | 45 mm | 22.92 |
| KOM-07016-20457 | 45 mm | 21.74 |
| KOM-707-56-45740 | 45 mm | 22.92 |
| KOM-176-63-92240 | 50 mm | 23.22 |
| KOM-707-56-50540 | 50 mm | 23.22 |
| KOM-707-56-50740 | 50 mm | 23.22 |
| KOM-07016-20507 | 50 mm | 22.83 |
| KOM-113-30-24240 | 50 mm | 22.83 |
| KOM-130-09-12931 | 50 mm | 21.81 |
| KOM-707-56-55540 | 55 mm | 27.64 |
| KOM-07016-00558 | 55 mm | 26.09 |
| KOM-707-56-55510 | 55 mm | 27.64 |
| KOM-203-30-66330 | 60 mm | 13.42 |
| KOM-07016-20608 | 60 mm | 29.96 |
| KOM-141-63-93270 | 60 mm | 28.27 |
| KOM-707-56-65540 | 65 mm | 31.76 |
| KOM-07016-00658 | 65 mm | 29.98 |
| KOM-07016-20658 | 65 mm | 31.76 |
| KOM-144-63-92170 | 65 mm | 31.76 |
| KOM-206-30-55150 | 70 mm | 12.91 |
| KOM-20Y-70-23220 | 70 mm | 25.58 |
| KOM-21K-70-12180 | 70 mm | 22.24 |
| KOM-707-56-70540 | 70 mm | 34.09 |
| KOM-07016-00708 | 70 mm | 32.17 |
| KOM-07016-20708 | 70 mm | 32.17 |
| KOM-144-63-95170 | 70 mm | 34.09 |
| KOM-07016-20758 | 75 mm | 34.59 |
| KOM-144-63-94170 | 75 mm | 34.59 |
| KOM-205-70-62140 | 80 mm | 48.34 |
| KOM-07016-20808 | 80 mm | 40.79 |
| KOM-195-63-92190 | 80 mm | 43.22 |
| KOM-07016-20858 | 85 mm | 46.30 |

WIPERS

| Part Number | Rod Diam. | List Price |
|------------------|-----------|------------|
| KOM-707-56-85510 | 85 mm | \$ 49.05 |
| KOM-205-70-62180 | 90 mm | 48.75 |
| KOM-207-30-54160 | 90 mm | 14.04 |
| KOM-207-70-72120 | 90 mm | 48.75 |
| KOM-707-56-90740 | 90 mm | 53.03 |
| KOM-07016-00908 | 90 mm | 50.05 |
| KOM-195-63-74170 | 90 mm | 50.05 |
| KOM-195-63-94170 | 90 mm | 53.03 |
| KOM-07016-20958 | 95 mm | 51.19 |
| KOM-707-56-95510 | 95 mm | 27.56 |
| KOM-208-30-54150 | 100 mm | 17.97 |
| KOM-07016-01008 | 100 mm | 54.90 |
| KOM-07016-21008 | 100 mm | 52.55 |
| KOM-176-63-56170 | 100 mm | 55.68 |
| KOM-208-70-12231 | 100 mm | 34.65 |
| KOM-168-63-94170 | 110 mm | 57.03 |
| KOM-421-09-11320 | 110 mm | 53.67 |
| KOM-07016-21109 | 110 mm | 53.84 |
| KOM-198-63-94170 | 110 mm | 53.84 |
| KOM-421-09-11350 | 120 mm | 66.94 |
| KOM-07016-21209 | 120 mm | 58.91 |
| KOM-195-63-93170 | 120 mm | 58.91 |
| KOM-707-56-13520 | 130 mm | 64.46 |
| KOM-198-63-93170 | 140 mm | 69.98 |
| KOM-07016-21400 | 140 mm | 66.05 |
| KOM-198-50-11171 | 140 mm | 16.51 |
| KOM-707-56-16510 | 160 mm | 90.49 |
| KOM-566-63-22241 | 160 mm | 90.49 |
| KOM-707-56-17580 | 170 mm | 100.92 |
| KOM-581-63-92670 | 200 mm | 119.54 |

ROD U-SEALS

| Part Number | Rod Diam. | List Price |
|------------------|-----------|------------|
| KOM-PB9800 | 7 | \$265.67 |
| KOM-PB9804 | 10-1/2 | 357.78 |
| KOM-PC0469 | 15-3/4 | 786.56 |
| KOM-707-51-20030 | 20 mm | 42.68 |
| KOM-707-51-30210 | 30 mm | 8.80 |
| KOM-707-51-35210 | 35 mm | 7.30 |
| KOM-707-51-40110 | 40 mm | 12.76 |
| KOM-707-51-40030 | 40 mm | 22.92 |
| KOM-707-51-40210 | 40 mm | 12.91 |
| KOM-42T-63-H0P03 | 45 mm | 14.51 |

ROD U-SEALS

| Part Number | Rod Diam. | List Price |
|------------------|-----------|------------|
| KOM-707-51-45110 | 45 mm | \$ 16.09 |
| KOM-707-51-45030 | 45 mm | 43.41 |
| KOM-707-51-45210 | 45 mm | 11.58 |
| KOM-707-51-50030 | 50 mm | 36.46 |
| KOM-707-51-50110 | 50 mm | 19.48 |
| KOM-707-51-50210 | 50 mm | 16.19 |
| KOM-707-51-50211 | 50 mm | 27.59 |
| KOM-130-63-12173 | 55 mm | 18.62 |
| KOM-707-51-55030 | 55 mm | 41.30 |
| KOM-707-51-55110 | 55 mm | 18.62 |
| KOM-707-51-55211 | 55 mm | 32.08 |
| KOM-707-51-60030 | 60 mm | 34.87 |
| KOM-707-51-60060 | 60 mm | 29.73 |
| KOM-707-51-60211 | 60 mm | 29.73 |
| KOM-707-51-65210 | 65 mm | 18.94 |
| KOM-707-51-65030 | 65 mm | 35.54 |
| KOM-707-51-65110 | 65 mm | 18.05 |
| KOM-707-51-65211 | 65 mm | 30.26 |
| KOM-154-63-42370 | 70 mm | 24.28 |
| KOM-154-63-42373 | 70 mm | 24.28 |
| KOM-707-51-70030 | 70 mm | 37.25 |
| KOM-707-51-70110 | 70 mm | 24.28 |
| KOM-707-51-70211 | 70 mm | 31.70 |
| KOM-707-51-75030 | 75 mm | 40.24 |
| KOM-707-51-75110 | 75 mm | 24.47 |
| KOM-707-51-75211 | 78 mm | 34.26 |
| KOM-707-51-80030 | 80 mm | 41.56 |
| KOM-707-51-80110 | 80 mm | 26.92 |
| KOM-707-51-80211 | 80 mm | 35.37 |
| KOM-707-51-85130 | 85 mm | 38.18 |
| KOM-707-51-85030 | 85 mm | 44.86 |
| KOM-707-51-85211 | 85 mm | 38.18 |
| KOM-707-51-90130 | 90 mm | 40.61 |
| KOM-154-63-52171 | 90 mm | 19.33 |
| KOM-154-63-52173 | 90 mm | 19.33 |
| KOM-707-51-90030 | 90 mm | 47.72 |
| KOM-707-51-90110 | 90 mm | 19.33 |
| KOM-707-51-90211 | 90 mm | 40.61 |
| KOM-707-51-95030 | 95 mm | 49.84 |
| KOM-707-51-95211 | 95 mm | 42.43 |
| KOM-707-51-10030 | 100 mm | 50.37 |
| KOM-707-51-10110 | 100 mm | 32.78 |
| KOM-707-51-10130 | 100 mm | 42.87 |
| KOM-707-51-10211 | 100 mm | 42.87 |
| KOM-707-51-11030 | 110 mm | 65.05 |
| KOM-707-51-11110 | 110 mm | 43.75 |

KOMATSU®

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KOMATSU® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Komatsu part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

ROD U-SEALS

| Part Number | Rod Diam. | List Price |
|------------------|-----------|------------|
| KOM-707-51-12030 | 120 mm | \$ 66.88 |
| KOM-707-51-12110 | 120 mm | 50.80 |
| KOM-707-51-13030 | 130 mm | 98.83 |
| KOM-707-51-13130 | 130 mm | 63.07 |
| KOM-707-51-14030 | 140 mm | 54.60 |
| KOM-707-51-14080 | 140 mm | 100.10 |
| KOM-707-51-14110 | 140 mm | 54.60 |
| KOM-707-51-14130 | 140 mm | 55.89 |
| KOM-707-51-16030 | 160 mm | 167.95 |
| KOM-707-51-17130 | 170 mm | 75.17 |
| KOM-707-51-18030 | 180 mm | 171.68 |
| KOM-707-51-20250 | 200 mm | 196.35 |
| KOM-707-51-20080 | 200 mm | 195.07 |

BUFFER RINGS

| Part Number | Rod Diam. | List Price |
|------------------|-----------|------------|
| KOM-PB9910 | 7 | \$ 77.73 |
| KOM-PB9911 | 10-1/2 | 123.56 |
| KOM-PB9912 | 13 | 198.42 |
| KOM-PC0470 | 16-1/2 | 578.22 |
| KOM-707-51-40640 | 40 mm | 44.13 |
| KOM-707-51-45640 | 45 mm | 48.18 |
| KOM-707-51-50640 | 50 mm | 17.84 |
| KOM-707-51-55630 | 55 mm | 17.94 |
| KOM-707-51-55640 | 55 mm | 17.94 |
| KOM-707-51-60640 | 60 mm | 25.48 |
| KOM-707-51-65630 | 65 mm | 30.30 |
| KOM-707-51-65640 | 65 mm | 30.30 |
| KOM-707-51-70630 | 70 mm | 33.07 |
| KOM-707-51-70650 | 70 mm | 33.07 |
| KOM-707-51-75630 | 75 mm | 35.16 |
| KOM-707-51-75640 | 75 mm | 35.16 |
| KOM-707-51-75650 | 75 mm | 35.16 |
| KOM-707-51-80630 | 80 mm | 37.24 |
| KOM-707-51-80640 | 80 mm | 37.24 |
| KOM-707-51-85630 | 85 mm | 39.95 |
| KOM-707-51-85640 | 85 mm | 39.95 |
| KOM-707-51-85650 | 85 mm | 39.95 |
| KOM-707-51-90630 | 90 mm | 48.22 |
| KOM-707-51-90640 | 90 mm | 48.22 |
| KOM-707-51-90650 | 90 mm | 48.22 |
| KOM-707-51-95630 | 95 mm | 50.91 |
| KOM-707-51-95640 | 95 mm | 50.91 |

BUFFER RINGS

| Part Number | Rod Diam. | List Price |
|------------------|-----------|------------|
| KOM-707-51-95650 | 95 mm | \$ 50.91 |
| KOM-707-51-10630 | 100 mm | 52.38 |
| KOM-707-51-10640 | 100 mm | 52.38 |
| KOM-707-51-10650 | 100 mm | 52.38 |
| KOM-707-51-11630 | 110 mm | 56.51 |
| KOM-707-51-11640 | 110 mm | 56.51 |
| KOM-707-51-12630 | 120 mm | 61.35 |
| KOM-707-51-12640 | 120 mm | 61.35 |
| KOM-707-51-13630 | 130 mm | 95.23 |
| KOM-707-51-13640 | 130 mm | 95.23 |
| KOM-707-51-13650 | 130 mm | 95.23 |
| KOM-707-51-14630 | 140 mm | 155.06 |
| KOM-707-51-14640 | 140 mm | 155.06 |
| KOM-707-51-14850 | 140 mm | 279.91 |
| KOM-707-51-16630 | 160 mm | 155.85 |
| KOM-707-51-16640 | 160 mm | 155.85 |
| KOM-707-51-16850 | 160 mm | 293.24 |
| KOM-707-51-17630 | 170 mm | 219.75 |
| KOM-707-51-17640 | 170 mm | 219.75 |
| KOM-707-51-18640 | 180 mm | 306.68 |
| KOM-707-51-19630 | 190 mm | 172.92 |
| KOM-707-51-20850 | 200 mm | 319.91 |

RETAINER RINGS

| Part Number | List Price |
|-----------------|------------|
| KOM-04064-02512 | \$ 2.42 |
| KOM-04064-03515 | 1.25 |
| KOM-04064-04518 | 4.77 |
| KOM-04064-06525 | 3.56 |
| KOM-04064-07525 | 2.57 |
| KOM-04065-05220 | 4.66 |
| KOM-07179-12047 | 3.16 |
| KOM-PC1050 | 69.72 |

U-SEALS

| Part Number | Rod Diam. | List Price |
|------------------|-----------|------------|
| KOM-3EC-V1-A1820 | 2 | \$ 8.66 |
| KOM-3EC-V1-A1840 | 2 | 8.66 |
| KOM-232-63-12451 | 70 mm | 10.24 |
| KOM-707-42-10012 | 80 mm | 10.49 |

PISTON SEALS

| Part Number | Bore Diam. | List Price |
|------------------|------------|------------|
| KOM-PB8615 | 9-1/2 | \$ 202.44 |
| KOM-PB8618 | 11-3/4 | 223.78 |
| KOM-PB8908 | 14 | 255.94 |
| KOM-707-44-50180 | 50 mm | 98.39 |
| KOM-707-44-55180 | 55 mm | 43.95 |
| KOM-707-44-60180 | 60 mm | 48.95 |
| KOM-707-44-65180 | 65 mm | 29.32 |
| KOM-707-44-70070 | 70 mm | 48.95 |
| KOM-707-44-70080 | 70 mm | 48.95 |
| KOM-707-44-70110 | 70 mm | 48.95 |
| KOM-707-44-70180 | 70 mm | 48.95 |
| KOM-707-44-75150 | 75 mm | 47.47 |
| KOM-707-44-75180 | 75 mm | 47.47 |
| KOM-42T-63-HOP11 | 80 mm | 34.58 |
| KOM-707-44-80080 | 80 mm | 53.21 |
| KOM-707-44-80180 | 80 mm | 53.21 |
| KOM-707-44-85180 | 85 mm | 61.17 |
| KOM-707-44-90070 | 90 mm | 59.95 |
| KOM-707-44-90080 | 90 mm | 59.95 |
| KOM-707-44-90180 | 90 mm | 59.95 |
| KOM-707-44-95180 | 95 mm | 61.17 |
| KOM-707-44-10080 | 100 mm | 64.76 |
| KOM-707-44-10180 | 100 mm | 64.76 |
| KOM-707-44-10250 | 105 mm | 67.70 |
| KOM-707-44-10280 | 105 mm | 67.70 |
| KOM-707-44-10911 | 105 mm | 26.12 |
| KOM-707-44-11080 | 110 mm | 68.93 |
| KOM-707-44-11150 | 110 mm | 68.93 |
| KOM-707-44-11180 | 110 mm | 68.93 |
| KOM-707-44-11250 | 115 mm | 76.16 |
| KOM-707-44-11280 | 115 mm | 76.16 |
| KOM-707-44-12080 | 120 mm | 71.83 |
| KOM-707-44-12150 | 120 mm | 71.83 |
| KOM-707-44-12180 | 120 mm | 71.83 |
| KOM-707-44-12280 | 125 mm | 79.86 |
| KOM-707-42-13012 | 130 mm | 22.82 |
| KOM-707-44-13070 | 130 mm | 53.46 |
| KOM-707-44-13080 | 130 mm | 86.30 |
| KOM-707-44-13150 | 130 mm | 86.30 |
| KOM-707-44-13180 | 130 mm | 86.30 |
| KOM-707-44-13250 | 135 mm | 91.82 |
| KOM-707-44-13280 | 135 mm | 91.82 |
| KOM-707-44-14080 | 140 mm | 97.73 |
| KOM-707-44-14150 | 140 mm | 97.73 |
| KOM-707-44-14180 | 140 mm | 97.73 |

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KOMATSU® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Komatsu part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

PISTON SEALS

| Part Number | Bore Diam. | List Price |
|------------------|------------|------------|
| KOM-707-44-14280 | 145 mm | \$ 98.44 |
| KOM-707-44-15080 | 150 mm | 106.31 |
| KOM-707-44-15150 | 150 mm | 106.31 |
| KOM-707-44-15180 | 150 mm | 106.31 |
| KOM-707-44-15190 | 150 mm | 106.31 |
| KOM-707-44-15280 | 155 mm | 82.32 |
| KOM-423-63-H2P06 | 160 mm | 120.75 |
| KOM-707-44-16080 | 160 mm | 120.75 |
| KOM-707-44-16150 | 160 mm | 120.75 |
| KOM-707-44-16180 | 160 mm | 120.75 |
| KOM-707-44-16190 | 160 mm | 120.75 |
| KOM-707-44-16280 | 165 mm | 133.52 |
| KOM-423-63-H3P06 | 180 mm | 126.57 |
| KOM-707-44-18080 | 180 mm | 126.57 |
| KOM-707-44-18180 | 180 mm | 126.57 |
| KOM-707-44-18190 | 180 mm | 126.57 |
| KOM-707-44-18250 | 185 mm | 132.32 |
| KOM-707-44-18280 | 185 mm | 132.32 |
| KOM-707-44-18290 | 185 mm | 132.32 |
| KOM-424-63-H0P10 | 200 mm | 149.45 |
| KOM-707-44-20080 | 200 mm | 149.45 |
| KOM-707-44-20180 | 200 mm | 149.45 |
| KOM-707-44-20190 | 200 mm | 149.45 |
| KOM-707-44-20020 | 200 mm | 410.49 |
| KOM-707-44-25010 | 210 mm | 685.07 |
| KOM-707-44-22080 | 225 mm | 190.32 |
| KOM-707-44-22180 | 225 mm | 190.32 |
| KOM-707-44-22280 | 225 mm | 190.32 |
| KOM-707-44-22290 | 225 mm | 190.32 |
| KOM-707-44-25080 | 250 mm | 203.30 |
| KOM-707-44-25180 | 250 mm | 203.30 |
| KOM-707-44-25190 | 250 mm | 203.30 |
| KOM-707-44-26180 | 260 mm | 203.30 |
| KOM-707-44-28080 | 280 mm | 227.96 |
| KOM-707-44-28180 | 280 mm | 227.96 |
| KOM-707-44-30010 | 300 mm | 823.94 |

PISTON U-SEALS

| Part Number | Bore Diam. | List Price |
|------------------|------------|------------|
| KOM-707-44-35010 | 35 mm | \$ 4.03 |
| KOM-09370-00040 | 40 mm | 8.00 |
| KOM-09370-00060 | 60 mm | 19.37 |
| KOM-09370-00090 | 90 mm | 15.55 |
| KOM-09370-00100 | 100 mm | 19.73 |
| KOM-110-61-14250 | 100 mm | 34.49 |
| KOM-707-42-12012 | 100 mm | 62.78 |

ROD BUSHING

| Part Number | Rod Diam. | List Price |
|------------------|-----------|------------|
| KOM-07177-02525 | 25 mm | \$ 5.28 |
| KOM-07177-03025 | 30 mm | 7.16 |
| KOM-07177-03525 | 35 mm | 7.94 |
| KOM-07177-04025 | 40 mm | 9.01 |
| KOM-707-52-10410 | 40 mm | 10.55 |
| KOM-07177-04530 | 45 mm | 12.38 |
| KOM-07177-05030 | 50 mm | 15.01 |
| KOM-07177-05530 | 55 mm | 17.73 |
| KOM-07177-06030 | 60 mm | 18.02 |
| KOM-07177-06515 | 65 mm | 12.23 |
| KOM-07177-06530 | 65 mm | 20.98 |
| KOM-707-52-10660 | 65 mm | 21.81 |
| KOM-707-52-90400 | 65 mm | 20.98 |
| KOM-07177-07015 | 70 mm | 19.55 |
| KOM-07177-07030 | 70 mm | 23.68 |
| KOM-707-52-10700 | 70 mm | 21.79 |
| KOM-707-52-90450 | 70 mm | 23.68 |
| KOM-07177-07530 | 75 mm | 26.20 |
| KOM-707-52-90500 | 75 mm | 26.20 |
| KOM-07177-08030 | 80 mm | 30.20 |
| KOM-07177-08040 | 80 mm | 32.83 |
| KOM-707-52-10750 | 80 mm | 29.93 |
| KOM-707-52-90550 | 80 mm | 32.83 |
| KOM-707-52-10850 | 85 mm | 35.81 |
| KOM-707-52-90600 | 85 mm | 35.81 |
| KOM-07177-09020 | 90 mm | 30.76 |
| KOM-07177-09035 | 90 mm | 38.01 |
| KOM-07177-09040 | 90 mm | 41.30 |
| KOM-707-52-10910 | 90 mm | 43.01 |
| KOM-707-52-90650 | 90 mm | 41.30 |
| KOM-707-52-10950 | 95 mm | 42.86 |
| KOM-707-52-90710 | 95 mm | 46.13 |

ROD BUSHING

| Part Number | Rod Diam. | List Price |
|------------------|-----------|------------|
| KOM-07177-01020 | 100 mm | \$ 28.09 |
| KOM-07177-01035 | 100 mm | 49.93 |
| KOM-07177-01040 | 100 mm | 50.34 |
| KOM-707-52-11010 | 100 mm | 57.51 |
| KOM-707-52-90750 | 100 mm | 57.51 |
| KOM-07177-01135 | 110 mm | 44.30 |
| KOM-07177-01140 | 110 mm | 50.90 |
| KOM-707-52-11110 | 110 mm | 84.97 |
| KOM-707-52-90860 | 110 mm | 84.97 |
| KOM-07177-01220 | 120 mm | 47.46 |
| KOM-07177-01240 | 120 mm | 62.81 |
| KOM-707-52-11210 | 120 mm | 80.06 |
| KOM-707-52-90950 | 120 mm | 80.06 |
| KOM-707-52-11410 | 140 mm | 113.98 |

WEAR RINGS

| Part Number | OD X Width | List Price |
|------------------|---------------|------------|
| KOM-707-39-35010 | 35 X 9.85 mm | \$ 4.68 |
| KOM-42T-63-H0P05 | 49 X 25 mm | 8.16 |
| KOM-707-39-55110 | 55 X 9.85 mm | 7.26 |
| KOM-07155-00615 | 60 X 14.5 mm | 10.66 |
| KOM-707-39-65190 | 65 X 10 mm | 6.67 |
| KOM-07155-00720 | 70 X 20 mm | 9.69 |
| KOM-07156-00710 | 70 X 9.9 mm | 5.24 |
| KOM-42T-63-H0P10 | 80 X 10 mm | 23.36 |
| KOM-07155-00820 | 80 X 20 mm | 23.88 |
| KOM-707-39-90110 | 90 X 12.5 mm | 27.18 |
| KOM-07155-00925 | 90 X 25 mm | 16.21 |
| KOM-707-39-95120 | 95 X 12.5 mm | 27.53 |
| KOM-707-39-95030 | 95 X 9.85 mm | 26.00 |
| KOM-07156-01012 | 100 X 12.5 mm | 13.45 |
| KOM-07155-01025 | 100 X 25 mm | 15.44 |
| KOM-707-39-10020 | 100 X 9.8 mm | 9.33 |
| KOM-707-39-10520 | 105 X 12.5 mm | 26.63 |
| KOM-707-39-10550 | 105 X 9.8 mm | 20.32 |
| KOM-07156-01112 | 110 X 12.5 mm | 13.55 |
| KOM-707-39-11110 | 110 X 12.5 mm | 38.13 |
| KOM-07155-01125 | 110 X 25 mm | 19.71 |
| KOM-707-39-11150 | 110 X 9.8 mm | 22.08 |
| KOM-707-39-11530 | 115 X 10 mm | 13.07 |
| KOM-707-39-11520 | 115 X 15 mm | 17.71 |
| KOM-707-39-11510 | 115 X 15 mm | 44.95 |

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KOMATSU® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Komatsu part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

WEAR RINGS

| Part Number | OD X Width | List Price |
|------------------|----------------|------------|
| KOM-07156-01215 | 120 X 15 mm | \$ 30.80 |
| KOM-707-39-12100 | 120 X 15 mm | 30.80 |
| KOM-707-39-12110 | 120 X 15 mm | 47.61 |
| KOM-07155-01230 | 120 X 30 mm | 23.89 |
| KOM-707-39-12140 | 120 X 9.8 mm | 23.29 |
| KOM-707-39-12530 | 125 X 14.85 mm | 25.63 |
| KOM-707-39-12560 | 125 X 9.8 mm | 21.54 |
| KOM-707-39-13150 | 130 X 10 mm | 19.37 |
| KOM-07156-01315 | 130 X 14.8 mm | 21.49 |
| KOM-707-39-13110 | 130 X 15 mm | 48.10 |
| KOM-07155-01330 | 130 X 30 mm | 34.48 |
| KOM-707-39-13530 | 135 X 10 mm | 44.66 |
| KOM-707-39-13510 | 135 X 15 mm | 52.21 |
| KOM-707-39-14110 | 140 X 12.5 mm | 22.67 |
| KOM-07156-01417 | 140 X 17.5 mm | 22.29 |
| KOM-707-39-14820 | 140 X 17.5 mm | 61.95 |
| KOM-07155-01435 | 140 X 35 mm | 11.97 |
| KOM-707-39-15110 | 150 X 12.2 mm | 65.51 |
| KOM-707-39-15820 | 150 X 17.5 mm | 42.74 |
| KOM-707-44-01580 | 150 X 17.5 mm | 42.74 |
| KOM-07155-01535 | 150 X 35 mm | 53.62 |
| KOM-707-39-16120 | 160 X 14.8 mm | 25.45 |
| KOM-707-39-16100 | 160 X 20 mm | 47.64 |
| KOM-07156-01620 | 160 X 20 mm | 47.64 |
| KOM-707-39-16820 | 160 X 20 mm | 69.04 |
| KOM-07155-01640 | 160 X 40 mm | 58.69 |
| KOM-07156-01822 | 180 X 22.5 mm | 69.59 |
| KOM-07155-01845 | 180 X 45 mm | 21.46 |
| KOM-707-39-18510 | 185 X 22.5 mm | 78.13 |
| KOM-707-39-18830 | 185 X 22.5 mm | 78.13 |
| KOM-07156-02022 | 200 X 22 mm | 22.07 |
| KOM-707-39-20820 | 200 X 22.5 mm | 72.45 |
| KOM-07155-02045 | 200 X 45 mm | 45.04 |
| KOM-707-39-22820 | 225 X 25 mm | 91.84 |
| KOM-07156-02225 | 225 X 25 mm | 81.21 |
| KOM-581-63-22581 | 225 X 50 mm | 81.47 |
| KOM-07155-02250 | 225 X 50 mm | 81.47 |
| KOM-707-39-25820 | 250 X 27.5 mm | 99.91 |
| KOM-07155-02555 | 250 X 55 mm | 104.65 |
| KOM-707-39-26820 | 260 X 27.5 mm | 156.13 |
| KOM-707-39-28820 | 280 X 30 mm | 123.30 |
| KOM-07155-02860 | 280 X 60 mm | 144.54 |
| KOM-707-39-30820 | 300 X 30 mm | 197.99 |
| KOM-PB7444 | 11-3/4 X 1-1/4 | 130.17 |
| KOM-PB9802 | 7-1/4 X 2 | 120.89 |

WEAR RINGS

| Part Number | OD X Width | List Price |
|-------------|------------|------------|
| KOM-PB9806 | 10-1/2 X 2 | \$143.44 |
| KOM-PB9810 | 13-1/4 X 2 | 151.22 |

DUST SEALS

| Part Number | Rod Diam. | List Price |
|------------------|-----------|------------|
| KOM-22L-70-21550 | 35 mm | \$ 21.58 |
| KOM-419-09-11120 | 40 mm | 19.87 |
| KOM-707-77-40020 | 40 mm | 10.41 |
| KOM-3EA-22-11210 | 42 mm | 10.66 |
| KOM-07145-00045 | 45 mm | 4.95 |
| KOM-20U-70-42530 | 45 mm | 15.38 |
| KOM-07145-00050 | 50 mm | 5.61 |
| KOM-707-77-50020 | 50 mm | 12.80 |
| KOM-07145-00055 | 55 mm | 7.46 |
| KOM-07145-00060 | 60 mm | 7.86 |
| KOM-21W-70-41440 | 60 mm | 20.80 |
| KOM-07145-00065 | 65 mm | 9.13 |
| KOM-417-09-11120 | 65 mm | 19.72 |
| KOM-707-77-65110 | 65 mm | 17.51 |
| KOM-07145-00070 | 70 mm | 9.94 |
| KOM-418-09-11110 | 70 mm | 6.15 |
| KOM-07145-00075 | 75 mm | 11.18 |
| KOM-419-09-11110 | 75 mm | 27.98 |
| KOM-07145-00080 | 80 mm | 12.44 |
| KOM-07145-00085 | 85 mm | 15.94 |
| KOM-424-09-12320 | 85 mm | 28.31 |
| KOM-07145-00090 | 90 mm | 16.37 |
| KOM-07145-00095 | 95 mm | 19.56 |
| KOM-07145-00100 | 100 mm | 19.07 |
| KOM-208-70-73530 | 100 mm | 11.22 |
| KOM-07145-00110 | 110 mm | 22.39 |
| KOM-07145-00120 | 120 mm | 26.09 |
| KOM-425-09-11110 | 140 mm | 25.49 |

CUSHION SEALS

| Part Number | List Price |
|-------------|------------|
| KOM-EK7088 | \$ 211.44 |

SCREWS

| Part Number | List Price |
|-------------|------------|
| KOM-C1611 | \$ 1.08 |
| KOM-VN6410 | 2.14 |

WASHERS

| Part Number | List Price |
|-------------|------------|
| KOM-TY1503 | \$ 34.44 |

NYLON PLUGS

| Part Number | Size | List Price |
|------------------|------------|------------|
| KOM-42Y-63-H0P25 | 5/16 x 1/4 | \$ 1.95 |

STEEL PLUGS

| Part Number | List Price |
|-------------|------------|
| KOM-TY8879 | \$ 84.11 |
| KOM-VM0314 | 22.17 |
| KOM-VM2202 | 57.94 |

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KOMATSU® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Komatsu part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS

| Part Number | Min Pkg Qty | List Price |
|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| KOM-07000-01125 | 5 | \$ 2.62 |
| KOM-07000-02005 | 100 | 0.09 |
| KOM-07000-02010 | 100 | 0.06 |
| KOM-07000-02011 | 100 | 0.09 |
| KOM-07000-02012 | 100 | 0.53 |
| KOM-07000-02014 | 100 | 0.11 |
| KOM-07000-02015 | 100 | 0.74 |
| KOM-07000-02016 | 100 | 0.11 |
| KOM-07000-02018 | 100 | 0.11 |
| KOM-07000-02020 | 100 | 0.93 |
| KOM-07000-02021 | 100 | 0.12 |
| KOM-07000-02050 | 10 | 3.09 |
| KOM-07000-02055 | 10 | 0.98 |
| KOM-07000-02060 | 10 | 1.11 |
| KOM-07000-02065 | 10 | 1.18 |
| KOM-07000-02070 | 10 | 1.42 |
| KOM-07000-02075 | 5 | 1.70 |
| KOM-07000-02080 | 5 | 1.72 |
| KOM-07000-02085 | 5 | 6.11 |
| KOM-07000-02090 | 5 | 1.77 |
| KOM-07000-02095 | 5 | 7.18 |
| KOM-07000-02100 | 5 | 1.99 |
| KOM-07000-02105 | 5 | 2.02 |
| KOM-07000-02110 | 5 | 8.63 |
| KOM-07000-02115 | 5 | 2.62 |
| KOM-07000-02120 | 5 | 2.73 |
| KOM-07000-02125 | 5 | 9.35 |
| KOM-07000-02130 | 5 | 2.80 |
| KOM-07000-02135 | 2 | 10.38 |
| KOM-07000-02140 | 2 | 10.72 |
| KOM-07000-02145 | 5 | 3.37 |
| KOM-07000-03020 | 50 | 0.10 |
| KOM-07000-03022 | 25 | 0.33 |
| KOM-07000-03025 | 25 | 0.35 |
| KOM-07000-03028 | 20 | 0.46 |
| KOM-07000-03030 | 20 | 0.46 |
| KOM-07000-03032 | 20 | 0.47 |
| KOM-07000-03035 | 20 | 2.02 |
| KOM-07000-03038 | 20 | 0.62 |
| KOM-07000-03040 | 20 | 2.70 |
| KOM-07000-03042 | 20 | 0.65 |
| KOM-07000-03045 | 10 | 0.85 |
| KOM-07000-03048 | 10 | 0.87 |
| KOM-07000-03050 | 10 | 0.90 |
| KOM-07000-03052 | 20 | 0.38 |
| KOM-07000-03055 | 20 | 0.38 |

O-RINGS

| Part Number | Min Pkg Qty | List Price |
|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| KOM-07000-03058 | 20 | \$ 0.41 |
| KOM-07000-03062 | 20 | 0.48 |
| KOM-07000-03065 | 20 | 0.48 |
| KOM-07000-03068 | 20 | 0.51 |
| KOM-07000-03070 | 20 | 0.51 |
| KOM-07000-03075 | 20 | 0.54 |
| KOM-07000-03078 | 20 | 0.57 |
| KOM-07000-03080 | 20 | 0.60 |
| KOM-07000-03082 | 20 | 0.63 |
| KOM-07000-03090 | 20 | 0.67 |
| KOM-07000-03092 | 20 | 0.67 |
| KOM-07000-03095 | 20 | 0.69 |
| KOM-07000-03098 | 20 | 0.70 |
| KOM-07000-03100 | 10 | 0.76 |
| KOM-07000-03105 | 10 | 0.82 |
| KOM-07000-03110 | 10 | 0.85 |
| KOM-07000-03115 | 10 | 1.08 |
| KOM-07000-03120 | 10 | 1.14 |
| KOM-07000-03125 | 10 | 1.21 |
| KOM-07000-03130 | 10 | 1.25 |
| KOM-07000-03140 | 5 | 1.46 |
| KOM-07000-05055 | 5 | 2.41 |
| KOM-07000-05060 | 2 | 3.27 |
| KOM-07000-05065 | 2 | 4.16 |
| KOM-07000-05070 | 2 | 4.17 |
| KOM-07000-05075 | 2 | 4.46 |
| KOM-07000-05080 | 2 | 4.56 |
| KOM-07000-05085 | 2 | 4.73 |
| KOM-07000-05090 | 2 | 4.83 |
| KOM-07000-05095 | 2 | 5.00 |
| KOM-07000-05100 | 2 | 5.10 |
| KOM-07000-05105 | 2 | 6.51 |
| KOM-07000-05110 | 2 | 6.63 |
| KOM-07000-05120 | 2 | 6.87 |
| KOM-07000-05125 | 2 | 6.98 |
| KOM-07000-05130 | 2 | 7.02 |
| KOM-07000-05135 | 2 | 7.14 |
| KOM-07000-05140 | 2 | 7.24 |
| KOM-07000-05145 | 2 | 7.36 |
| KOM-07000-05150 | 2 | 8.76 |
| KOM-07000-05155 | 2 | 5.56 |
| KOM-07000-05160 | 2 | 5.53 |
| KOM-07000-05165 | 2 | 5.58 |
| KOM-07000-05170 | 2 | 5.69 |
| KOM-07000-05175 | 2 | 7.66 |
| KOM-07000-05180 | 2 | 14.39 |

O-RINGS

| Part Number | Min Pkg Qty | List Price |
|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| KOM-07000-05185 | 2 | \$ 7.83 |
| KOM-07000-05190 | 2 | 7.89 |
| KOM-07000-05195 | 2 | 7.98 |
| KOM-07000-05200 | 2 | 9.31 |
| KOM-07000-05210 | 2 | 9.48 |
| KOM-07000-05220 | 2 | 9.67 |
| KOM-07000-05225 | 1 | 9.82 |
| KOM-07000-05230 | 1 | 9.82 |
| KOM-07000-05235 | 1 | 10.53 |
| KOM-07000-05240 | 1 | 10.72 |
| KOM-07000-05250 | 1 | 11.30 |
| KOM-07000-05260 | 1 | 12.40 |
| KOM-07000-05270 | 1 | 12.50 |
| KOM-07000-05280 | 1 | 13.21 |
| KOM-07000-05290 | 1 | 13.96 |
| KOM-07000-05300 | 1 | 14.05 |
| KOM-07000-05305 | 1 | 16.45 |
| KOM-07000-05310 | 1 | 16.45 |
| KOM-07000-05345 | 1 | 18.01 |
| KOM-07000-05400 | 1 | 25.16 |
| KOM-07000-05430 | 1 | 26.28 |
| KOM-07000-05435 | 1 | 26.78 |
| KOM-07000-05440 | 1 | 27.66 |
| KOM-07000-05445 | 1 | 27.85 |
| KOM-07000-05460 | 1 | 29.35 |
| KOM-07000-05465 | 1 | 29.56 |
| KOM-07000-05470 | 1 | 29.87 |
| KOM-07000-05480 | 1 | 30.10 |
| KOM-07000-05490 | 1 | 30.97 |
| KOM-07000-05495 | 1 | 31.19 |
| KOM-07000-05500 | 1 | 31.73 |
| KOM-07000-22070 | 10 | 1.42 |
| KOM-07000-32055 | 10 | 0.98 |
| KOM-07000-33032 | 20 | 0.47 |
| KOM-07000-62018 | 100 | 0.11 |
| KOM-07000-62070 | 10 | 1.42 |
| KOM-07000-62115 | 5 | 2.62 |
| KOM-07000-62130 | 5 | 2.80 |
| KOM-07000-63045 | 10 | 0.85 |
| KOM-07000-65190 | 2 | 7.89 |
| KOM-07002-00823 | 50 | 0.28 |
| KOM-07002-01023 | 25 | 0.32 |
| KOM-07002-01423 | 100 | 0.09 |
| KOM-07002-01623 | 100 | 0.44 |
| KOM-07002-01823 | 100 | 0.74 |
| KOM-07002-02034 | 50 | 0.10 |

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KOMATSU® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Komatsu part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS

| Part Number | Min Pkg Qty | List Price |
|------------------|-------------|------------|
| KOM-07002-02434 | 50 | \$ 0.12 |
| KOM-07002-03334 | 20 | 0.46 |
| KOM-07002-03634 | 50 | 0.19 |
| KOM-07002-11423 | 100 | 0.09 |
| KOM-07002-11823 | 100 | 0.74 |
| KOM-07002-12034 | 50 | 0.10 |
| KOM-07002-13034 | 50 | 0.18 |
| KOM-07002-13334 | 20 | 0.46 |
| KOM-07002-13634 | 50 | 0.19 |
| KOM-07002-94115 | 5 | 2.29 |
| KOM-198-63-43430 | 5 | 1.89 |
| KOM-21T-09-11430 | 25 | 2.67 |
| KOM-21T-09-11450 | 20 | 3.00 |
| KOM-21T-09-11460 | 2 | 3.00 |
| KOM-21T-09-11470 | 2 | 3.22 |
| KOM-3046999R1 | 10 | 1.08 |
| KOM-42T-63-H0P04 | 10 | 1.26 |
| KOM-707-34-18020 | 50 | 0.09 |
| KOM-707-34-36000 | 25 | 0.18 |
| KOM-WA0100 | 20 | 0.67 |

O-RINGS 90 DUROMETER

| Part Number | Min Pkg Qty | List Price |
|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| KOM-02896-11008 | 50 | \$ 0.10 |
| KOM-02896-11009 | 50 | 0.10 |
| KOM-02896-11012 | 50 | 0.11 |
| KOM-02896-11015 | 50 | 0.14 |
| KOM-02896-11018 | 50 | 0.15 |
| KOM-02896-61015 | 50 | 0.14 |
| KOM-02896-61018 | 50 | 0.15 |
| KOM-07000-11009 | 50 | 0.24 |
| KOM-07000-12010 | 25 | 0.39 |
| KOM-07000-12011 | 25 | 0.40 |
| KOM-07000-12012 | 25 | 0.40 |
| KOM-07000-12014 | 20 | 0.55 |
| KOM-07000-12015 | 20 | 0.54 |
| KOM-07000-12016 | 20 | 0.54 |
| KOM-07000-12018 | 20 | 0.55 |
| KOM-07000-12021 | 20 | 0.72 |
| KOM-07000-12055 | 10 | 1.54 |
| KOM-07000-12060 | 5 | 1.77 |
| KOM-07000-12065 | 5 | 1.76 |

O-RINGS 90 DUROMETER

| Part Number | Min Pkg Qty | List Price |
|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| KOM-07000-12070 | 5 | \$ 1.78 |
| KOM-07000-12075 | 5 | 6.85 |
| KOM-07000-12080 | 5 | 2.15 |
| KOM-07000-12085 | 5 | 2.22 |
| KOM-07000-12090 | 5 | 2.24 |
| KOM-07000-12095 | 5 | 2.30 |
| KOM-07000-12100 | 5 | 2.50 |
| KOM-07000-12105 | 5 | 2.56 |
| KOM-07000-12110 | 5 | 2.60 |
| KOM-07000-12115 | 5 | 2.64 |
| KOM-07000-12120 | 5 | 2.86 |
| KOM-07000-12125 | 5 | 2.91 |
| KOM-07000-12130 | 5 | 2.93 |
| KOM-07000-12135 | 2 | 3.43 |
| KOM-07000-12145 | 5 | 3.52 |
| KOM-07000-13022 | 25 | 0.44 |
| KOM-07000-13025 | 20 | 0.70 |
| KOM-07000-13028 | 10 | 0.97 |
| KOM-07000-13030 | 10 | 1.16 |
| KOM-07000-13032 | 10 | 1.22 |
| KOM-07000-13035 | 10 | 1.28 |
| KOM-07000-13037 | 20 | 0.45 |
| KOM-07000-13038 | 10 | 1.36 |
| KOM-07000-13040 | 10 | 1.38 |
| KOM-07000-13042 | 10 | 1.45 |
| KOM-07000-13045 | 5 | 1.57 |
| KOM-07000-13048 | 5 | 2.03 |
| KOM-07000-13050 | 5 | 2.10 |
| KOM-07000-13065 | 20 | 0.89 |
| KOM-07000-13090 | 8 | 1.25 |
| KOM-07000-13098 | 10 | 1.36 |
| KOM-07000-13110 | 2 | 6.65 |
| KOM-07000-13140 | 3 | 2.95 |
| KOM-07000-15058 | 2 | 3.26 |
| KOM-07000-15070 | 2 | 4.31 |
| KOM-07000-15080 | 2 | 4.62 |
| KOM-07000-15085 | 2 | 4.72 |
| KOM-07000-15090 | 2 | 5.36 |
| KOM-07000-15095 | 2 | 6.26 |
| KOM-07000-15100 | 2 | 6.40 |
| KOM-07000-15105 | 2 | 6.52 |
| KOM-07000-15110 | 2 | 6.65 |
| KOM-07000-15115 | 2 | 6.79 |
| KOM-07000-15120 | 2 | 6.92 |
| KOM-07000-15125 | 2 | 6.92 |

O-RINGS 90 DUROMETER

| Part Number | Min Pkg Qty | List Price |
|------------------|-------------|------------|
| KOM-07000-15130 | 2 | \$ 6.92 |
| KOM-07000-15135 | 2 | 7.01 |
| KOM-07000-15140 | 2 | 7.07 |
| KOM-07000-15145 | 2 | 7.21 |
| KOM-07000-15150 | 2 | 7.51 |
| KOM-07000-15160 | 2 | 9.32 |
| KOM-07000-15165 | 1 | 11.29 |
| KOM-07000-15170 | 1 | 11.39 |
| KOM-07000-15175 | 1 | 11.59 |
| KOM-07000-15180 | 1 | 12.94 |
| KOM-07000-15185 | 1 | 13.09 |
| KOM-07000-15190 | 1 | 13.23 |
| KOM-07000-15195 | 1 | 13.39 |
| KOM-07000-15200 | 1 | 17.23 |
| KOM-07000-15220 | 1 | 24.28 |
| KOM-07000-15230 | 1 | 25.16 |
| KOM-07000-15240 | 1 | 26.72 |
| KOM-07000-15250 | 1 | 29.01 |
| KOM-07000-15260 | 1 | 31.18 |
| KOM-07000-15270 | 1 | 31.41 |
| KOM-07000-15275 | 1 | 31.44 |
| KOM-07000-15280 | 1 | 33.02 |
| KOM-07000-15290 | 1 | 38.97 |
| KOM-07000-16150 | 2 | 4.02 |
| KOM-07000-B2055 | 10 | 1.54 |
| KOM-07000-B2070 | 5 | 1.78 |
| KOM-07000-B2085 | 5 | 2.22 |
| KOM-07000-B2090 | 5 | 2.24 |
| KOM-07000-B5100 | 2 | 6.40 |
| KOM-07000-B5110 | 2 | 6.65 |
| KOM-07002-03034 | 20 | 0.33 |
| KOM-07002-11023 | 25 | 0.32 |
| KOM-21T-09-11410 | 5 | 2.22 |
| KOM-21T-09-11420 | 5 | 3.89 |
| KOM-21T-09-11440 | 5 | 2.67 |
| KOM-21T-09-11480 | 5 | 3.22 |
| KOM-21T-09-11490 | 5 | 3.44 |
| KOM-21T-09-11510 | 5 | 3.67 |
| KOM-423-63-H2P03 | 1 | 10.91 |
| KOM-423-63-H3P03 | 1 | 10.69 |
| KOM-424-63-H0P07 | 1 | 10.26 |
| KOM-42T-63-H0P08 | 10 | 1.00 |
| KOM-42T-63-H0P09 | 20 | 0.62 |
| KOM-707-34-10600 | 5 | 2.30 |
| KOM-707-34-55020 | 2 | 3.26 |
| KOM-707-34-60030 | 2 | 4.58 |



REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KOMATSU® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Komatsu part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

BACK-UP RINGS

| Part Number | Min Pkg Qty | List Price |
|------------------|-------------|------------|
| KOM-07001-02014 | 1 | \$ 2.38 |
| KOM-07001-02018 | 1 | 2.38 |
| KOM-07001-02020 | 1 | 2.38 |
| KOM-07001-02050 | 1 | 3.44 |
| KOM-07001-02055 | 1 | 4.85 |
| KOM-07001-02060 | 1 | 10.39 |
| KOM-07001-02065 | 1 | 5.86 |
| KOM-07001-02070 | 1 | 10.65 |
| KOM-07001-02075 | 1 | 8.11 |
| KOM-07001-02080 | 1 | 10.80 |
| KOM-07001-02085 | 1 | 10.91 |
| KOM-07001-02090 | 1 | 10.91 |
| KOM-07001-02095 | 1 | 10.91 |
| KOM-07001-03022 | 1 | 2.38 |
| KOM-07001-03040 | 1 | 3.03 |
| KOM-07001-03045 | 1 | 3.41 |
| KOM-07001-03050 | 1 | 3.41 |
| KOM-07001-05055 | 1 | 11.08 |
| KOM-07001-05090 | 1 | 15.94 |
| KOM-07001-05095 | 1 | 9.20 |
| KOM-07001-05100 | 1 | 9.44 |
| KOM-07001-05105 | 1 | 10.19 |
| KOM-07001-05110 | 1 | 10.46 |
| KOM-07001-05115 | 1 | 10.91 |
| KOM-07001-05118 | 1 | 16.87 |
| KOM-07001-05120 | 1 | 11.42 |
| KOM-07001-05125 | 1 | 11.93 |
| KOM-07001-05130 | 1 | 12.15 |
| KOM-07001-05135 | 1 | 12.66 |
| KOM-07001-05150 | 1 | 13.92 |
| KOM-07001-05155 | 1 | 14.38 |
| KOM-07001-05170 | 1 | 15.64 |
| KOM-07001-05175 | 1 | 16.82 |
| KOM-07001-05180 | 1 | 16.87 |
| KOM-07001-05185 | 1 | 17.12 |
| KOM-07001-05195 | 1 | 18.11 |
| KOM-07001-05220 | 1 | 20.32 |
| KOM-07001-05300 | 1 | 42.41 |
| KOM-070-35-91370 | 1 | 11.93 |
| KOM-07146-02006 | 1 | 10.91 |
| KOM-07146-02051 | 1 | 3.44 |
| KOM-07146-02056 | 1 | 7.21 |

BACK-UP RINGS

| Part Number | Min Pkg Qty | List Price |
|------------------|-------------|------------|
| KOM-07146-02066 | 1 | \$ 5.86 |
| KOM-07146-02076 | 1 | 10.65 |
| KOM-07146-02085 | 1 | 10.91 |
| KOM-07146-02086 | 1 | 10.91 |
| KOM-07146-02096 | 1 | 10.91 |
| KOM-07146-02106 | 1 | 11.45 |
| KOM-07146-02116 | 1 | 11.67 |
| KOM-07146-02126 | 1 | 11.82 |
| KOM-07146-02128 | 1 | 11.98 |
| KOM-07146-02136 | 1 | 12.51 |
| KOM-07146-02146 | 1 | 14.07 |
| KOM-07146-05152 | 1 | 13.92 |
| KOM-07146-05172 | 1 | 15.64 |
| KOM-07146-05192 | 1 | 17.63 |
| KOM-07146-05242 | 1 | 22.32 |
| KOM-101-63-81230 | 1 | 11.45 |
| KOM-111-63-81230 | 1 | 11.82 |
| KOM-178-63-22460 | 1 | 28.28 |
| KOM-20D-63-32290 | 1 | 11.67 |
| KOM-20R-30-21550 | 1 | 3.03 |
| KOM-423-63-H2P04 | 1 | 4.21 |
| KOM-423-63-H3P04 | 1 | 11.44 |
| KOM-424-63-H0P08 | 1 | 12.55 |
| KOM-42T-63-H0P07 | 10 | 1.16 |
| KOM-569-63-42190 | 1 | 17.12 |
| KOM-707-35-52360 | 1 | 11.20 |
| KOM-707-35-52510 | 1 | 3.41 |
| KOM-707-35-52660 | 1 | 10.39 |
| KOM-707-35-52670 | 1 | 10.91 |
| KOM-707-35-52690 | 1 | 10.91 |
| KOM-707-35-52700 | 1 | 10.65 |
| KOM-707-35-52740 | 1 | 7.92 |
| KOM-707-35-52750 | 1 | 8.11 |
| KOM-707-35-52760 | 1 | 10.65 |
| KOM-707-35-52770 | 1 | 10.80 |
| KOM-707-35-52780 | 1 | 10.91 |
| KOM-707-35-52830 | 1 | 10.91 |
| KOM-707-35-52860 | 1 | 11.67 |
| KOM-707-35-52880 | 1 | 12.51 |
| KOM-707-35-52900 | 1 | 10.39 |
| KOM-707-35-52910 | 1 | 10.65 |
| KOM-707-35-52911 | 1 | 13.92 |

BACK-UP RINGS

| Part Number | Min Pkg Qty | List Price |
|------------------|-------------|------------|
| KOM-707-35-52920 | 1 | \$ 10.80 |
| KOM-707-35-52930 | 1 | 10.91 |
| KOM-707-35-52940 | 1 | 11.20 |
| KOM-707-35-52950 | 1 | 11.45 |
| KOM-707-35-52951 | 1 | 11.45 |
| KOM-707-35-90010 | 1 | 8.93 |
| KOM-707-35-90030 | 1 | 9.44 |
| KOM-707-35-90300 | 1 | 2.38 |
| KOM-707-35-90730 | 1 | 5.92 |
| KOM-707-35-90920 | 1 | 5.45 |
| KOM-707-35-90940 | 1 | 7.73 |
| KOM-707-35-90960 | 1 | 7.92 |
| KOM-707-35-90970 | 1 | 7.92 |
| KOM-707-35-90980 | 1 | 7.73 |
| KOM-707-35-91010 | 1 | 2.28 |
| KOM-707-35-91020 | 1 | 40.61 |
| KOM-707-35-91050 | 1 | 10.91 |
| KOM-707-35-91060 | 1 | 9.20 |
| KOM-707-35-91100 | 1 | 11.45 |
| KOM-707-35-91130 | 1 | 9.44 |
| KOM-707-35-91140 | 1 | 12.66 |
| KOM-707-35-91200 | 1 | 11.67 |
| KOM-707-35-91220 | 1 | 10.46 |
| KOM-707-35-91250 | 1 | 10.91 |
| KOM-707-35-91311 | 1 | 11.82 |
| KOM-707-35-91320 | 1 | 11.42 |
| KOM-707-35-91440 | 1 | 12.66 |
| KOM-707-35-91550 | 1 | 13.64 |
| KOM-707-35-91610 | 1 | 11.45 |
| KOM-707-35-91630 | 1 | 11.45 |
| KOM-707-35-91650 | 1 | 14.38 |
| KOM-707-35-91660 | 1 | 13.20 |
| KOM-707-35-91750 | 1 | 15.38 |
| KOM-707-35-91850 | 1 | 2.84 |
| KOM-707-35-92020 | 1 | 17.63 |
| KOM-707-35-92050 | 1 | 18.11 |
| KOM-707-35-92600 | 1 | 10.39 |
| KOM-707-35-92900 | 1 | 3.41 |
| KOM-707-35-93020 | 1 | 32.89 |
| KOM-707-35-99500 | 1 | 2.63 |
| KOM-707-35-99510 | 1 | 3.41 |
| KOM-707-35-99600 | 1 | 29.24 |



KUBOTA®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL KH-28L | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 68271-67600 | | I-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KUB-68271-99400 | 131.66 |
| BOOM LH | 68271-67510 | | I-U-5 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KUB-68271-99300 | 122.24 |
| BOOM RH | 68271-67520 | | I-U-5 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KUB-68271-99300 | 122.24 |
| BUCKET | 68271-67800 | | I-U-5 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KUB-68271-99500 | 122.24 |
| DOZER | 68081-75100 | | I-U-5 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KUB-68271-99800 | 120.90 |
| SWING | 68271-67400 | | I-U-5 | 55 mm | 100 mm | KUB-68271-99600 | 138.34 |
| MODEL KH-41(H) | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 68501-67600 | | I-U-10 | 30 mm | 50 mm | KUB-68721-91130 | 46.60 |
| | 68511-67600 | | I-U-10 | 30 mm | 55 mm | KUB-68511-91110 | 47.66 |
| BOOM | 68501-67503 | | P-U-10 | 30 mm | 55 mm | KUB-68191-91020 | 60.87 |
| | 68511-67503 | | P-U-10 | 30 mm | 55 mm | KUB-68191-91020 | 60.87 |
| BUCKET | 68501-67800 | | I-U-10 | 30 mm | 50 mm | KUB-68721-91130 | 46.60 |
| | 68511-67800 | | I-U-10 | 30 mm | 55 mm | KUB-68511-91110 | 47.66 |
| DOZER | 68501-75100 | | I-U-10 | 35 mm | 65 mm | KUB-68721-91160 | 80.60 |
| | 68511-75102 | | I-UB-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KUB-68511-91120 | 51.61 |
| SWING | 68513-67400 | | P-U-10 | 30 mm | 55 mm | KUB-68511-91010 | 194.95 |
| MODEL KH-90(H) | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 68761-67602 | | P-UB-10 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KUB-68761-91130 | 253.29 |
| BOOM | 68761-67501 | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KUB-68761-91120 | 292.01 |
| BUCKET | 68761-67802 | | P-UB-10 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KUB-68761-91040 | 112.52 |
| DOZER | 68761-75101 | | P-UB-10 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KUB-68761-91150 | 286.24 |
| SWING | 68741-67401 | | P-UB-10 | 45 mm | 70 mm | KUB-68741-91010 | 128.03 |
| MODEL KH-91(H) | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 68571-67600 | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KUB-68581-91030 | 109.54 |
| BOOM | 68581-67500 | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KUB-68581-91020 | 106.56 |
| BUCKET | 68541-67800 | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KUB-68761-91060 | 54.86 |
| DOZER | 68581-75100 | | P-UB-10 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KUB-68761-91050 | 133.19 |
| SWING | 68541-67400 | | P-UB-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KUB-68541-91010 | 234.07 |
| MODEL KH-171L | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 68271-67600 | | I-U-5 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KUB-68271-99400 | 131.66 |
| BOOM LH | 68271-67510 | | I-U-5 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KUB-68271-99300 | 122.24 |
| BOOM RH | 68271-67520 | | I-U-5 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KUB-68271-99300 | 122.24 |
| BUCKET | 68271-67800 | | I-U-5 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KUB-68271-99500 | 122.24 |
| DOZER | 68081-75100 | | I-U-5 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KUB-68271-99800 | 120.90 |
| SWING | 68271-67400 | | I-U-5 | 55 mm | 100 mm | KUB-68271-99600 | 138.34 |
| MODEL KH-191 | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 68493-67600 | | P-U-10 | 55 mm | 90 mm | KUB-68493-91030 | 85.82 |
| BOOM | 68493-67502 | | P-U-10 | 65 mm | 120 mm | KUB-68493-91020 | 148.97 |
| BUCKET | 68493-67800 | | P-U-10 | 50 mm | 80 mm | KUB-68493-91040 | 74.22 |
| DOZER | 68493-75100 | | P-U-10 | 60 mm | 110 mm | KUB-68493-91050 | 184.21 |
| SWING | 68499-67400 | | P-U-10 | 55 mm | 100 mm | KUB-68499-91010 | 134.34 |
| MODEL KX41(H) | | | | | | | |
| ARM | RB208-67600 | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 60 mm | KUB-RB201-91050 | 82.59 |
| BLADE | RB208-75100 | | P-U-10 | 35 mm | 70 mm | KUB-RB201-91030 | 58.30 |
| BOOM | RB208-67700 | | P-U-10 | 30 mm | 55 mm | KUB-RB201-91010 | 58.30 |
| BUCKET | RB108-67800 | -11244 | P-U-10 | 30 mm | 55 mm | KUB-RB101-91020 | 82.41 |

KUBOTA®



KUBOTA®

Replacement Kits For

KUBOTA®

| Excavators | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|--------|-------|--------|-----------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL KX41(H) | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET | RB208-67800 | 11245- | P-U-10 | 30 mm | 55 mm | KUB-RB101-91020 | 82.41 |
| SWING | RB108-67400 | | P-U-10 | 30 mm | 55 mm | KUB-RB101-91020 | 82.41 |
| MODEL KX101(H) | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 68658-67600 | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KUB-68651-91030 | 120.34 |
| BLADE | 68318-75100 | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KUB-68301-91050 | 110.34 |
| BOOM | 68658-67700 | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KUB-68651-91020 | 67.84 |
| BUCKET | 68396-67800 | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KUB-68861-93300 | 54.86 |
| SWING | 68316-67400 | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 80 mm | KUB-68311-91010 | 116.46 |
| MODEL KX155-3SZ | | | | | | | |
| BLADE | RD511-75102 | | P-U-10 | 55 mm | 105 mm | KUB-RD511-71870 | 152.76 |
| BOOM | RD541-67500 | | P-U-10 | 55 mm | 95 mm | KUB-RD511-71490 | 83.41 |
| BUCKET | RD541-67800 | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KUB-RD511-71820 | 76.16 |
| SWING | RD541-67400 | | P-U-10 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KUB-RD511-71270 | 103.17 |
| MODEL KX161-3SZ | | | | | | | |
| ARM | RD547-67600 | | P-U-10 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KUB-RD518-71640 | 77.42 |
| BLADE | RD548-75100 | | P-U-10 | 55 mm | 105 mm | KUB-RD548-71330 | 193.76 |
| BOOM | RD541-67500 | | P-U-10 | 55 mm | 95 mm | KUB-RD511-71490 | 83.41 |
| BUCKET | RD547-67800 | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KUB-RD511-71820 | 76.16 |
| SWING | RD548-67400 | | P-U-10 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KUB-RD548-71130 | 143.20 |
| Excavators - Compact | | | | | | | |
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL KX71(H) | | | | | | | |
| ARM | 68318-67600 | | P-U-10 | 40 mm | 70 mm | KUB-68861-93300 | 54.86 |
| BLADE | 68318-75100 | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 90 mm | KUB-68301-91050 | 110.34 |
| MODEL KX121-3 | | | | | | | |
| ANGLE BLADE | RD118-74700 | | P-U-10 | 30 mm | 55 mm | KUB-RD118-71350 | 62.37 |
| ARM | RD118-67600 | -20005 | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KUB-RD118-71640 | 102.37 |
| | RD118-67602 | 20006- | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KUB-RD118-71640 | 102.37 |
| | RD118-67603 | 20748- | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KUB-RD118-71640 | 102.37 |
| BLADE | RD118-75100 | -20747 | P-U-10 | 55 mm | 95 mm | KUB-RD118-71870 | 125.67 |
| | RD118-75102 | 20748- | P-U-10 | 55 mm | 95 mm | KUB-RD118-71870 | 125.67 |
| BOOM | RD118-67500 | -20747 | P-U-10 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KUB-RD118-71400 | 81.37 |
| | RD118-67502 | 20748- | P-U-10 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KUB-RD118-71400 | 81.37 |
| BUCKET | RD118-67802 | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KUB-RD411-71820 | 98.26 |
| SWING | RD118-67400 | -20747 | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KUB-RD118-71270 | 102.57 |
| | RD118-67402 | 20748- | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KUB-RD118-71270 | 102.57 |
| MODEL KX121-3S | | | | | | | |
| ANGLE BLADE | RD118-74702 | | P-U-10 | 30 mm | 55 mm | KUB-RD118-71350 | 62.37 |
| ARM | RD118-67603 | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KUB-RD118-71640 | 102.37 |
| BLADE | RD118-75102 | | P-U-10 | 55 mm | 95 mm | KUB-RD118-71870 | 125.67 |
| BOOM | RD138-67500 | | P-U-10 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KUB-RD118-71400 | 81.37 |
| BUCKET | RD118-67802 | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KUB-RD411-71820 | 98.26 |
| SWING | RD118-67402 | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 80 mm | KUB-RD118-71270 | 102.57 |
| MODEL KX161-3 | | | | | | | |
| ARM | RD518-67600 | -20006 | P-U-10 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KUB-RD518-71640 | 77.42 |
| | RD518-67602 | 20007- | P-U-10 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KUB-RD518-71640 | 77.42 |



KUBOTA®

Replacement Kits For

| Excavators - Compact | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|--------|-------|--------|-----------------|---------|
| APPLICATION | CYL # | SERIAL # | CODE | ROD | BORE | KIT # | List \$ |
| MODEL KX161-3 | | | | | | | |
| BLADE | RD518-75100 | -20006 | P-U-10 | 55 mm | 105 mm | KUB-RD511-71870 | 152.76 |
| | RD518-75102 | 20007- | P-U-10 | 55 mm | 105 mm | KUB-RD511-71870 | 152.76 |
| BOOM | RD518-67500 | -20006 | P-U-10 | 55 mm | 95 mm | KUB-RD511-71490 | 83.41 |
| | RD518-67502 | 20007- | P-U-10 | 55 mm | 95 mm | KUB-RD511-71490 | 83.41 |
| BUCKET | RD518-67800 | -20006 | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KUB-RD511-71820 | 76.16 |
| | RD518-67802 | 20007- | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KUB-RD511-71820 | 76.16 |
| SWING | RD518-67400 | -20006 | P-U-10 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KUB-RD511-71270 | 103.17 |
| | RD518-67402 | 20007- | P-U-10 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KUB-RD511-71270 | 103.17 |
| MODEL KX161-3S | | | | | | | |
| ARM | RD518-67602 | | P-U-10 | 50 mm | 85 mm | KUB-RD518-71640 | 77.42 |
| BLADE | RD518-75102 | | P-U-10 | 55 mm | 105 mm | KUB-RD511-71870 | 152.76 |
| BOOM | RD538-67500 | | P-U-10 | 55 mm | 95 mm | KUB-RD511-71490 | 83.41 |
| BUCKET | RD518-67802 | | P-U-10 | 45 mm | 75 mm | KUB-RD511-71820 | 76.16 |
| SWING | RD518-67402 | | P-U-10 | 50 mm | 90 mm | KUB-RD511-71270 | 103.17 |

KUBOTA®



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR KUBOTA® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Kubota part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

KUBOTA®

| Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| KUB-68191-91020 | P-U-10 | 30 X 55 mm | \$ 60.87 |
| KUB-68271-99300 | I-U-5 | 50 X 80 mm | 122.24 |
| KUB-68271-99400 | I-U-5 | 55 X 90 mm | 131.66 |
| KUB-68271-99500 | I-U-5 | 50 X 80 mm | 122.24 |
| KUB-68271-99600 | I-U-5 | 55 X 100 mm | 138.34 |
| KUB-68271-99800 | I-U-5 | 45 X 80 mm | 120.90 |
| KUB-68301-91050 | P-U-10 | 45 X 90 mm | 110.34 |
| KUB-68311-91010 | P-U-10 | 40 X 80 mm | 116.46 |
| KUB-68493-91020 | P-U-10 | 65 X 120 mm | 148.97 |
| KUB-68493-91030 | P-U-10 | 55 X 90 mm | 85.82 |
| KUB-68493-91040 | P-U-10 | 50 X 80 mm | 74.22 |
| KUB-68493-91050 | P-U-10 | 60 X 110 mm | 184.21 |
| KUB-68499-91010 | P-U-10 | 55 X 100 mm | 134.34 |
| KUB-68511-91010 | P-U-10 | 30 X 55 mm | 194.95 |
| KUB-68511-91110 | I-U-10 | 30 X 55 mm | 47.66 |
| KUB-68511-91120 | I-U-10 | 35 X 70 mm | 51.61 |
| KUB-68541-91010 | I-U-10 | 40 X 80 mm | 234.07 |
| KUB-68581-91020 | P-U-10 | 45 X 90 mm | 106.56 |
| KUB-68581-91030 | P-U-10 | 45 X 80 mm | 109.54 |
| KUB-68651-91020 | P-U-10 | 45 X 90 mm | 67.84 |
| KUB-68651-91030 | P-U-10 | 45 X 80 mm | 120.34 |
| KUB-68721-91110 | I-U-5 | 30 X 50 mm | 38.43 |
| KUB-68721-91130 | I-U-10 | 45 X 80 mm | 46.60 |
| KUB-68721-91160 | I-U-10 | 35 X 65 mm | 80.60 |
| KUB-68741-91010 | P-UB-10 | 45 X 70 mm | 128.03 |
| KUB-68741-91020 | P-U-10 | 40 X 80 mm | 64.48 |
| KUB-68761-91040 | P-UB-10 | 45 X 70 mm | 112.52 |
| KUB-68761-91050 | P-UB-10 | 45 X 90 mm | 133.19 |
| KUB-68761-91060 | P-U-10 | 40 X 70 mm | 54.86 |
| KUB-68761-91120 | P-U-10 | 45 X 90 mm | 292.01 |
| KUB-68761-91130 | P-UB-10 | 45 X 80 mm | 253.29 |

| Kit Number | Code (Pg. xviii) | Rod X Bore Size | List Price |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| KUB-68761-91150 | P-UB-10 | 45 X 90 mm | \$ 286.24 |
| KUB-68811-93070 | P-UB-10 | 40 X 70 mm | 136.31 |
| KUB-68861-93300 | P-U-10 | 40 X 70 mm | 54.86 |
| KUB-69521-91110 | P-U-10 | 30 X 55 mm | 54.65 |
| KUB-69521-91130 | P-U-10 | 30 X 55 mm | 54.98 |
| KUB-69721-91110 | I-U-10 | 30 X 55 mm | 18.77 |
| KUB-RB101-91020 | P-U-10 | 30 X 55 mm | 82.41 |
| KUB-RB201-91010 | P-U-10 | 30 X 55 mm | 58.30 |
| KUB-RB201-91030 | P-U-10 | 35 X 70 mm | 58.30 |
| KUB-RB201-91050 | P-U-10 | 35 X 60 mm | 82.59 |
| KUB-RD118-71270 | P-U-10 | 45 X 80 mm | 102.57 |
| KUB-RD118-71270 | P-U-10 | 45 X 80 mm | 102.57 |
| KUB-RD118-71350 | P-U-10 | 30 X 55 mm | 62.37 |
| KUB-RD118-71350 | P-U-10 | 30 X 55 mm | 62.37 |
| KUB-RD118-71400 | P-U-10 | 50 X 85 mm | 81.37 |
| KUB-RD118-71400 | P-U-10 | 50 X 85 mm | 81.37 |
| KUB-RD118-71640 | P-U-10 | 45 X 75 mm | 102.37 |
| KUB-RD118-71640 | P-U-10 | 45 X 75 mm | 102.37 |
| KUB-RD118-71640 | P-U-10 | 45 X 75 mm | 102.37 |
| KUB-RD118-71640 | P-U-10 | 45 X 75 mm | 102.37 |
| KUB-RD118-71870 | P-U-10 | 55 X 95 mm | 125.67 |
| KUB-RD118-71870 | P-U-10 | 55 X 95 mm | 125.67 |
| KUB-RD411-71820 | P-U-10 | 45 X 75 mm | 98.26 |
| KUB-RD511-71270 | P-U-10 | 50 X 90 mm | 103.17 |
| KUB-RD511-71270 | P-U-10 | 50 X 90 mm | 103.17 |
| KUB-RD511-71490 | P-U-10 | 55 X 95 mm | 83.41 |
| KUB-RD511-71820 | P-U-10 | 45 X 75 mm | 76.16 |
| KUB-RD511-71870 | P-U-10 | 55 X 105 mm | 152.76 |
| KUB-RD511-71870 | P-U-10 | 55 X 105 mm | 152.76 |
| KUB-RD518-71640 | P-U-10 | 50 X 85 mm | 77.42 |
| KUB-RD548-71130 | P-U-10 | 50 X 90 mm | 143.20 |
| KUB-RD548-71330 | P-U-10 | 55 X 105 mm | 193.76 |

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KUBOTA® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Kubota part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

BACK-UP RINGS

| Part Number | Min Pkg Qty | List Price |
|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| KUB-04810-50900 | 1 | \$ 0.96 |
| KUB-68371-92171 | 1 | 0.94 |
| KUB-68511-71461 | 1 | 0.61 |
| KUB-68571-71541 | 1 | 7.92 |
| KUB-68741-71821 | 1 | 9.24 |

BUFFER RINGS

| Part Number | Rod Diam. | List Price |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| KUB-68761-71561 | 45 mm | \$ 12.69 |

O-RINGS

| Part Number | Min Pkg Qty | List Price |
|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| KUB-04810-50750 | 2 | \$ 4.45 |
| KUB-04810-50850 | 5 | 6.11 |
| KUB-04810-50950 | 5 | 7.18 |
| KUB-04811-50550 | 10 | 0.98 |
| KUB-04811-50900 | 5 | 1.77 |
| KUB-04811-50950 | 5 | 7.18 |
| KUB-68131-64291 | 2 | 5.36 |
| KUB-68131-64471 | 2 | 4.62 |
| KUB-68181-64471 | 2 | 4.62 |
| KUB-68541-71541 | 5 | 1.76 |
| KUB-68591-67861 | 5 | 1.78 |
| KUB-68811-93351 | 10 | 1.40 |
| KUB-68811-93371 | 10 | 1.48 |
| KUB-68817-93441 | 5 | 1.72 |
| KUB-68869-93441 | 5 | 1.70 |
| KUB-69201-91281 | 5 | 1.77 |
| KUB-69201-91371 | 5 | 1.76 |
| KUB-95123-08000 | 5 | 2.15 |

PISTON SEALS

| Part Number | Bore Diam. | List Price |
|-----------------|------------|------------|
| KUB-68741-71841 | 75 mm | \$ 34.66 |
| KUB-68741-71441 | 80 mm | 35.82 |
| KUB-68741-72111 | 90 mm | 38.91 |
| KUB-RD101-71381 | 95 mm | 43.34 |

PISTON U-SEALS

| Part Number | Bore Diam. | List Price |
|-----------------|------------|------------|
| KUB-69201-91241 | 90 mm | \$ 42.62 |

U-SEALS

| Part Number | Rod Diam. | List Price |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| KUB-68241-67831 | 50 mm | \$ 16.47 |
| KUB-68271-67671 | 55 mm | 16.62 |
| KUB-68371-92141 | 45 mm | 11.69 |
| KUB-68741-71811 | 45 mm | 16.09 |

WIPERS

| Part Number | Rod Diam. | List Price |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| KUB-68511-71441 | 30 mm | \$ 15.46 |
| KUB-68741-71211 | 40 mm | 19.93 |
| KUB-68171-75141 | 45 mm | 5.34 |
| KUB-68741-71791 | 45 mm | 21.74 |
| KUB-68741-71971 | 45 mm | 21.74 |
| KUB-68331-67581 | 50 mm | 6.07 |
| KUB-RD101-71351 | 50 mm | 23.22 |
| KUB-68271-67681 | 55 mm | 7.59 |

WEAR RINGS

| Part Number | OD X Width | List Price |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|
| KUB-68741-72121 | 90 X 14.8 mm | \$128.45 |